Feb.

BROADCAST WRNY STATION

25 Cents

Science and Invention

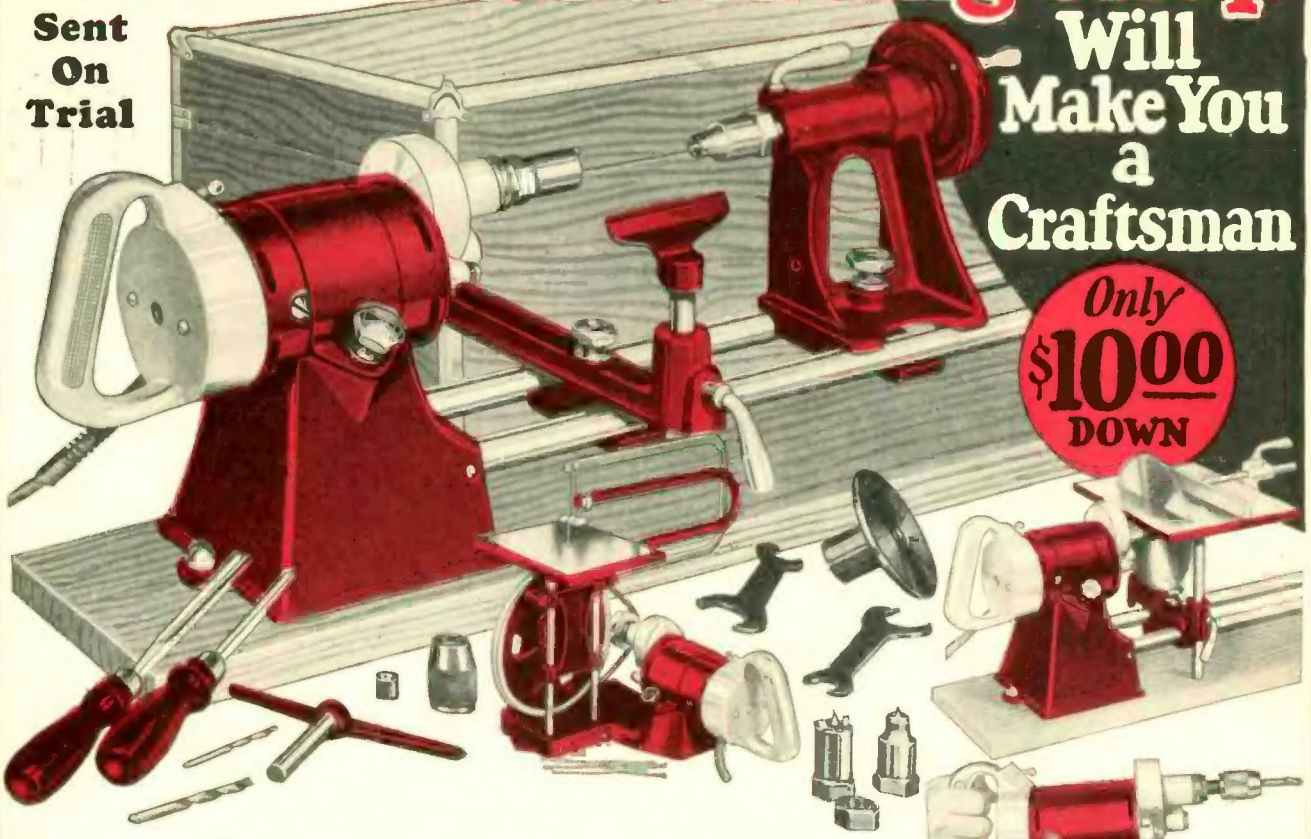
MOTOR WHIP FOR ICE SKATERS

See Page 886

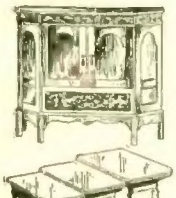
EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, NEW YORK, PUBLISHERS OF
RADIO NEWS - RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE - FRENCH HUMOR - AMAZING STORIES

This Wonder Working Shop Will Make You a Craftsman

Sent On Trial



Only **$10.00 DOWN**



A Complete Set of Craftsman's Home Working Tools

Red Jacket electrically driven tools turn out work like magic. A complete made to order workbench equipment of perfect, efficient and powerful craftsman's tools that are small and compact enough for portable use and so inexpensive that any man or boy may have one.

Red Jacket

Waco Craftsman's Lathe

RED JACKET—A *chest* full of tools designed by a master for the private use of tool lovers and men who want to build, construct, invent and create at home. You will be able to make everything—attractive odd furniture, toys, home and garden improvements, all around manufacturing, repairing.

THE COMPLETE EQUIPMENT consists of a powerful Red Jacket Drill Motor, with direct drive to the Waco precision wood turning lathe (capacity 9 in. x 34 in.); a bench saw, that has depth and side gauges, scroll and jig saw; and all accessories for both portable and stationary power drilling, buffing, grinding and cleaning. Attaches to any light socket and converts your work bench into a complete private tool and machine shop.

Buy On Your Own Terms

Only $10.00 down. Liberal discounts for cash. Easy monthly payment plans. It is no hardship to own a Red Jacket.

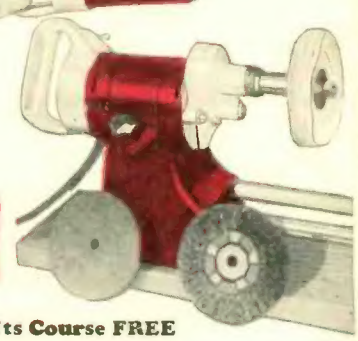
10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Our literature tells you how to start a job of your own. If you are not pleased return the Shop.

This Headstock furnished where no electricity is available.

Interesting Literature Free

Send the coupon. You will be surprised with all it contains. Beautiful, Instructive, Fascinating, Interesting.



free CRAFTS COURSE free BLUE PRINTS

Special Crafts Course FREE

SPECIAL CRAFTS COURSE and Blueprint service is free to Red Jacket Shop owners—all that there is to know about handicraft methods, raw materials, woods, carving, sawing, turning, designing, carpentering, decorating, is taught by special correspondence.

The Waco GUARANTEE

If It Is Not What You Want When You Get It—Send It Back

Look out for imitations. There is only one Red Jacket—one Waco—one Wm. L. Aylward, Master-craftsman.

Turning
Sawing
Winding
Spinning
Grinding
Buffing
Polishing
Cabinet Making
Scroll Sawing
Drilling
Repairing
Dove-tailing
Pointing
Jointing
Sharpening
Sanding
Scratching
Carving
Successful Master-pieces

WACO TOOL WORKS, Inc.
542 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago

Manager, Dept. 201. Please send me particulars about 10-day free trial, free blueprints, and $10 down payment.

Name.....

Address.....

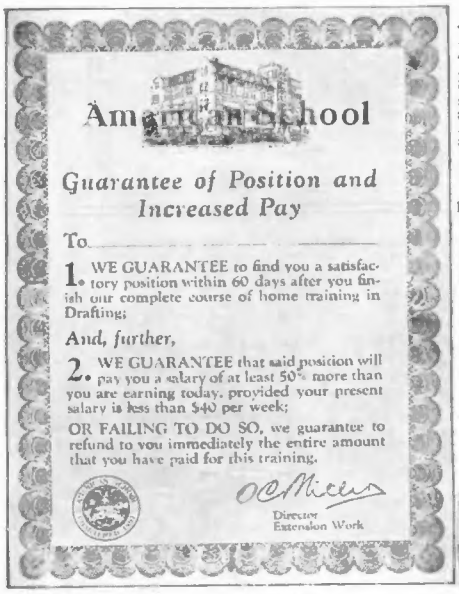
3 Drafting Lessons *Actually free!*

to prove you can learn at Home, in spare time!

We have developed a new simplified, rapid way to teach Drafting, and we want to send you three sample lessons *without cost or obligation*. So you can test your own ability to master this fascinating work at home, in your spare time. And see for yourself how quickly and easily *you* can qualify for a fine, well-paid Drafting position.

Home-training backed with an agreement to get you a DRAFTING JOB *at a* 50% RAISE *—or money refunded*

Here is a word-for-word copy of the Contract which we have made with 30,000 men in the past three years. I shall be glad to make the same agreement, backed by our entire resources of $1,500,000.00—with YOU!



American School

Guarantee of Position and Increased Pay

To_____

1. WE GUARANTEE to find you a satisfactory position within 60 days after you finish our complete course of home training in Drafting;

And, further,

2. WE GUARANTEE that said position will pay you a salary of at least 50% more than you are earning today, provided your present salary is less than $40 per week;

OR FAILING TO DO SO, we guarantee to refund to you immediately the entire amount that you have paid for this training.

O. C. Miller
Director Extension Work

Come Into Drafting!

The ability to read blueprints and draw plans is the entering wedge to success in all building and manufacturing lines. Learn Drafting and you'll be "sitting pretty." It's INTERESTING work and Draftsmen are a wonderful bunch of fellows. You're bound to enjoy the good-natured atmosphere of a Drafting office and the contact it gives you with important activities and BIG MEN.

This agreement proves our training does make *real Draftsmen*. It proves that after you finish, *there are well-paid jobs available*. And you can prepare yourself without losing a day's pay or time, without quitting your job or leaving home!

$50 *to* $125 *a week paid to* EXPERT DRAFTSMEN

Pick up the want ads of any big-city newspaper and you'll see why we urge men to go into Drafting. 70,000 fine positions advertised in the past year. Draftsmen are urgently needed in Building Construction, Manufacturing, in the Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Automotive industries. Get in touch with me, and I'll tell you how *you* can get one of these fine jobs.

The American School

Chartered 30 years ago as an EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, and, like the best resident schools and colleges, conducted NOT FOR PROFIT. We offer complete, thorough, up-to-date instruction—prepared by 200 leading Engineers, Executives and Educators. A unique instruction, built to meet the specifications of well-paid jobs as laid down by employers themselves—yet simplified for ready understanding by men with only common schooling.

And we are the first in the home-study field to recognize the need of giving a COMPLETE SERVICE to ambitious men—training plus employment. Which takes you as you are, supplies the equipment you lack, and lands you in the better job you seek. Without risk to you!

O. C. MILLER
Director Extension Work

The American School
Dept. D-226 Drexel Avenue and 58th Street, Chicago

O. C. MILLER, Director, Extension Work, The American School
Dept. D-226 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

I am interested to get particulars of your Job and Raise Guarantee. Also send 3 Drafting Lessons without cost or obligation.

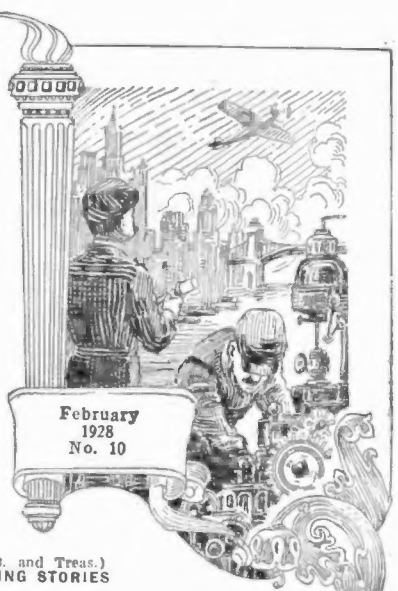
Name_____

Address_____

Age_____ Occupation_____

Vol. XV
Whole No.
148

Science and Invention



February
1928
No. 10

Formerly ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
COMBINED WITH "THE EXPERIMENTER"
Member Audit Bureau of Circulations
EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING AND GENERAL OFFICES:
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Published by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, V-Pres. and Treas.)
Publishers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, RADIO NEWS, RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE, AMAZING STORIES and FRENCH HUMOR.

Editorial Staff

HUGO GERNSBACK, *Editor-in-Chief.*
H. WINFIELD SECOR, *Managing Editor.*
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, PH. D., *Associate Editor.*
JOSEPH H. KRAUS, *Field Editor.*
PAUL WELKER, *Radio Editor.*
S. GERNSBACK, *Wrinkles Editor.*
W. J. ROMAINE, *Art Director.*

Contributing Editors

Astronomy—
Dr. Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D., Lick Observatory; W. J. Luyten, of the Harvard College Observatory.
Entomology and Allied Subjects—
Dr. Ernest Bade, Ph.D.
Physics—
Dr. Harold F. Richards, Ph.D., Ernest K. Chapin, M.A., Dr. Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D.
Chemistry—
Raymond B. Wailes, Dr. Ernest Bade, Ph.D.
Automotive Subjects— George A. Luers
Radio— A. P. Peck, Herbert Hayden.
Magic and Psychic Phenomena—
Joseph Dunninger, Joseph F. Rinn, Edward Merlin.
Foreign Correspondents—
Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz, Germany; Dr. H. Becher, Germany; C. A. Oldroyd, England; S. Leonard Bastin, England; Count A. N. Mirzaoff, France; Hubert Slouka, Czecho-Slovakia; P. C. van Petegem, Holland; Richard Neumann, Austria.

IN MARCH ISSUE

Tail-Spin Eliminated!

It is believed that the brave fliers who lost their lives in an attempt to span the Pacific Ocean were the victims of tail-spins. This article will, therefore, be of extraordinary interest to everyone.

Hobbies of Famous Men

No matter how famous a man or woman becomes, invariably we find that they have a hobby.

Cities in Miniature

This article gives many constructional hints, and shows how marvelous miniature reproductions of buildings, trains, trees, et cetera, are built.

A New Super-Het.

New radio sets may come and go, but the super-het of efficient design still retains its prestige. The one to be described in the March number has super-selectivity and range.

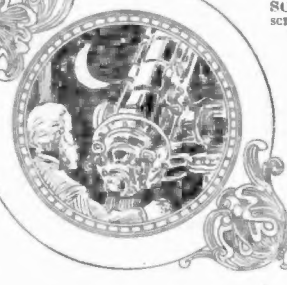
CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER

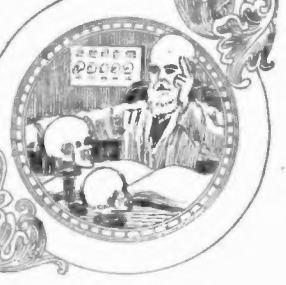
Editorial 883
By Hugo Gernsback
Science in a New Theatre 884
By Joseph H. Kraus
A Motor-Whip for Ice Skaters 886
By Hugo Gernsback
Testing Electric Machinery in Huge Pit 888
Locomotives—Old and New 889
Man-made Storm Ventilates Hudson Auto Tube 890
Pendulum Locates Oil Deposits 891
By S. R. Winters
Television May Solve Star Secrets 892
By Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D. Lick Observatory
The Flying Piano 893
By H. Winfield Secor
The Metal Emperor—5th Installment 894
By A. Merritt
Scientific Progress 896
A Rotary Valve Auto Engine 898
Glands Make Giants—Not Prizefighters 899
By Frederic Damrau, M.D.
Enlarging Photos by Stretching 900
Gas Detector for Miners 901
Students Study Electrical Refrigeration 901
Living Plants in Sealed Containers 902
By Joseph H. Kraus
Motor Hints 903
Conducted by George A. Luers
Can You Answer These Scientific Questions? 904
Magic—A Monthly Feature 905
By Dunninger
Alarm Clock Case from Wall Board 906
By H. L. Weatherby
Model Dept.—"Wa-hoo"—Speedy Cruiser Wins Cup 907
Experimental Chemistry and Electrics 909
Edited by Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane
Constructor Dept.—Building an "Electric Bull," for Lodge Entertainment 911
Magazine Mysteries 912
By Bert Douglas
Making Prince Rupert's Drops 913
By Raymond B. Wailes
A Duplex Phonograph 913
How-to-Make-It Department 914
Readers' Forum 915
Wrinkles, Recipes and Formulas 916
Edited by S. Gernsback
Radio Dept.—Home Broadcasting a New Pleasure 917
By Paul Welker
New Radio Devices of the Month 918
SCIENCE AND INVENTION Three-Tube D.C.-A.C. Set 919
The Hayden De Luxe Super—Building the Power Pack 920
Radio Oracle 923
Scientific Humor 924
Latest Patents 925
Oracle 926
Patent Advice 934
Book Review 954
Radio Wrinkles 962

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR "SCIENCE AND INVENTION." Send your name, address and remittance to Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Ave., New York City. Checks and money orders should be made payable to Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc. Mention magazine desired. Inasmuch as we also publish RADIO NEWS, AMAZING STORIES, RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and FRENCH HUMOR, a weekly. Subscriptions may be made in combination with the other publications just mentioned at special reduced club rates. Send postal for club rate card. Subscriptions start with the current issue unless otherwise ordered. ON EXPIRATION of your subscription we enclose a renewal blank in our last number to you, and notify you by mail. Then, unless we receive your order and remittance of a renewal, delivery of the magazine is stopped.

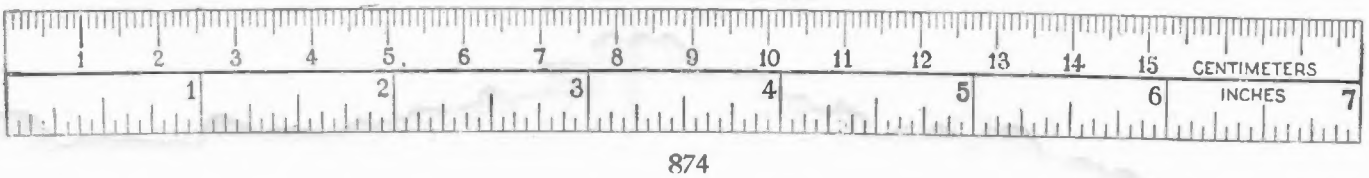
SCIENCE AND INVENTION is published on the 10th of each month. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.50 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $3.00 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25c each. All communications and contributions to this journal should be addressed to Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 230 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. SCIENCE AND INVENTION Monthly. Entered as second-class matter May 10, 1924, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Dunellen, N. J. Title Registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1928, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. The Contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication. SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada. European Agents, S. J. Wise Et Cie, 40 ,Place Verte, Antwerp, Belgium.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES—L. F. McCLURE, 720 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.; DAVIES, DILLON & KELLY, 15 West 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.; T. F. MAGRANE, Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.; HARRY E. HYDE, 548 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; A. J. NORRIS HILL CO., 5 Third St., San Francisco, Calif., 412 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.; Leary Bldg., Seattle, Wash.



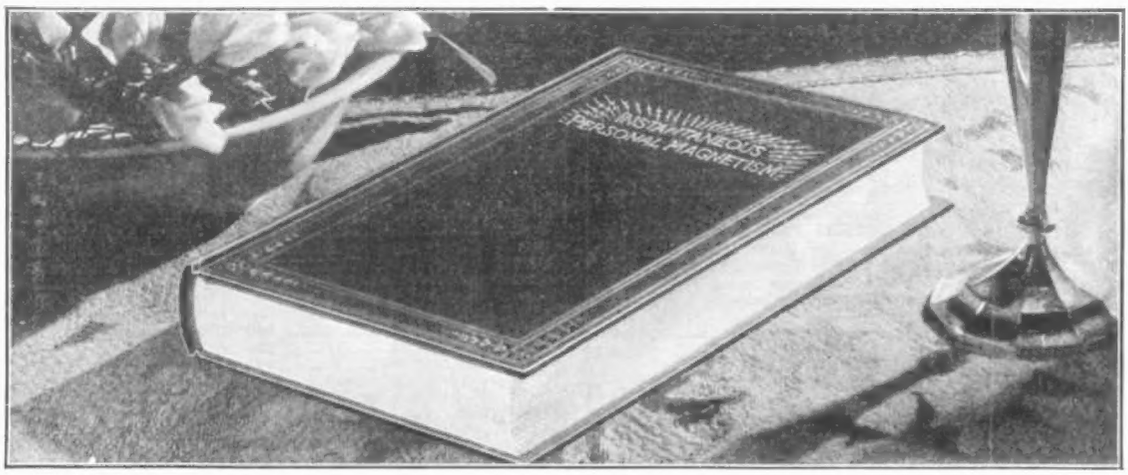


A HANDY RULE FOR YOU



This Singular Book Wields a Strange Power Over Its Readers

Giving them a MAGNETIC PERSONALITY almost instantly!



Will You Read It 5 Days FREE--to Prove It Can Multiply Your Present Income?

A STRANGE book! A book that seems to cast a spell over every person who turns its pages!

A copy of this book was left lying on a hotel table for a few weeks. Nearly 400 people saw the book—read a few pages—and then *sent for a copy!*

In another case a physician placed a copy on the table in his waiting-room. More than 200 of his patients saw the book—read part of it—and then *ordered copies for themselves!*

Why are men and women so profoundly affected by this book?—so anxious to get a copy. The answer is simple. The book reveals to them for the first time how any man or woman—old or young—can develop a Magnetic Personality *instantly!* It explains how to gain *overnight* the personal charm that attracts countless friends—the self-confidence that insures quick success in any business or profession.

It tells how to draw people to you at once, irresistibly—how to be popular everywhere, in any society—how to overcome almost at once any timidity or self-consciousness you may have—how to be a magnet of human attraction, popular and well-liked wherever you go!

It not only tells exactly how to accomplish these things—it tells you how to accomplish them without delay—*instantaneously!*

Whence Comes This Uncanny Volume?

Forty years ago, Edmund Shaftesbury, famous student of the human mind, set out to discover the secret of that rare quality—Magnetic Personality. He first applied his discoveries in his own circle of friends. Results were astonishing! His methods seemed to have the power of almost instantly transforming people into *entirely new beings!*

Quietly, almost secretly, Shaftesbury's fame spread. Great men came to him. His students and friends embraced such names as Gladstone, Queen Victoria, Edwin Booth, Henry Ward Beecher, Cardinal Gibbons, and others of equal fame.

Until recently, Shaftesbury's teachings have been available only to people who could pay $25 or $50 each for instruction books. But now, through the efforts of a group of his students, his wonderful teachings have been collected into a single volume, at a price *within the reach of all!* And furthermore, Shaftesbury has consented to reveal hundreds of new discoveries never before put into print.

Book Tells You

- How to develop a Magnetic Personality
- How to use Certain Oriental Secrets
- How to gain perfect nerve control
- How to read people's feelings by watching their mouths
- How to read people's thoughts by watching their eyes
- How to develop a magnetic eye
- How to make your face appear 20 years younger
- How to control others by a glance
- How to use Magnetic Healing
- How to end awkwardness and timidity
- How to attract the opposite sex
- How to get ahead in your business or profession
- How to make your subconscious mind work wonders
- And dozens of other vital topics

Strange Effect on Readers

Readers of this book quickly become masters of a singular power to attract others—to influence men and women around them. Not by force—not by loud argument. But rather by some subtle, insinuating power that sways men's minds and emotions. They are able to play on people's feelings just as a skilled violinist plays upon a violin.

Folks are never the same after reading this book. Their manner changes. The tone of their voice, the expression in their eyes—yes, even their actual features seem to change—seem to grow more cultured, more refined.

The eyes—windows of the soul—become clear, beautiful, expressive, luminous as a crystal sphere. The voice grows rich, resonant—mellow as a golden bell. Folks listen spellbound—charmed by the fine modulations—the cultured fluency of the tones.

What Others Say

What priceless benefits! So profound! So far-reaching! Is it any wonder that thousands of men and women say that they are overjoyed with the results they have received? One enthusiast said of this volume, "Things I have read there I would never have dreamed of.' Another wrote, "Certainly wonderful; like walking up a stairway to a higher life." Another wrote, "I would not give up what Shaftesbury has taught me for $100,000!"

In your everyday life—in social life—and especially in business, you will find what those people say to be true. You will find this book of immense value. You will quickly learn to fascinate people you meet—to attract new friends—to gain the speedy promotion and big pay which always come to men and women who have developed that most wonderful of all qualities—a MAGNETIC PERSONALITY!

Read This Book 5 Days Free

You must see this book for yourself—examine it—let it influence indelibly your own personality. Merely mail coupon below and this remarkable volume, with cover in handsome dark burgundy cloth, gold embossed, will be sent you by return mail for 5 days free examination. If you aren't stirred and inspired in the 5-day free period, return it and it costs you nothing. Otherwise keep it as your own and remit the Special Price of only $3 in full payment. This volume was originally published to sell at $5—but in order to reach as many readers as possible—it is being offered at this special reduced price. This offer may never appear again, so you are urged to act at once, before it is withdrawn. Remember—you do not pay unless you decide to keep the book. You risk nothing—so clip and mail this coupon NOW. Ralston University Press, Dept. 30-B, Meriden, Conn.

RALSTON UNIVERSITY PRESS,
Dept. 30-B, Meriden, Conn.

All right—I'll be the judge. You may send me the volume "Instantaneous Personal Magnetism" for 5 days' FREE Examination in my home. Within the 5 days I will either remit the special low price of only $3.00 in full payment, or return it without cost or obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE

A

American Auto & Radio Mfg. Co. 946, 954, 957, 960, 964
American Chime Clock Company 941
American Detective Ssytem..... 942
American Finance & Development Corp. 936
American School 873, 956
American School of Aviation..... 953
American School of Music 942, 951
American School of Photography 946
American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 941
Anita Company 951
Audel & Co., Theo. Inside Back Cover
Automatic Rubber Co. 962
Aviation Institute of U. S. A... 950

B

Balda Art Service 958
Bathe Manufacturing Company.. 960
Bell Perfume Company..... 943
Blancke Auto Devices Co..... 936
Bliss Electrical School..... 948
Boeing, M. L. 951
Bryant & Lowry..... 936
Buescher Band Instrument Co. .. 930
Bureau of Inventive Science..... 936

C

Carlson Cartoon Service 960
Cervenec System, A. S..... 951
Chemical Institute of N. Y..... 878
Chicago Correspondence School of Music 954
Chicago Solder Company..... 948
Clarkson, David B..... 964
Coleman, Watson E..... 936
Conn, Ltd., C. G..... 954
Consrad Company 876, 942, 946, 950, 952, 958, 961
Cox, S. J..... 936
Coyne Electrical School 877
Culver, G. A..... 944
Curtan-Quickstart Co. 961
Cushing, H. C., Jr..... 964

D

David, Charles 965
Douglas, Lyle 942
Dryer, Prof. J. A..... 957

PAGE

E

Electro Magneto Tool Co..... 881
Electro Thermal Company, The.. 932
Evans & Co., Victor J. 937

F

Fanspeaker Radio Co. 954
Farmer Burns School of Wrestling 952
Fawcett Publications, Inc. 927
Ferry & Company 953
First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc. 953
Fisher Mfg. Co., Adam 936
Franklin Institute 945, 950

G

Gaston Manufacturing Company 940
Gerold Company 960
Gilson Slide Rule Company 965
Givens, E. S. 964
Greer College of Automotive Engineering 951

H

Hardin-Lavin Company 948
Hamilton-Carr Radio Corp. 964
Haywood Tire Company 959
High School Home Study Bureau 962
Hobart Brothers Company 947
Hoenack, Paul 936
Holton Company, Frank 960

I

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Company 928
Inkograph Company, The Back Cover
International Accountants Society 956
International Club 961
International Correspondence Schools 938, 952, 958, 964
Irin Aircraft Company 949

K

Kelly, T. W. 943
Kelsey Company, The..... 936
Kitchin, Edgar M..... 936

L

Laboratory Materials Company.. 957
Lacey & Lacey..... 936
Lancaster & Allwine..... 936

PAGE

LaSalle Extension University.... 950
Lederer School of Drawing..... 962
Leonard, A. O..... 960
LePage's Craft League..... 931
Liederman, Earle E..... 965
Loftis Brothers & Company..... 953

Mc

McGraw-Hill Book Co..... 933
McSweeney Electrical Schools.. 961

M

Maxson, F. P..... 965
Metal Arts Company, The..... 951
Metal Cast Products Company.... 958
Midwest Radio Corp'n..... 945
Miller, Monroe E..... 934
Milwaukee School of Watch Repairing, The 960
Miniature Ship Models, Inc..... 880
Movie Operators School..... 950
Munn & Company..... 934

N

National Automotive & Electrical School 961
National Cigar Company..... 960
National Radio Institute.....879, 955
National School of Cartooning.. 964
National School of Watchmaking 938
Nestler Rubber Fusing Company, Inc. 949
New Age Illustrated..... 968
New Method Mfg. Co..... 949
New York Electrical School..... 943
New York Institute of Photography 959
No-Frost Company, The..... 941
North American School of Drawing 945
Norton Institute 954

O

O'Brien, Clarence A..... 935
Ogilvie Publishing Company..938, 964
Owen, Richard B..... 934

P

Parks Woodworking Machine Company 949
Pathfinder Publishing Company.. 960
Perfect Penmanship Institute.... 964
Plymouth Rock Squab Company 956
Pohl Brothers 959

PAGE

Polachek, Z. H..... 936
Polk & Co., R. L..... 957
Popular Chemistry 946
Press Guild, Inc..... 955
Publishers Classified Service, The 963

R

Radio Association of America.... 961
Radio Institute of America..... 961
Radio Power Company..... 962
Radio Specialty Company..... 929
Ralston University Press..... 875
Randolph & Company..... 934
Ray Laboratories 957
Ross-Gould Company 961
Royal Novelty Company..... 956
Royal Sales Company..... 965

S

School of Engineering of Milwaukee 949, 959
Self-Improvement League of America 882
Shure Radio Company..... 959
Sinclair, James 960
Standard Business Training Institute 959
Stanley White Correspondence School of Magic, The..... 952
Strongfort Institute 939

T

Tamblyn, F. W..... 948
Tarbell System, Inc..... 957
Treasure Sales Company..... 951
Trilety, M. 949, 961

U

United Electric Motor Company 959
Universal Plumbing School..... 953
United Scientific Laboratories.... 947
U. S. Swiss Agents..... 957

V

VanDeventer, H. R..... 936

W

Waco Tool Works..Inside Front Cover
Washington School of Cartooning 940
Washington Show Card School.. 942
Whirlwind Carburetor Company 959
Wood Memorial, Leonard..... 940

BUILD THE PERIDYNE

WHAT RADIO NEWS SAYS ABOUT THE "PERIDYNE"

RADIO NEWS says:

The "Peridyne" receiver is revolutionary. It embodies an entirely new principle in what we have named the "Peridyne" method of shield-tuning.

A new radio symbol, the "Peridyne" character, had to be created by the author, as no symbol for this arrangement is provided in the present radio practice.

We predict great commercial possibilities for this invention; which makes it possible to bring a single dial set into perfect interstage resonance and consequently to operate it at the maximum possible efficiency. The "Peridyne 5," a receiver you can easily build yourself, is a five-tube set, by means of which the author in New York receives Pacific Coast stations several times during the week, even during the summer.

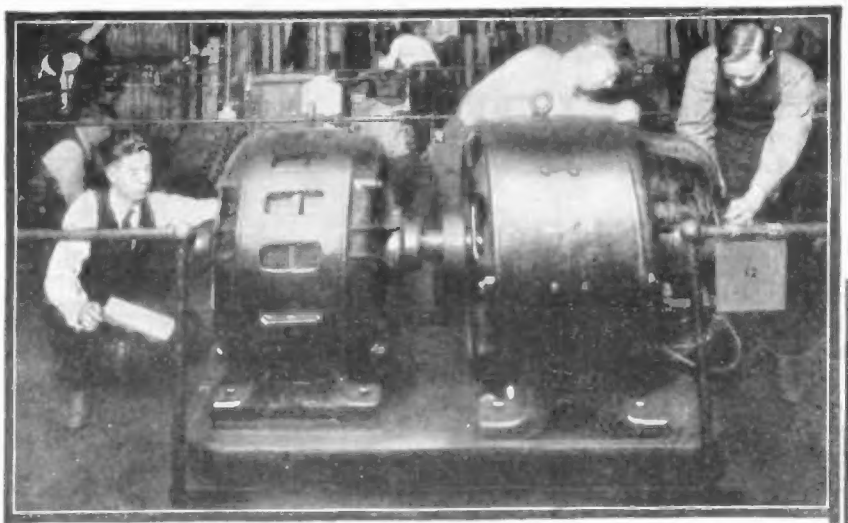
RADIO NEWS further says:

The "Peridyne 5" is the greatest 5-tube DX set that has ever been described, anywhere.

Use the Official Construction Booklet on this Circuit containing elaborate Booklet with full instructions and full size Blueprints of all Parts.

PRICE 50c

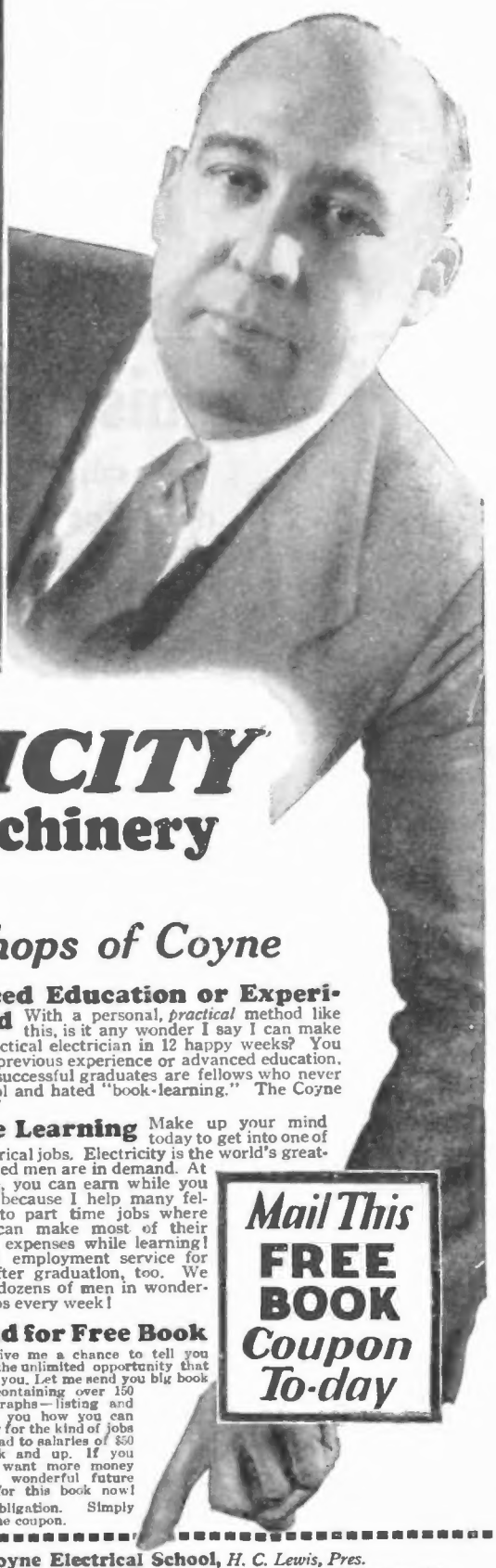
CONSRAD CO., INC. - 230 Fifth Avenue, New York.



A Glimpse Into the Coyne Electrical School

Those who see the great roaring shops of Coyne for the first time are amazed. Here are students from every State in the Union working on the greatest outlay of electrical apparatus ever assembled in any school . . . costing hundreds of thousands of dollars . . . real dynamos, huge motors, actual skeleton houses, complete power plants, transmitting stations, switchboards of all kinds . . . everything from doorbells to farm power systems. Here, with this full-size machinery in full operation every day, Coyne students get years of experience in a few months. Here—and nowhere else in the world—can you get such training!

The photograph above is one of 150 views in our catalog, a copy of which will be mailed free upon request. See coupon below.



LEARN ELECTRICITY

On Actual Electrical Machinery —In 12 Weeks!

By Actual Work—in the Great Shops of Coyne

SOME kinds of jobs ought to be labeled with a big sign that says "Man-killer." They are either so heavy, dirty and hard that they sap a man's strength and keep him dog-tired all the time—or else they are so disagreeable, uninteresting and poorly paid that they kill his ambition in almost no time. And AMBITION is the most valuable thing a man can have!

Fascinating Work—Real Pay!

That's why so many men are turning to ELECTRICITY, which offers unlimited rewards and opportunities—with ordinary salaries of $50 a week and up! Right now big electrical jobs are actually going begging! Trained electrical men are in demand—and the need is growing every day! The situation is one that spells O-P-P-O-R-T-U-N-I-T-Y in letters a foot high for the man who is wide-awake enough to see it!

Learn Quickly Let me make you a practical electrician—the Coyne way. I've done it for thousands of others—farmers, laborers, factory men, and hundreds who haven't had more than 8th grade education! I can do it for you—and start you off on the road to independence and big earnings in just 90 days!

Learn by Doing The secret of Coyne-training is that it is PRACTICAL work. No unnecessary theory. In the great shops of Coyne you learn the "ins and out" of Electricity by actual work on real electrical equipment—the finest outlay in the country! And best of all—instructors work right with you every step of the way, showing you all the electrical secrets that are essential to your success.

The New $2,000,000 Coyne School

Now In Our New Home

This is our new, fireproof, modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars worth of the newest and most modern Electrical equipment of all kinds. We now have a large amount of floor space devoted to the exclusive teaching of practical electricity. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your training.

No Advanced Education or Experience Needed With a personal, *practical* method like this, is it any wonder I say I can make any man into a practical electrician in 12 happy weeks? You don't need a bit of previous experience or advanced education. Many of our most successful graduates are fellows who never went to high school and hated "book-learning." The Coyne method is *different!*

Earn While Learning Make up your mind today to get into one of these real-pay electrical jobs. Electricity is the world's greatest industry. Trained men are in demand. At Coyne, you can earn while you learn because I help many fellows to part time jobs where they can make most of their living expenses while learning! FREE employment service for life after graduation, too. We place dozens of men in wonderful jobs every week!

$60 A Week Jobs

are common in electricity. Our free employment bureau puts you in touch with many openings to choose from. Our students get positions which lead to salaries of $50.00 — $60.00 and up per week. The following are a few of them:

Farm Lighting Experts
$60 a Week and up
Armature Experts
$50 a Week and up
Power House Operator
$50 a Week and up
Auto Electrician
$60 a Week and up
Inventor
Unlimited Income
Maintenance Engineer
$60 a Week and up
Service Station Owner
$60 a Week and up
Radio Expert
$60 a Week and up
Contractor
$3,500 a Year and up

Send for Free Book

Just give me a chance to tell you about the unlimited opportunity that awaits you. Let me send you big book free, containing over 150 photographs—listing and telling you how you can qualify for the kind of jobs that lead to salaries of $50 a week and up. If you really want more money and a wonderful future send for this book now!

No obligation. Simply mail the coupon.

Mail This FREE BOOK Coupon To-day

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL *Est. 1899*

H. C. LEWIS, Pres. Dept. 28-83 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Coyne Electrical School, *H. C. Lewis, Pres.*
Dept. 28-83 500 So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

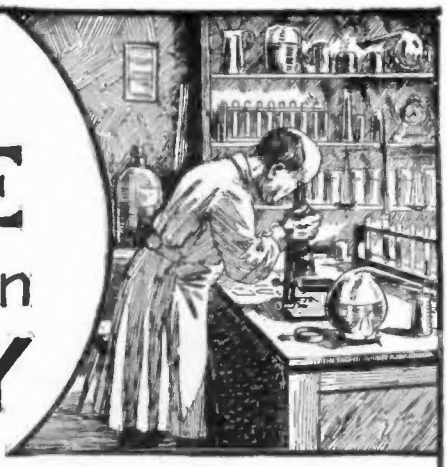
Dear Mr. Lewis: Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of Free Employment Service, Radio and Automotive Electrical Courses and how many "earn while learning". I understand I will not be bothered by any salesman.

Name .....

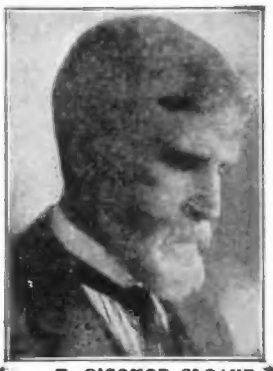
Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

BURIED TREASURE can still be found in CHEMISTRY



Good Chemists Command High Salaries



T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.
Noted Instructor, Lecturer and Author. Formerly Treasurer American Chemical Society and a practical chemist with many well known achievements to his credit. Not only has Dr. Sloane taught chemistry for years but he was for many years engaged in commercial chemistry work.

You can make yourself independent for life by unearthing one of chemistry's yet undiscovered secrets.

Do you remember how the tales of pirate gold used to fire your imagination and make you want to sail the uncharted seas in search of treasure and adventure? And then you would regret that such things were no longer done. But that is a mistake. They *are* done—today and everyday—not on desert islands, but in the chemical laboratories throughout your own country. Quietly, systematically, the chemist works. His work is difficult, but more adventurous than the blood-curdling deeds of the Spanish Main. Instead of meeting an early and violent death on some forgotten shore, he gathers wealth and honor through his invaluable contributions to humanity. Alfred Nobel, the Swedish chemist who invented dynamite, made so many millions that the income alone from his bequests provides five $40,000 prizes every year for the advancement of science and peace. C. M. Hall, the chemist who discovered how to manufacture aluminum made millions through this discovery. F. G. Cottrell, who devised a valuable process for recovering the waste from flue gases, James Gayley, who showed how to save enormous losses in steel manufacture, L. H. Baekeland, who invented Bakelite—these are only a few of the men to whom fortunes have come through their chemical achievements.

What Some of Our Students Say of This Course:

I have not written since I received the big set. I can still say that it far exceeded my anticipations. Since I have been studying with your school I have been appointed chemist for the Scranton Coal Co. testing all the coal and ash by proximate analysis. The lessons are helping me wonderfully, and the interesting way in which they are written makes me wait patiently for each lesson.—MORLAIS COUZENS.

I wish to express my appreciation of your prompt reply to my letter and to the recommendation to the General Electric Co. I intend to start the student engineering course at the works. This is somewhat along electrical lines, but the fact that I had a recommendation from a reliable school no doubt had considerable influence in helping me to secure the job.—H. VAN BENTHUYSEN.

So far I've been more than pleased with your course and am still doing nicely. I hope to be your honor graduate this year.—J. M. NORKUS, JR.

I find your course excellent and your instruction, truthfully, the clearest and best assembled I have ever taken, and yours is the fifth one I've studied.—JAMES J. KELLY.

From the time I was having Chemistry it has never been thus explained to me as it is now. I am recommending you highly to my friends, and urging them to become members of such an organization.—CHARLES BENJAMIN.

I shall always recommend your school to my friends and let them know how simple your lessons are.—C. J. AMDAHL.

I am more than pleased. You dig right in from the start. I am going to get somewhere with this course. I am so glad that I found you.—A. A. CAMERON.

I use your lessons constantly as I find it more thorough than most text books I can secure.—WM. H. TIBBS.

Thanking you for your lessons, which I find not only clear and concise, but wonderfully interesting. I am—ROBT. H. TRAYLOR.

I received employment in the Consolidated Gas. Co. I appreciate very much the good service of the school when a recommendation was asked for.—JOS. DECKER.

Experimental Equipment Furnished to Every Student

We give to every student without additional charge this chemical equipment, including forty-nine pieces of laboratory apparatus and supplies, and forty different chemicals and reagents. These comprise the apparatus and chemicals used for the experimental work of the course. The fitted heavy wooden box serves not only as a case for the outfit but also as a useful laboratory accessory for performing countless experiments.

Now Is the Time to Study Chemistry

Not only are there boundless opportunities for amassing wealth in Chemistry, but the profession affords congenial employment at good salaries to hundreds of thousands who merely follow out its present applications. These applications are innumerable, touching intimately every business and every product in the world. The work of the chemist can hardly be called work at all. It is the keenest and most enjoyable kind of pleasure. The days in a chemical laboratory are filled with thrilling and delightful experimentation, with the alluring prospect of a discovery that may spell Fortune always at hand to spur your enthusiasm.

You Can Learn at Home

To qualify for this remarkable calling requires elaborate specialized training. Formerly it was necessary to attend a university for several years to acquire that training, but thanks to our highly perfected and thorough system of instruction, you can now stay at home, keep your position, and let us educate you in Chemistry during your spare time. Even with only common schooling you can take our course and equip yourself for immediate practical work in a chemical laboratory. Dr. Sloane gives every one of his students the same careful, personal supervision that made him celebrated throughout his long career as a college professor. Your instruction from the very beginning is made interesting and practical, and we supply you with apparatus and chemicals for performing the fascinating analyses and experimental work that plays such a large part in our method of teaching, and you are awarded the Institute's official diploma after you have satisfactorily completed the course.

Easy Monthly Payments

You don't have to have even the small price of the course to start. You can pay for it in small monthly amounts—so small that you won't feel them. The cost of our course is very low, and includes everything, even the chemistry outfit—there are no extras to buy with our course. Our plan of monthly payments places a chemical education within the reach of everyone. Write us and let us explain our plan in full—give us the opportunity of showing you how you can qualify for a highly trained technical position without even giving up your present employment.

TUITION PRICE REDUCED

Besides furnishing the student with his Experimental Equipment, we have been able, through the big increase in our student body, to reduce the cost of the course. Write today for full information and free book, "Opportunities for Chemists." Send the coupon right now, while it is fresh in your mind. Or just write your name and address on a postal and mail it to us.

DON'T WAIT—MAIL COUPON NOW!

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, Inc.
Home Extension Division 2
16-18-S E. 30th Street NEW YORK CITY

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK
Home Extension Division 2
16-18- S E. 30th St.
NEW YORK CITY

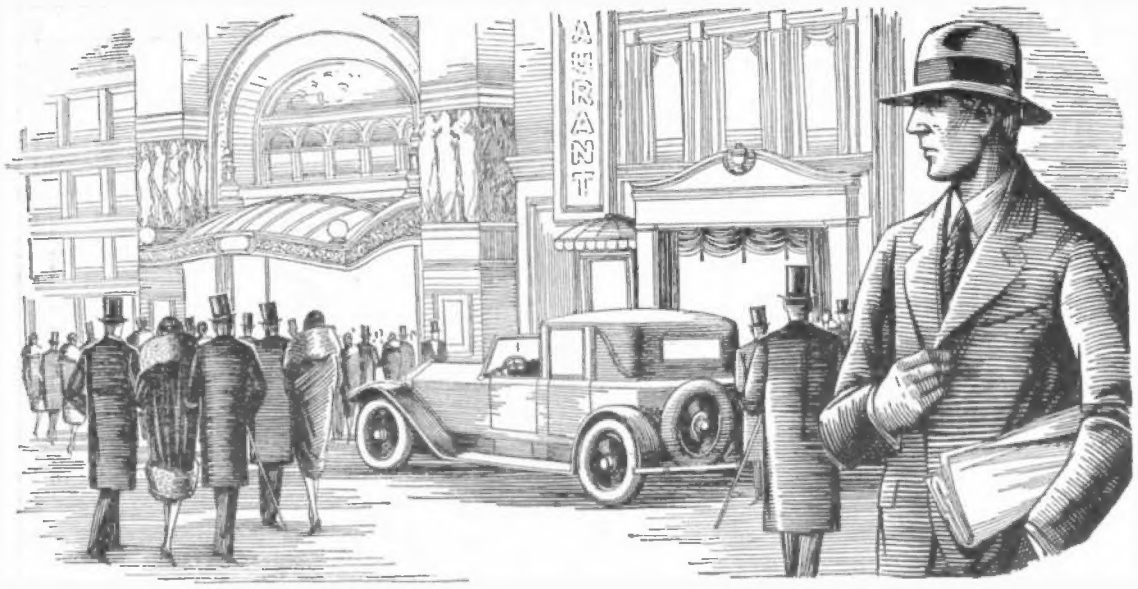
Please send me at once, without any obligation on my part, your free Book "Opportunities for Chemists," and full particulars about the Experimental Equipment given to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment and the reduction in the tuition price.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE.....

S. & I.—2-28



Always outside of things—that's where I was just twelve short months ago. I just didn't have the cash, that was all. No theatres, no parties, no good restaurants. No real enjoyment of life. I was just getting by, just existing. What a difference today! I drive my own car, have a good bank account, enjoy all the amusements I please.

I Couldn't Get the Good Things of Life

Then I Quit My Job and "Found" Myself

HOW does a man go about making more money? If I asked myself that question once, I asked it a hundred times!

I know the answer now—you bet. I know the way good money is made, and I'm making it. Gone forever are the days of cheap shoes, cheap clothes, walking home to save carfare, pinching pennies to make my salary last from one pay-day to the next one. I own one of the finest Radio stores you ever saw, and I get almost all the Radio service and repair work in town. The other Radio dealers send their hard jobs to me, so you can see how I stand in my line.

But—it's just a year ago that I was a poorly-paid clerk. I was struggling along on a starvation salary until by accident my eyes were opened and I saw just what was the matter with me. Here's the story of just how it happened.

One of the big moments of my life had come. I had just popped the fatal question, and Louise said "Yes!"

Louise wanted to go in and tell her father about it right away, so we did. He sort of grunted when we told him the news, and asked Louise to leave us alone. And my heart began to sink as I looked at his face.

"So you and Louise have decided to get married," he said to me when we were alone. "Well, Bill, just listen to me. I've watched you often here at the house with Louise and I think you are a pretty good, upstanding young fellow. I knew your father and mother, and you've always had a good reputation here, too. But just let me ask you just one question—how much do you make?"

"Twenty-eight a week," I told him.

He didn't say a word—just wrote it down on a piece of paper.

"Have you any prospects of a better job or a good raise some time soon?" he asked.

"No, sir; I can't honestly say that I have," I admitted. "I'm looking for something better all the time, though."

"Looking, eh? How do you go about it?"

Well, that question stopped me.

How did I? I was willing to take a better job if I saw the chance all right, but I certainly had laid no plans to make such a job for myself. When he saw my confusion he grunted. "I thought so," he said, then he held up some figures he'd been scribbling at.

"I've just been figuring out your family budget, Bill, for a salary of twenty-eight a week. I've figured it several ways, so you can take your pick of the one you like best. Here's Budget No. 1: I figure you can afford a very small unfurnished apartment, make your payments on enough plain, inexpensive furniture to fix such an apartment up, pay your electricity, gas and water bills, buy just about one modest outfit of clothes for both of you once a year, and save three dollars a week for sickness, insurance, and emergencies. But you can't eat. And you'll have to go without amusements until you can get a good substantial raise in salary."

I began to burn red as fire.

"That budget isn't so good after all," he said, glancing at me; "maybe Budget No. 2 will sound better——"

"That's enough, Mr. Sullivan," I said. "Have a heart. I can see things pretty clearly now; things I was kidding myself about before. Let me go home and think this over." And home I went, my mind in a whirl.

At home I turned the problem over and over in my mind. I'd popped the question at Louise on impulse, without thinking it out. Everything Mr. Sullivan had said was gospel truth. I couldn't see anything to do, any way to turn. But I had to have more money.

I began to thumb the pages of a magazine which lay on the table beside me. Suddenly an advertisement seemed almost to leap out at my eyes, an advertisement telling of big opportunities for trained men to succeed in the great new Radio field. With the advertisement was a coupon offering a big free book full of information. I sent the coupon in, and in a few days received a handsome 64-page book, printed in two colors, telling all about the opportunities in the Radio field and how a man can prepare quickly and easily at home to take advantage of these opportunities. I read the book carefully, and when I finished it I made my decision.

What's happened in the twelve months since that day seems almost like a dream to me now. For ten of those twleve months I've had a Radio business of my own! At first, of course, I started it as a little proposition on the side, under the guidance of the National Radio Institute, the institution that gave me my Radio training. It wasn't long before I was getting so much to do in the Radio line that I quit my measly little clerical job and devoted my full time to my Radio business.

Since that time I've gone right on up, always under the watchful guidance of my friends at the National Radio Institute. They would have given me just as much help, too, if I had wanted to follow some other line of Radio besides building my own retail business, such as broadcasting, manufacturing, experimenting, sea operating, or any one of the score of lines they prepare you for. And to think that until that day I sent for their eye-opening book, I'd been wailing "I never had a chance!"

Now I'm making real money. Louise and I have been married six months, and there wasn't any kidding about budgets by Mr. Sullivan when we stepped off, either. I'll bet that today I make more money than the old boy himself.

Here's a real tip. You may not be as bad off as I was. But, think it over—are you satisfied? Are you making enough money, at work that you like? Would you sign a contract to stay where you are now for the next ten years, making the same money? If not, you'd better be doing something about it instead of drifting.

This new Radio game is a live-wire field of golden rewards. The work, in any of the 20 different lines of Radio, is fascinating, absorbing, well paid. The National Radio Institute—oldest and largest Radio home-study school in the world—will train you inexpensively in your own home to know Radio from A to Z and to increase your earnings in the Radio field.

Take another tip—no matter what your plans are, no matter how much or how little you know about Radio—clip the coupon below and look their free book over. It is filled with interesting facts, figures, and photos, and the information it will give you is worth a few minutes of anybody's time. You will place yourself under no obligation—the book is free and is gladly sent to anyone who wants to know about Radio. Just address J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 2T, Washington, D. C.

J. E. SMITH, President,
National Radio Institute,
Dept. 2T, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:

Please send me your 64-page book, printed in two colors, giving all information about the opportunities in Radio and how I can learn quickly and easily at home to take advantage of them. I understand this request places me under no obligation, and that no salesmen will call on me.

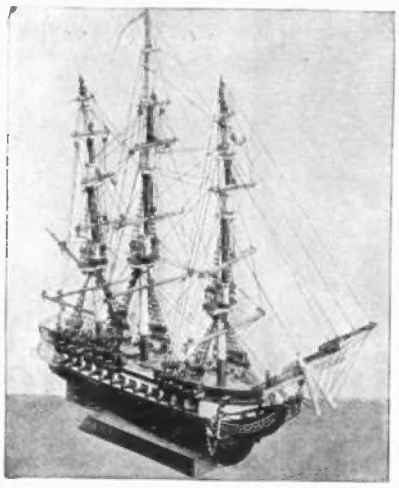
Name.....

Address.....

Town ..... State

Build a Ship Model

CAN BE PUT TOGETHER BY A SCHOOL BOY IN A FEW HOURS



$6.98 CONSTITUTION
Size.
26" high; 27" long; 8½" wide

15-Year-Old Schoolboy Wins First Prize

$12.50 LA PINTA
Ship Model Loudspeaker
Size:
26" high; 27" long; 12" wide

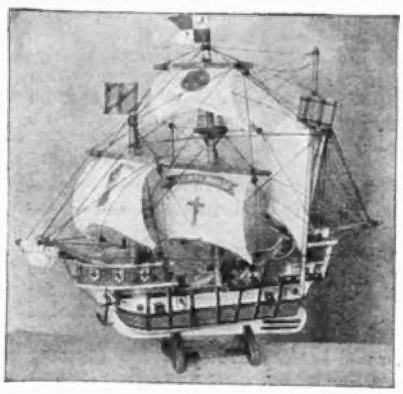
A historical ship model should be in every home. We supply all the parts, cut to fit, and ready to put together. Every part necessary to construct any of the models pictured. A full diagram of numbered parts comes with every kit, with full detailed instructions so that it is impossible to make a mistake. All you need is a small hammer to tap parts in place. Here is a part of the instructions copied from the regular sheet that comes with every kit. Take part No. 57, place it at the front end of No. 56, and down on No. 55. Next take part No. 58 and place it at the rear end of No. 56, and tap in place with a small hammer.

So clear are the instructions that the 15-year-old boy pictured above won First Prize in a model contest held by the publishers of Science and Invention Magazine. Hundreds of ship models were entered from all parts of the country. This model was constructed from a regular kit of our parts. The educational and historical value a boy gains in constructing one of these models cannot be measured in dollars and cents. Boys like to build things They learn while they build.

These models, with the exception of the Constitution, may be converted into a beautiful toned loudspeaker that serves a double purpose, being useful as well as beautiful. The mainsail acts as the diaphragm, and is driven by a unit of the electro-magnet type. This is attached to the mainmast, which is imbedded in the hull. Power amplification is not needed, as the unit will operate a 72-in. cone. This assures you faithful reproduction at all frequencies.

These Ship Models are not only for boys, but make a beautiful gift for everyone. Doctors, Lawyers, Business Men, Nurses, Stenographers and Housewives all over the country have built models from our complete kit of parts. They have become so interested in building the first model that, in many cases, they have sent for the parts to construct all our models. Ship Model building is indeed a fascinating pastime.

$4.98 MAYFLOWER
Size
25" high; 10" wide; 26" long



$4.98 SANTA MARIA
Size:
25 "high; 11" wide; 27" long

Sold on money-back guarantee
ALL GOODS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDER IS RECEIVED

When the model is completed it makes one of the finest home decorations that money can buy, and the adventure of building your own models adds zest to the achievement. You will be proud of your model because you are the builder.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, Inc.
3818-20-22-24 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Canadian Branch: 1485 Bleury St., Montreal, Canada
Canadian Prices Slightly Higher. Send all Canadian Orders to Canadian Office.

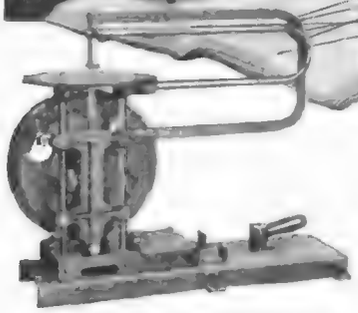
MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, Inc., Dept. S-5
3818-20-22-24 Baring St., Phila., Pa.

Please send me complete parts, cut to fit and ready to assemble, for the Constitution, $6.98 ☐; Santa Maria, $4.98 ☐; La Pinta, $4.98; ☐; Mayflower, $4.98 ☐. Melody Ships: La Pinta, $12.50 ☐; Santa Maria, $12.50 ☐; Mayflower, $12.50 ☐. I will pay postman purchase price plus postage (a few cents).
Check which model you want shipped.
Catalog only ☐

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS PLAINLY

Name.....
Street or R. F. D. No.....
City.....
State.....

I'll loan you a SpeedWay Shop-just to prove you can make things like this!

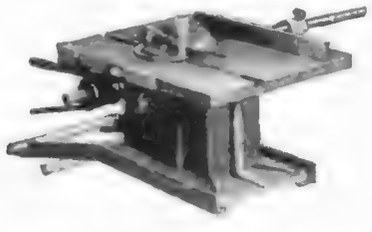


Handy Jig Saw

This Pattern Maker's Jig Saw is part of the Model "88" Shop. Follows a perfect line. Extra blades included free.

Practical Bench Saw

Built heavy and strong. Set into place and operated in five seconds. Rips, mitres, grooves, and cross-cuts.



Get Your Magazine Basket Quick !

While they last, we are giving away the lumber to make the beautiful magazine basket shown down in the lower left-hand corner. It is yours to keep even if you should decide to return the Shop. Act at once before they are all gone. Instructions for making it are included, of course.

Yours for the Asking

Everyone who fills in and mails the coupon will receive free of all charge, illustrated plans and instructions for making this beautiful Priscilla Sewing Cabinet. Perhaps you read about it in a recent issue of a well-known magazine but I want to show you how to make it in one fourth the time on my MOTORIZED work bench—the Speedway Shop!

Discard Your Hand Tools

Don't let hand tools put a limit on your Craftsmanship. Let me show you how to start with this simple Priscilla Cabinet—go on into grooving, mitreing, mortising, scroll work, wood turning—make Humidors, Fancy Gateleg Tables, etc. Why limit your ingenuity when it is so easy to own a SpeedWay Shop? Remember—SpeedWay is the Shop used by Manual Training instructors everywhere.

Motorize Your Workbench

You can be sure you're getting the right shop when you realize that SpeedWay alone has been serving the World's Industries with Portable Electric Tools for the last twenty years. I want you to examine the exclusive features of a SpeedWay Shop.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC TOOL CO.

Department 3-F **1832 So. 52nd Avenue**

Cicero (Adjoining Chicago) Illinois

Trivial Down Payment

We'll show you how to earn or save the small down payments that come due just once a month. So simple too, for any man who knows his ABC's about tools. Ask what Mr. Watts of Miami, Fla. did. Send in coupon today!

Free Trial and Instructions—Free Plans and Materials

We are anxious that every owner of a SpeedWay Shop shall get the maximum pleasure and profit from it. That's why we have established the SpeedWay Personal Service Department.

24 Blue Prints Free

With each Shop we include 24 Blue Prints of Furniture, Toys, etc., that anyone can make with the SpeedWay Shop. Mr. L. L. Hull, in charge of our Personal Service Department, will answer your special questions. Here is a real service department at your beck and call.

Free Crafts Book

When we receive your coupon we will send you a list of the best books on Craftsmanship from which to make your selection to be sent free with your Shop.

Quick Action Needed

We cannot continue Special Offers like this indefinitely. Use the coupon today, and we will send the Priscilla Cabinet plans and Instructions at once! Mail today!

MAIL TODAY

Electro Magnetic Tool Co.,
Dept. 3-F, 1832 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me free the complete plans and instructions for making the Priscilla Sewing Cabinet shown above. Also complete details about your Shop and free offers.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
My age is ..... Occupation .....
I will use Shop for fun ☐ or profit ☐

"What Has 'Come Over' Jimmy Smith? ---He's A *New Man!*"

"SURELY that *can't* be Jimmy Smith! What on earth has come over him? Why, Jimmy *used* to be a meek, apologetic sort of chap who looked as though he was half afraid of himself.

"But look at him *now*!—swinging snappily down the street, bubbling over with confidence, keen and alert, dressed in expensive clothes, and looking as though he's just come into a million dollars. What on earth has produced this amazing change in him?"

New Thrills For You

You can imagine the joyous thrill Jimmy experienced as he overheard his friends make these remarks. And later, when he stopped and told them all about it—how he had literally "made himself over," and was now a big success.

This is a true-life incident, which actually happened to "Jimmy" Smith, who lives in Cleveland, although, of course, that's not his real name. Hundreds of others have done it, too. *You* can do it. You can actually "make yourself over" in a remarkably short time. Like many people, you may be lacking in self-confidence. Or embarrassed in the presence of others. Or of a sensitive, retiring disposition that causes you to take a back seat while others push themselves forward and get ahead of you.

By doing a very simple thing you can throw off these handicaps to success. You can quickly develop the delightful poise and self-assurance of a widely-traveled man of the world. You can be sure of yourself and able to meet, talk with, and hold your own with anyone and everyone under any and all conditions.

Amazing Things That You Can Do

How to—

—increase your income.
—get ahead quicker.
—charge yourself with energy.
—use "hidden powers" to help you in emergencies.
—win friends, love, and companionship.
—build supreme self-confidence.
—develop a charming, magnetic personality.
—get new, wonderful thrills out of life.
—know the secrets of joyous health.
—understand the vital facts about sex life.
—overcome fear, discouragement, worry, nervousness, etc.

The Law of Success

The success you achieve, and the way people treat you, depend upon your personal qualities. You **get** what you are **entitled** to have. Water always finds its own level. It's the same way with people. The level, or kind, of qualities you have determine the success you achieve. People are **where** they are because of **what** they are. That is Natural Law, and there's no getting around it.

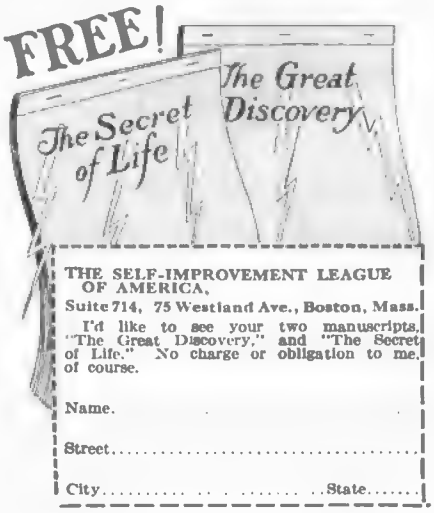
Raise the level of your personal qualities and you automatically raise — increase—your success. People act differently toward you—treat you with increased respect. Annoyances you now have to put up with, vanish. Bigger opportunities are offered to you with higher pay and more congenial surroundings. You are made happier in every way—actually find yourself living in a new world. You get **higher and better things** simply because you have developed **higher and better qualities.**

Thousands of men and women of all ages, the country over, testify in glowing terms to the wonderful change in their personal affairs that this remarkable method has quickly produced for them. Self-confidence quickly developed. Fear and worry banished. Health improved. Quick promotions. New opportunities opened up. Hidden talents developed. Income increased. New, delightful friendships formed. And people lifted up from a narrow, monotonous existence into an **expanding, thrilling, joyous life of abounding happiness and wealth.**

Sent to You FREE

How it is done is told in two delightfully-written manuscripts, entitled "The Great Discovery," and "The Secret of Life." They are yours for the asking. They'll show you, as they've shown thousands of others, how to win joy and happiness and financial success greater by far than you ever thought possible. Mail the coupon NOW! The two manuscripts will go to you immediately, free of charge or obligation.

The Self-Improvement League of America
Suite 714, 75 Westland Avenue, Boston, Mass.



THE SELF-IMPROVEMENT LEAGUE OF AMERICA,
Suite 714, 75 Westland Ave., Boston, Mass.

I'd like to see your two manuscripts, "The Great Discovery," and "The Secret of Life." No charge or obligation to me, of course.

Name.

Street.....

City..... State.....

Copyright, 1928, by The Self-Improvement League of America.

Volume XV
Whole No. 178

Science and Invention

FEBRUARY, 1928
No. 10

HUGO GERNSBACK, *Editor-in-Chief*
H. WINFIELD SECOR, *Managing Editor*
DR. T. O'CONOR SLOANE, PH.D., *Associate Editor*
Editorial and General Offices - - 230 Fifth Avenue, New York

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get as Far as Fact" - - - HUXLEY

DO WE LIVE IN A SUPRA-WORLD?

By HUGO GERNSBACK

A FISH swimming in the water, its natural element, is not aware of the fact of the water itself. A six year old child does not realize that it lives in a very dense medium—air. Yet, the air exerts a pressure upon the human body of almost fifteen pounds to the square inch of its surface. Only by waving our hands rapidly through the air do we become conscious that we are immersed in a perfectly transparent fluid.

It is this ocean of air in which we live that prevents us from actually knowing what is outside of that ocean. For instance, a deep sea fish near the bottom of the ocean, is not conscious that there might be another world outside of the water, and even if he was a thinking individual he could hardly comprehend that such a world could exist in a different sort of fluid.

Carrying this analogy a little further, we may ask ourselves the question: What is outside our earth? What does our outer space consist of, and what are the *properties* of this outside space?

Astronomers have been telling us for many years, that for one thing, outer space is practically a vacuum, there being of course, no atmosphere. The proof of this is easy to obtain astronomically, as for instance, we know today from observations of astronomers that there is practically no air on the moon, our nearest neighbor. The moon eclipses a star instantaneously—a phenomenon impossible if the moon had an appreciable atmosphere. If there is an atmosphere, it clings quite close to the moon, and certainly does not extend more than a few hundred feet from the surface, whereas, the atmosphere of the earth does not extend for over 600 miles above its surface.

Science now knows that outer space contains no heat whatsoever, and that all space is at an absolute zero, which, expressed in figures, is minus 459.4° Fahrenheit. These are well-known facts, and have been known for years, but the experiments of excessive degrees of cold by Professor Kamerlingh Onnes at the University of Leyden, made during the past few years, have given us a great deal of food for thought. Professor Onnes, by means of liquifying helium, has been able to closely approach absolute zero, when he reached the low temperature of minus 457.6°F. This approaches the absolute zero closely. At such extremely low temperatures, a number of astonishing things begin to happen.

As is well known, an electric current traversing a conductor, gives rise to heat. If the conductor passes a sufficient current it becomes white hot, as for instance the filament in an incandescent lamp. But if you took the same electric lamp bulb into outer space hundreds of miles above the earth's surface and tried to light it up with the identical current, a most surprising thing would be seen. You would find that it no longer would light, for the simple reason that at such extreme colds, all conductors of electricity lose their resistance entirely. Professor Onnes in this manner, was enabled to send tremendous currents through very thin conductors, that would ordinarily have become white hot and burn up or volatilize. Under such extreme colds, conductors are termed *supra-conductors*, because they become supra-conductive to the electric current. But that isn't all. Inasmuch as metallic wires in absolute zero lose all resistance, it is possible to start an electric current in a conductor, and that current will keep on flowing without stopping. In other words, here we have a sort of perpetual motion, but of course, it requires so much power to obtain it, that it would not be practical.

Now let us see what happens out in space if we apply this reasoning to astronomy. I believe the thoughts which I present herewith have not been considered up to this time.

Light rays, being of electro-magnetic nature, it would seem that they would fall under the classification of supra-conductors. In a sense, it is therefore quite possible that the light which we obtain from the sun, for instance, comes to us without any appreciable loss, whatsoever, because space being at an absolute zero, will offer no resistance to the passage of the light rays, and the latter, therefore, are not at all weakened in the passage from the sun to the earth. No energy is consumed while they traverse 92 million miles. This would give an excellent explanation why light, and the subsequent transformation to heat of the sun's rays suffer no appreciable loss at all in transit. It would also appear that the sun furnishes no energy to space itself, except where the rays strike a celestial body, such as the earth or the other planets. This would be similar to an alternating current generator, that runs practically idle, as long as no current is used at the far end of the line. Yet the line wires are there, and while there must be potential changes in the line, still no current is being used until the load is put across the line.

It would also appear, that gravitation, whatever its nature, would fall into the classification of the supra-conductor. This would explain many celestial phenomena that are obscure today. For instance, it can be proved, that the earth revolving around the sun has a centrifugal force, similar to that developed by the action of the boy who swings a weight around his head by means of a string. The faster he spins the weight, the more strain there is on the cord. Yet, the earth spins around the sun at the tremendous velocity of 65,000 miles an hour, but there is no string to hold the earth to the sun. Indeed, the speed is so great, that you would need a cable almost as large in diameter as the earth itself, according to theoretical calculations, to keep the earth from flying out into space at a tangent. Yet, there is no chain holding the earth to the sun, and the earth does not fly out into space. What holds the earth in its orbit against this tremendous pull? Science will tell us that it is gravitation, but this is but a poor answer to the question: it is only a name.

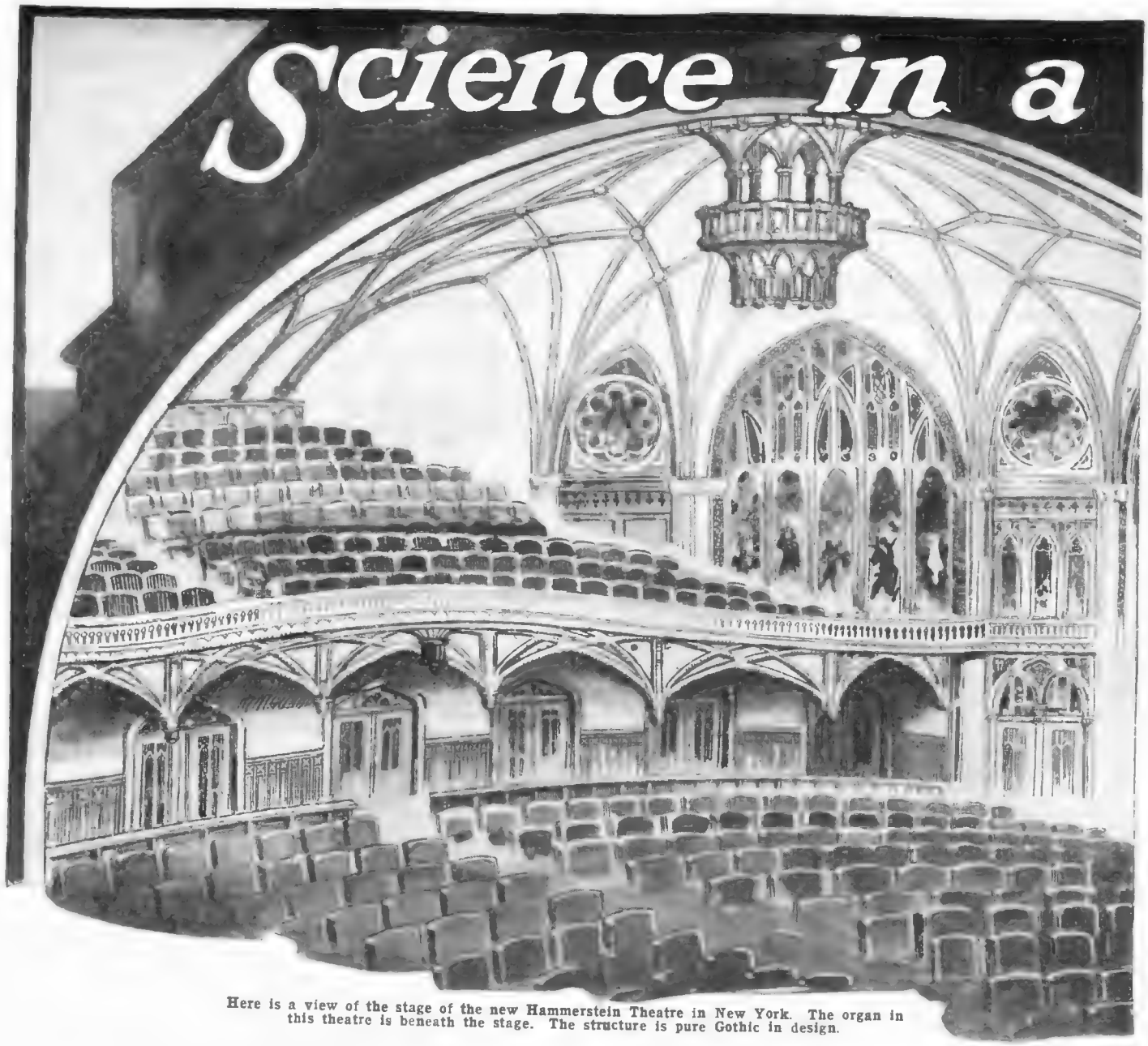
It would seem, therefore, that we should think of gravitation as some invisible, yet solid enough chain, which is actually in existence. But gravitation probably being a supra-conductor, that is, of no resistance, it becomes now fairly simple to our imagination, because a supra-conductor can transmit a practically infinite amount of power through an infinitely small conductor, and if gravity is this conductor, a lot of things become clearer to our understanding.

It even opens up new avenues for inter-stellar space flying, because we can imagine a small electric generator operating outside of our space flyer and therefore immersed in absolute zero. Once started, such a machine would furnish current without stopping, which could be used for navigation, when the principles of gravitation are fully understood and harnessed.

One thing is sure, we are learning much from supra-conductors. We know for instance, that although perpetual motion on a practical scale is perhaps never possible on earth, yet the earth and the rest of the planets are perpetual motion machines, in a practical sense. The earth, the moon and the other planets revolve about the sun, and require no power, once they had been started. They have thus revolved for millions of years. This, no doubt, is because we live in a supra-world, that has no resistance and offers no resistance to anything once it has been started in motion. It is the most ideal frictionless machine imaginable, and the most economical that could be evolved.

Mr. Hugo Gernsback speaks every Tuesday at 9.30 P. M. from Station WRNY on various scientific and radio subjects.

Science in a



Here is a view of the stage of the new Hammerstein Theatre in New York. The organ in this theatre is beneath the stage. The structure is pure Gothic in design.

Storm, with the Entire Stage Flooded with Rain in One Moment and Entirely Dry the Next, Makes the Presentation of "Golden Dawn" Wonderfully Spectacular

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

IN the new Hammerstein Theatre, recently opened in New York City, we find many architectural wonders, unique in theatre design. The auditorium itself is of pure Gothic design. Beautiful leaded glass panels emblazon the wall. Suspended from the center of the dome-like ceiling, there is an immense Gothic lamp of quite unusual design. The windows themselves are illuminated from behind and most of the lighting effects in the entire theatre are either indirect or semi-indirect. Instead of the organ pipes being arrayed on either side of the proscenium opening, the organ is found in a large sound-proof room immediately beneath the stage. The organ music issues through baffle-controlled openings to the auditorium.

The largest pipe in this organ is 16 feet long. The room itself is immense, yet filled with pipes in such a fashion that one wonders how it is possible for a man to move in and out among them, when changing or tuning them properly. Even the cathedral gongs are confined in this sound-proof room beneath the stage, which is provided with baffles, so that the volume can be controlled at the will of the organist. The console itself is on a special platform which can be raised or lowered by a motor-driven screw; thus the operator at the console can bring himself into view or can gradually descend beneath the stage-floor level. A second control will be found on the switchboard to one side and a little above the stage-floor level.

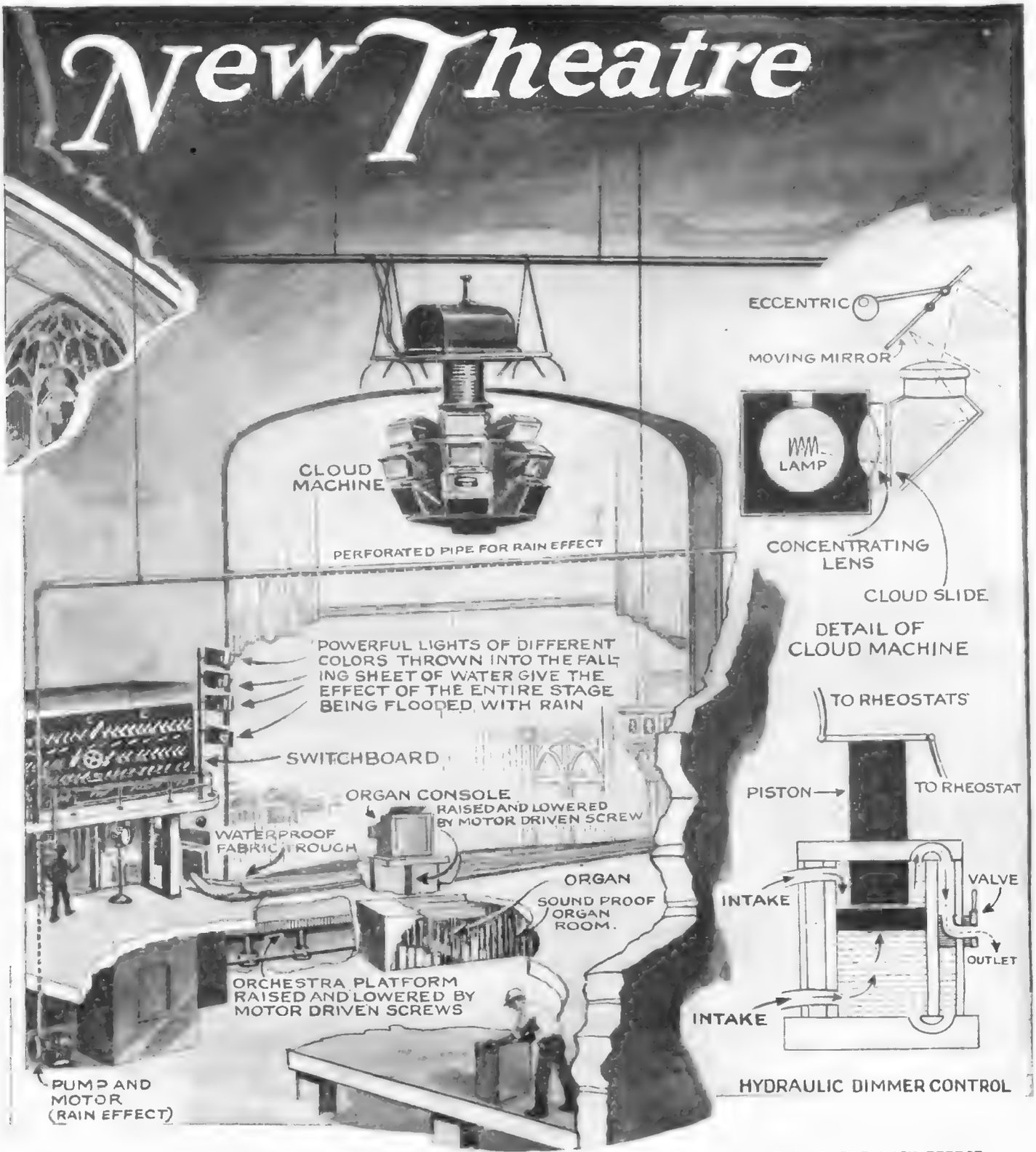
ORCHESTRA APPEARS ON RISING PLATFORM

The same feature is applicable to the orchestra because the entire orchestra platform can be raised and lowered by motor-driven screws. The electric motor is coupled to a shaft at one end, and it communicates the power through a worm operating a series of screws located under the platform. In this way the orchestra can be made to rise fully into view, or to disappear from sight, and even leave their position in the pit without anyone knowing it.

THE MARVELOUS ELECTRIC SWITCHBOARD

A word or two now concerning the switchboard for which Mr. Dolan, Mr. Hammerstein's electrician is largely responsible. While this is quite a large affair, it is much smaller than those found in theatres of the same size. Here we see merely a series of handles, interspersed with a few pilot lights, and a single master control wheel. These handles are so arranged that they can be twisted to the right or left, engaging in a slotted disk. Ordinarily such switches are manipulated by hand, or operated by rapidly turning a large screw which communicates the motion to all of the switches arranged in tandem but not so at this new theatre. Here we find a hydraulic control dimmer. This is so arranged that it operates all of the rheostats by moving a piston approximately eight inches in diameter up or down. The diagram for the dimmer control is briefly indicated in the insert on these pages. It will be found that when the valve is turned as illustrated, that the piston will have a tendency to move upward if water is let in through the bottom opening. This movement can be so controlled that the lights do not completely dim for several hours, or can be made so rapid that the effect is practically like a flash. At the same time that one of the groups of lights are being gradually dimmed, another group can be made to light up thus producing a perfect dissolve. It is

New Theatre



really uncanny to watch this switch board fairly operate itself.

THE CLOUD PRODUCER

Depending from the grid we find a most unique cloud machine used in one of the scenes in the "Golden Dawn," now playing at the theatre. The "Golden Dawn" is a musical drama of intense appeal. In one of the scenes, a storm is required and here is one place where we have it. Lightning, thunder and rain, torrents of it—it seems as though the whole stage is flooded. The clouds roll from one end of the horizon to the other, and then roll back again. They are absolutely true to nature, and yet far more perfect than they could ever be obtained with a motion picture machine.

The cloud machine consists of a large multiple lens multiple mirror projector, rotating about a center point, the rotation being controlled by a motor. For each lens we find an oscillating mirror which can be controlled from the switchboard to operate slowly or very rapidly. It is these oscillating mirrors which cause the clouds to roll about violently. The housing contains a three thousand watt special incandescent bulb, the light of which after passing through a condensing lens, passes through a slide which is an actual photograph of cloud formation. The slide itself is only one of the series, the entire group being mounted in the ring of projectors. Between the incandescent bulb and the lenses, a vignette of tin is employed which cuts down the possible cloud projections on the building, trees, and other scenery, and limits the projection of clouds to the sky portion of the horizon. The lightning and rumble of thunder are produced in the well know stage-time methods.

REMARKABLE RAIN EFFECT

In order to produce the effect of the storm, a perforated pipe is mounted in back of the proscenium opening. This is supplied with water under pressure and the water is caught in a water-proof fabric trough made to represent the foreground of the scene. This trough is raised at both ends and does not communicate with any drain or other disposal method. Now when it comes time for the storm, and the sky darkens, and after we hear the distant rumbling of thunder, we see a down-pour, the like of which has probably never been duplicated on any New York stage. It appears as if the entire stage from the footlights to the back wall were flooded, yet when the curtain rises again, the water has miraculously disappeared and strange to say, the artists costumes are all dry. The illusion of depth to the effect is obtained by proper lighting.

Motor-Whip *for* Ice Skaters

By HUGO GERNSBACK

The motor-whip is here seen in action on an ice-covered pond. A brand new sport.

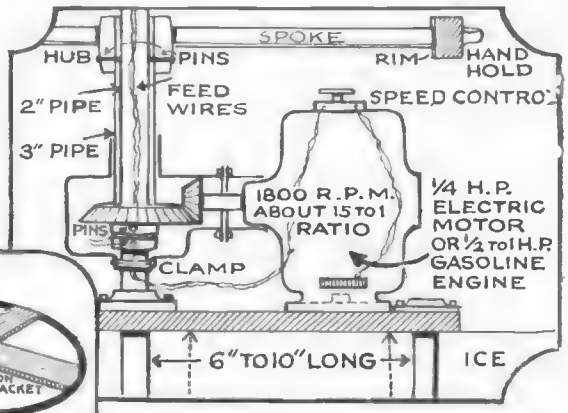
ICE skaters are constantly looking for new pleasure, and any new ice sport that comes along, is usually greeted with enthusiasm. Some years ago, I constructed a simple apparatus which I termed the *Motor-Whip*, and which was used with excellent results on a small lake, in the country. The idea is very simple, and consists in a few words, of a large wagon wheel attached to a small fractional horsepower electric motor. The wagon wheel has ordinary handles, attached at its circumference, as shown in the illustration. The wheel revolves at a fair speed, not too great to make the sport dangerous; say about two revolutions per second or 120 revolutions per minute. The skater comes along, grabs one of the handles and whirls around, one complete turn. At a predetermined point, he releases his hand hold, and the motion imparted to him by the wheel, shoots him off at a tangent. The game is supposed to be played in such a fashion, that the skater is not allowed to move his feet to assist the propulsion speed which he has obtained from the wheel.

Naturally, the distance traversed by the skater is determined by a number of factors, such as sharpness of skates, weight of the skater, wind resistance, skill in skating, that is, keeping both feet strictly parallel, and other minor points.

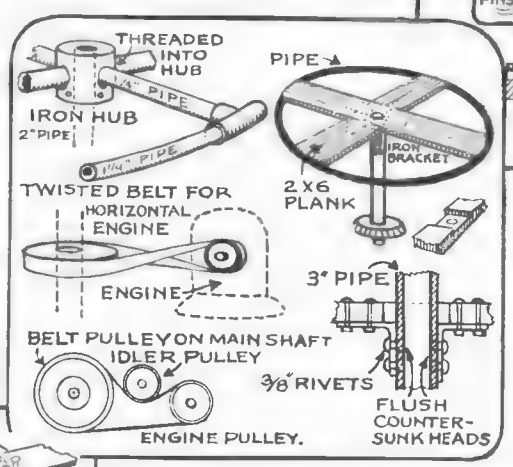
The sport, however, does not consist of this one method alone, but a number of games have been evolved by me, and which are also shown in the illustration. For instance, in figure 1, a double whip is shown, where two skaters are flung out. Thus, the contest can be staged between couples, seeing which one goes out the furthest; the one going the furthest, naturally getting credited with the highest amount of points.

In Figure 2, another simple arrangement is shown, where a marker, with a flag, is stationed on the ice. The skater's problem is to round that marker one full turn, and then it is up to him to see how much further he can go on towards the goal as shown.

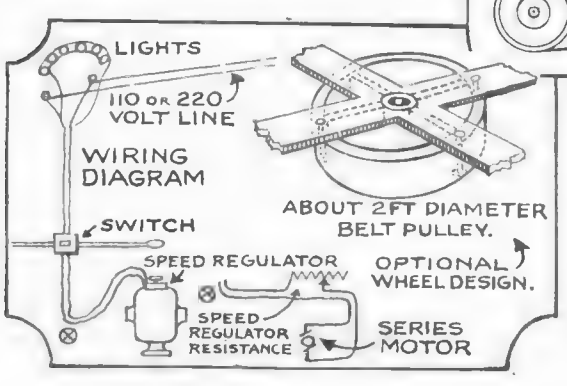
It should be understood, that this entire sport revolves about the fact, that a skater at no time must move either his feet or legs to actually propel himself. The feet are not to be lifted from the ice and must be held close together, parallel. Referring again to figure 2, it will be seen that a good deal of skill



Sectional view through motor-whip showing spur-gear drive from electric motor. The gear teeth ratio may be about 15 to 1.



Two other designs of home-made wheels for the motor-whip are shown above, together with several hints for various belt drives.



Wiring diagrams for the motor, as well as the lights atop the pole, are shown below; together with an optional design of home-made wheel. In this design of wheel, two by six-inch planks are mortised at the center, and bolted to a standard machine belt pulley, the hub of which clamps to the revolving shaft.

is required to round the marker, and yet enable the skater to cover a fair distance after he has thus rounded it. After a number of trials, more skill is acquired, and

Above we see two skaters who are holding on to the wheel, hand in hand. The sport increases by holding on in this manner. Fig. 1.

the skater becomes more proficient. In Figure 3, we have a similar arrangement, whereby two markers or goal posts have to be rounded in the Figure 8 style, and after successfully negotiating the figure 8, the skater tries to cover a further distance if he can do so. Another variation in the same sport is shown in figure 4, where a number of markers have to be negotiated. Of course, most skaters will never be able to negotiate all of them, unless they are quite skillful. Their speed has been reduced a great deal in the negotiation of each subsequent marker, for it must be remembered, that every time the skater leans sideways, a braking action occurs, which cuts down the speed.

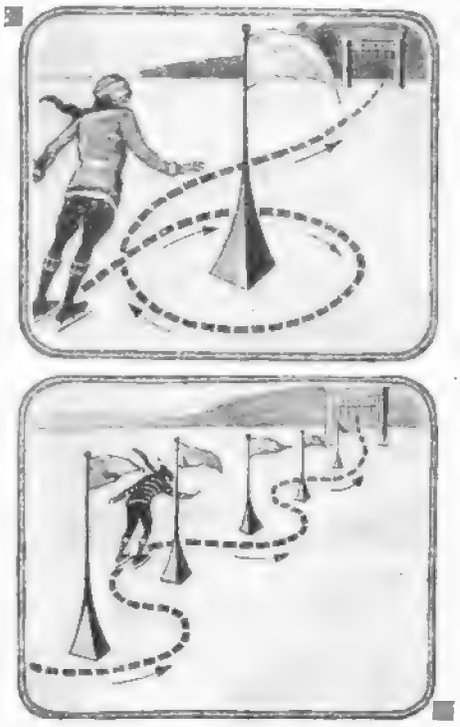
These few examples have only been given to elucidate what can be done. Of course, there are many others that the skaters themselves can work out, as for instance backward flipping; one skater backward and the other forward, etc. The apparatus is not difficult of construction. Any good electrician or anyone handy with tools and machinery can build one for a few dollars. An old second-hand motor will come in good stead, and the entire outfit can be built for a nominal amount.

The apparatus which I originally built was mounted on a number of heavy planks, about 5 feet square. The wheel itself, was a 6 foot light wagon wheel. After the ice had formed, the apparatus was taken out on the ice and then secured by means of four wooden pegs into the ice, where they were frozen in after a few hours. The apparatus was left in this position until the end of the skating season or as soon as thaw threatened by weather report; then it was moved to the land in a safe position, so it would not sink.

The apparatus also was equipped with a number of electric lights so it could be used by night as well, giving sufficient illumination for all purposes. An installation like that shown and the entire construction of the apparatus, with the second-hand motor excepted, with all labor amounted to less than $30.00. In the detailed illustrations, sufficient technical data has been given to enable anyone handy with tools and machinery to build the Motor-Whip. Of interest, is the handle which extends both ways on top of the wheel. This motor switch handle does not revolve, but remains stationary. This handle works the switch, which operates the motor wheel. Thus the switch can be turned on or off by the skaters at will, simply by reaching over in case it is desired to start or stop the motor.

For those technically inclined, further information is given underneath the illustrations. This gives sufficient data for the builder. The important thing to remember is that the base upon which the entire apparatus rests must be quite solid, and should not wobble, inasmuch as considerable strain is put upon the support and for that reason the plank or planking supporting the wheel must be well anchored in the ice. The more support there is, the better the apparatus will work. Be sure that it is absolutely solid, and does not move sideways in any respect. Usually by taking a pail of water and pouring it under the planking, enough ice will form to secure a good support.

At one time, when thaw threatened, it was necessary to remove the apparatus quickly, and this was done, simply by pouring a few pails of hot water around the planking, which loosened the apparatus inside of three or four minutes, after which it was pulled to the shore and stored in a shed.



Two variations of the motor-whip game are shown above. Fig. 2 consists in circling a marked post before heading towards the goal, and Fig. 4, in winding a zigzag course in between a number of these poles.

A motor turning over at about 1,800 revolutions per minute is used to supply the power to turn the whip. If the motor is of the gasoline type, it should be rated at about one-half to one horsepower, but an electric motor of one-quarter horsepower will drive it nicely. The rotary motion is imparted to the wheel by gears having a ratio of about fifteen to one. The stand or upright portion is made of two pieces of pipe, one two inches in diameter, and the other three inches. The electric light wires running to the motor are brought in at the top, and led down through the pipe. The whole arrangement is mounted upon a strong plank base about 3 feet square, which has four pegs made of pipe or wood projecting downward, so as to hold the Motor-Whip firmly in the ice.

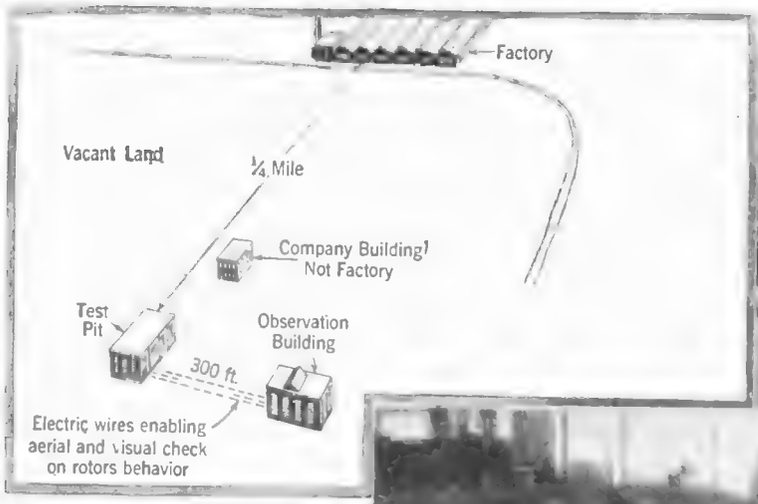
The illustrations show various ways in which the wheel can be constructed, a belt pulley about two feet in diameter, with a cross of wood bolted firmly to it, may be used as the wheel. If an old wagon wheel is handy, this will serve admirably for this purpose. The wheel can also be made of one and a quarter inch pipe, as shown. Hand grips are arranged at intervals around its circumference, for the convenience of the skaters. A method of tightening or loosening the belt's drive should be employed, several suggestions of which are given in the illustration. The wheel revolves at a speed of about 2 revolutions per second or 120 per minute, so that the sport is not dangerous.

The skater holds on to the wheel for one complete turn, and at a certain point he releases his hold, flying off at a tangent. A goal is arranged at a distance from the wheel and the skater must reach this goal without moving his feet to assist the propulsion speed which was given him by the wheel. The distance traversed will be determined entirely by his skill in skating and a number of other factors such as the sharpness of the skates, the wind resistance and the like. The sport, of course, can be greatly varied. One idea is to place an obstacle post in the pathway to the goal which the skater must encircle before continuing on his way to the finish line. A number of these posts may be arranged in a line, the object being for the skater to wind his way in and out between these until he reaches the goal. A variation of the sport, which can be carried out with the goal post alone, is also shown. This consists in encircling one or both of the goal posts before the finish is reached. A good deal of skill is required before the skater will become proficient in this sport. Throughout the contest the feet are not lifted from the ice, but are held close together in a parallel position.

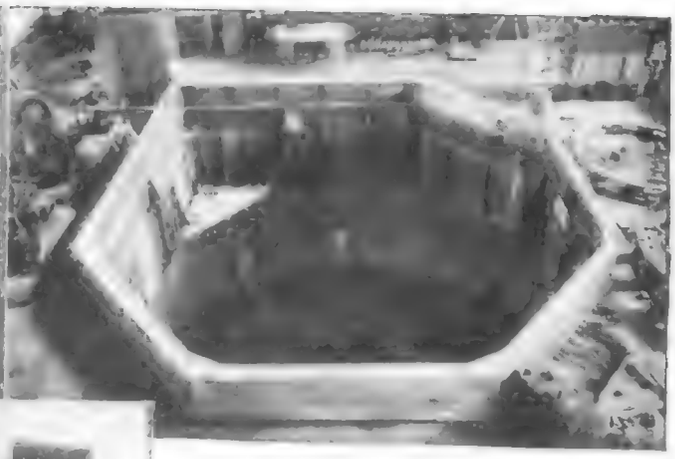
The apparatus can also be equipped with a number of electric lights, so that it can be used at night, giving sufficient illumination for carrying on the sport. The Motor-Whip can be built at a very reasonable cost, and should provide many hours of healthy amusement. Enough data has been given so that anyone who is handy with tools will be able to build the whip. The base upon which the apparatus rests should be solid and be able to stand the strain which is put upon it. Furthermore, it should be anchored in the ice by a number of pegs. The motor switch handle extends both ways above the wheel, but does not revolve. This switch handle operates the motor wheel and can be turned off by the skaters at will, simply by reaching across the wheel in case they desire to start or stop the motor. Electric heating coils may be built inside the pipe pegs, and switched into circuit at the desired time. This will quickly loosen the pegs.

The method of scoring a goal as shown above is probably the most intricate and thrilling of them all. In order to score, the skater must first encircle one of the supports of the goal, as shown in the above illustration, Fig. 3.

Test Machines at High Speed in Pit

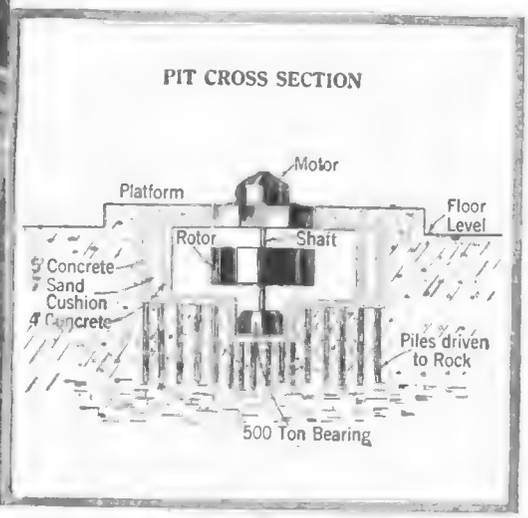


Above we have an illustration showing the situation of the pit, the observation building and the factory. The observation building is situated 300 feet away from the testing pit. The pit itself is one-quarter mile away from the factory.



Above is a photo showing the interior of the huge testing pit. To the left we have another view of the pit, together with the top plate. This plate is 8 feet thick and is made of concrete and steel.

The illustration above shows the old way and the new way of testing large pieces of revolving machinery. The old way of testing was extremely dangerous.



The illustration above shows a cross section of the pit, with most of its salient features.
Courtesy General Electric Co.

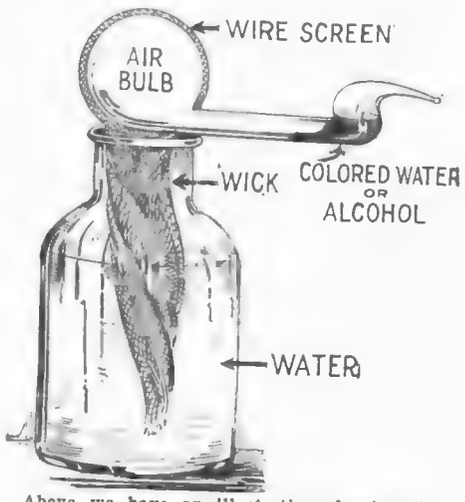
The world's largest testing pit, which permits the testing of large pieces of revolving machinery with safety to the operators, has just been completed by the General Electric Co., at Schenectady, New York. This pit will permit tests which cannot be duplicated anywhere else in the world, at the present time. It will test rotors from the smallest size up to a huge machine 40 feet in diameter, and weighing as much as 500 tons. The pit itself is a circular chamber with a depth of 30 feet. An observation building has been erected 300 feet from the pit. In this building are cables controlling the motors in the pit and means of obtaining either visual or photographic records of the amount of vibration. The testing of high-speed rotors is thus made safe.

Making Bubble Toys

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

At the left we have a photograph of the completed bubble toy. It has a glass tube in its mouth upon which it seems to be sucking merrily at all times.

Bubble toys, resembling a man, a monkey, and the like, with a glass tube in their mouth, upon which they are sucking at all times, may be constructed easily. The details of this novel toy are shown in the illustration. The finished toy can be dressed appropriately. From time to time, the water which evaporates will have to be replaced. This little scientific toy is in reality a hygrometer which shows the amount of moisture in the air. When there is much moisture in the air the water will not evaporate from the cloth head as fast as it will if the humidity is low, so the drop of liquid would only run up the tube say about 60 times a minute. If the air is dry, the drop will move faster.

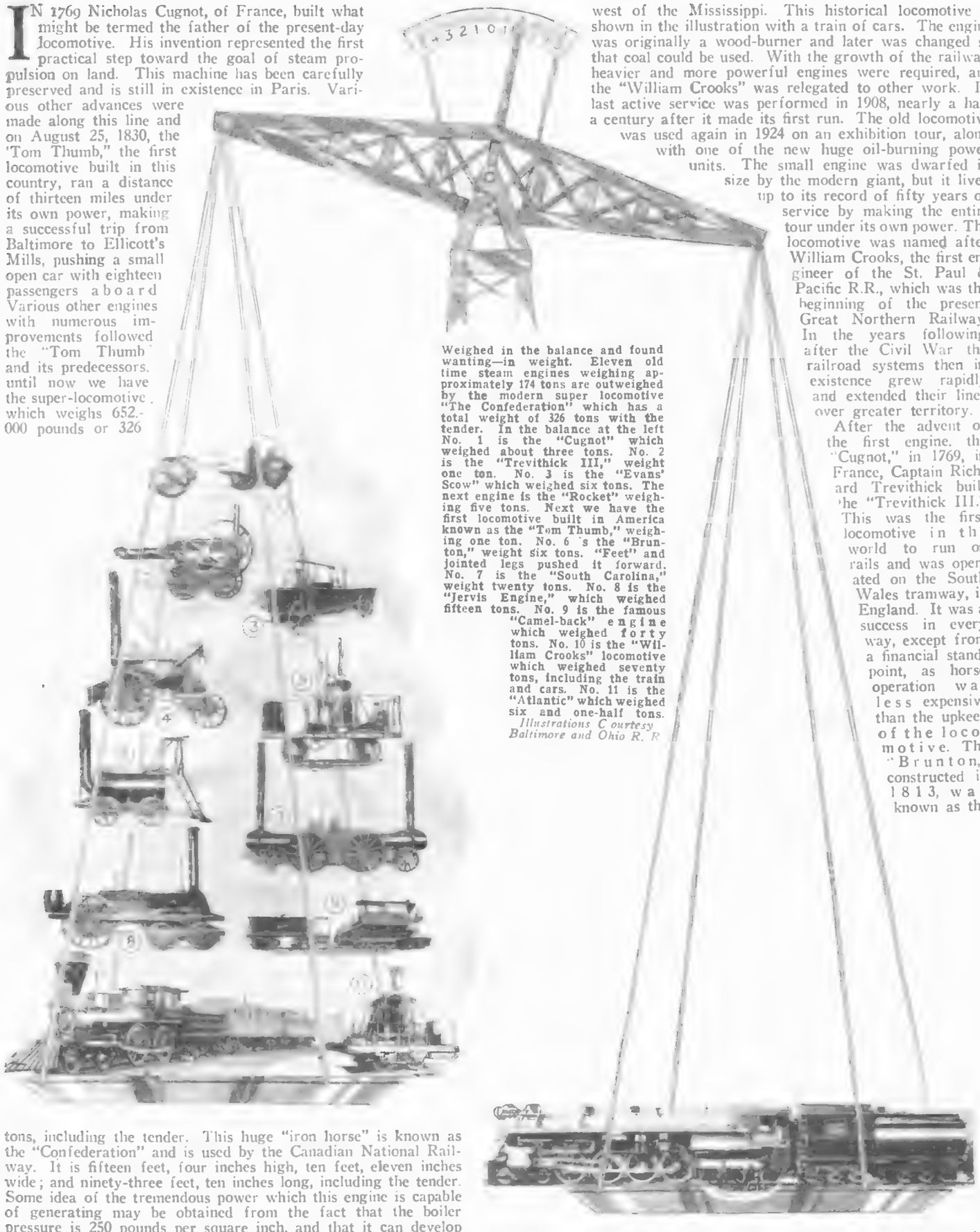


Above we have an illustration showing the details of construction of the bubble toy.

Locomotives----Old and New

One Modern Locomotive Weighs Almost Twice as Much as Eleven "Old Timers"

IN 1769 Nicholas Cugnot, of France, built what might be termed the father of the present-day locomotive. His invention represented the first practical step toward the goal of steam propulsion on land. This machine has been carefully preserved and is still in existence in Paris. Various other advances were made along this line and on August 25, 1830, the 'Tom Thumb," the first locomotive built in this country, ran a distance of thirteen miles under its own power, making a successful trip from Baltimore to Ellicott's Mills, pushing a small open car with eighteen passengers aboard Various other engines with numerous improvements followed the "Tom Thumb" and its predecessors. until now we have the super-locomotive. which weighs 652.-000 pounds or 326 tons, including the tender. This huge "iron horse" is known as the "Confederation" and is used by the Canadian National Railway. It is fifteen feet, four inches high, ten feet, eleven inches wide; and ninety-three feet, ten inches long, including the tender. Some idea of the tremendous power which this engine is capable of generating may be obtained from the fact that the boiler pressure is 250 pounds per square inch, and that it can develop more than 3,200 horsepower. The next largest locomotive to this is the "President Washington," which weighs 270 tons, including the tender. The little "William Crooks," built in 1861 by Smith & Jackson, of Paterson, N. J., was the first engine to pull a train west of the Mississippi. This historical locomotive is shown in the illustration with a train of cars. The engine was originally a wood-burner and later was changed so that coal could be used. With the growth of the railway, heavier and more powerful engines were required, and the "William Crooks" was relegated to other work. Its last active service was performed in 1908, nearly a half a century after it made its first run. The old locomotive was used again in 1924 on an exhibition tour, along with one of the new huge oil-burning power units. The small engine was dwarfed in size by the modern giant, but it lived up to its record of fifty years of service by making the entire tour under its own power. The locomotive was named after William Crooks, the first engineer of the St. Paul & Pacific R.R., which was the beginning of the present Great Northern Railway. In the years following after the Civil War the railroad systems then in existence grew rapidly and extended their lines over greater territory.



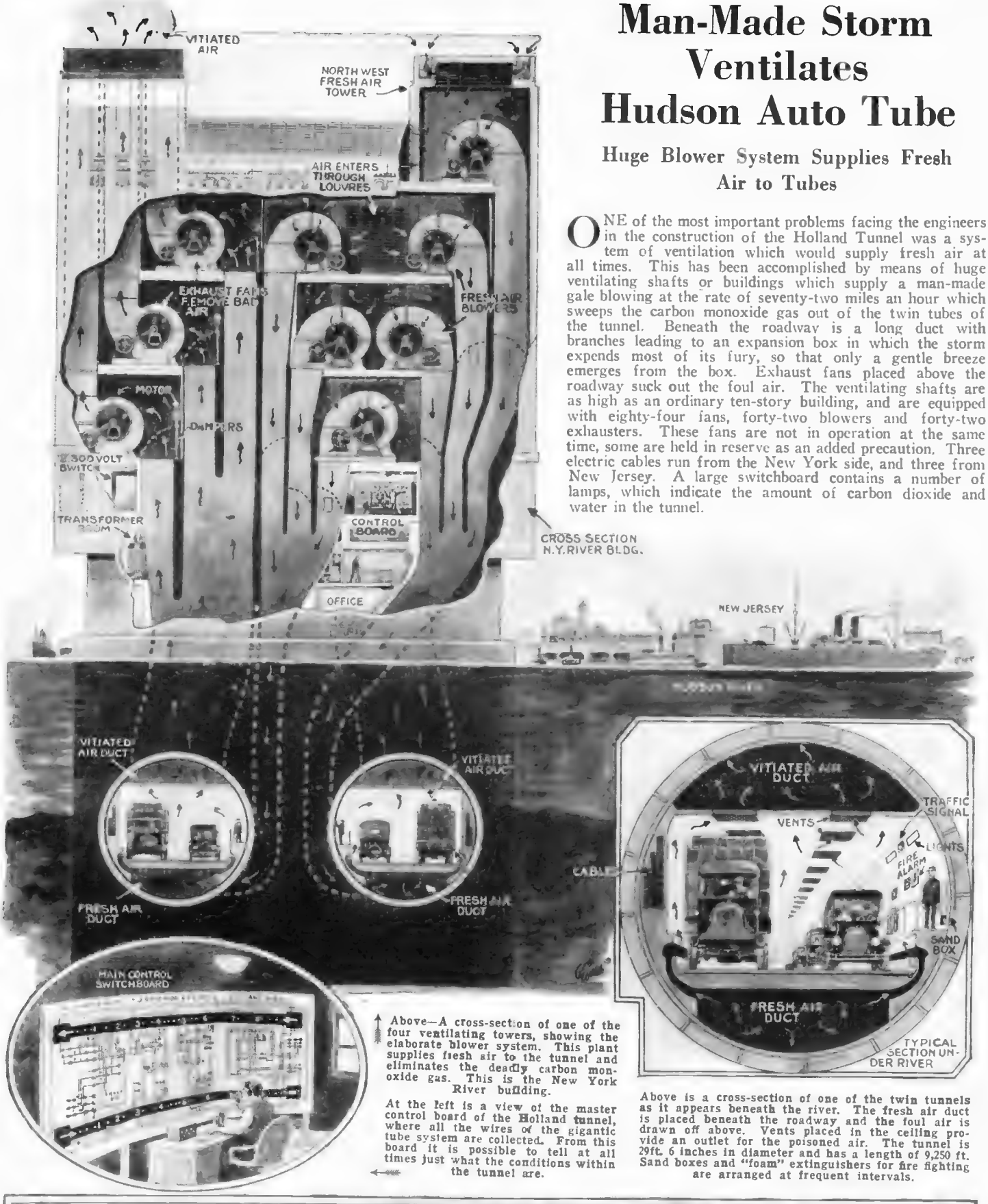
Weighed in the balance and found wanting—in weight. Eleven old time steam engines weighing approximately 174 tons are outweighed by the modern super locomotive "The Confederation" which has a total weight of 326 tons with the tender. In the balance at the left No. 1 is the "Cugnot" which weighed about three tons. No. 2 is the "Trevithick III," weight one ton. No. 3 is the "Evans' Scow" which weighed six tons. The next engine is the "Rocket" weighing five tons. Next we have the first locomotive built in America known as the "Tom Thumb," weighing one ton. No. 6 is the "Brunton," weight six tons. "Feet" and jointed legs pushed it forward. No. 7 is the "South Carolina," weight twenty tons. No. 8 is the "Jervis Engine," which weighed fifteen tons. No. 9 is the famous "Camel-back" engine which weighed forty tons. No. 10 is the "William Crooks" locomotive which weighed seventy tons, including the train and cars. No. 11 is the "Atlantic" which weighed six and one-half tons. *Illustrations Courtesy Baltimore and Ohio R. R*

After the advent of the first engine. the "Cugnot," in 1769, in France, Captain Richard Trevithick built the "Trevithick III." This was the first locomotive in the world to run on rails and was operated on the South Wales tramway, in England. It was a success in every way, except from a financial standpoint, as horse operation was less expensive than the upkeep of the locomotive. The "Brunton," constructed in 1813, was known as the "horse-leg locomotive" and was one of the oldest of all the early types. The "Brunton" was operated by a mechanism which alternately caused one of a pair of very long legs and "feet" to push the engine forward. It lost out, due to its slow speed of 3 miles per hour.

Man-Made Storm Ventilates Hudson Auto Tube

Huge Blower System Supplies Fresh Air to Tubes

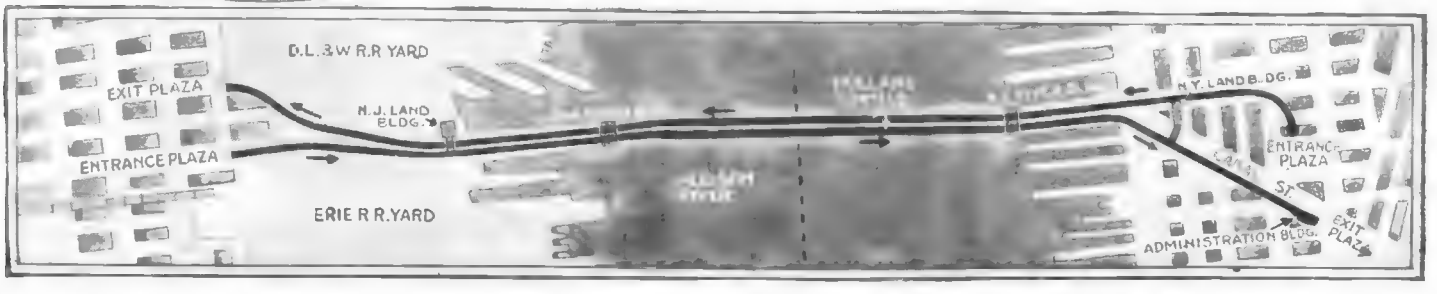
ONE of the most important problems facing the engineers in the construction of the Holland Tunnel was a system of ventilation which would supply fresh air at all times. This has been accomplished by means of huge ventilating shafts or buildings which supply a man-made gale blowing at the rate of seventy-two miles an hour which sweeps the carbon monoxide gas out of the twin tubes of the tunnel. Beneath the roadway is a long duct with branches leading to an expansion box in which the storm expends most of its fury, so that only a gentle breeze emerges from the box. Exhaust fans placed above the roadway suck out the foul air. The ventilating shafts are as high as an ordinary ten-story building, and are equipped with eighty-four fans, forty-two blowers and forty-two exhausters. These fans are not in operation at the same time, some are held in reserve as an added precaution. Three electric cables run from the New York side, and three from New Jersey. A large switchboard contains a number of lamps, which indicate the amount of carbon dioxide and water in the tunnel.



Above—A cross-section of one of the four ventilating towers, showing the elaborate blower system. This plant supplies fresh air to the tunnel and eliminates the deadly carbon monoxide gas. This is the New York River building.

At the left is a view of the master control board of the Holland tunnel, where all the wires of the gigantic tube system are collected. From this board it is possible to tell at all times just what the conditions within the tunnel are.

Above is a cross-section of one of the twin tunnels as it appears beneath the river. The fresh air duct is placed beneath the roadway and the foul air is drawn off above. Vents placed in the ceiling provide an outlet for the poisoned air. The tunnel is 29ft. 6 inches in diameter and has a length of 9,250 ft. Sand boxes and "foam" extinguishers for fire fighting are arranged at frequent intervals.



The above drawing shows the exact location of the Holland Tunnel and the exit and entrance plazas on both sides of the river.

Pendulum Locates Oil Deposits

By S. R. WINTERS

Variations Caused in Pendulum Swing by Gravity Changes Occasioned by Presence of Oil

A PENDULUM may qualify as the modern divining rod in searching for oil and precious minerals below the surface of the earth. Unlike the twig of hazel or willow, which is supposed to exercise magic in discovering the presence of hidden wealth, the gravity pendulum gives promise of revealing the locations of rich oil fields in accordance with a well-founded scientific principle.

Dr. William Bowie, Chief of the Division of Geodesy of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and President of the Section of Geodesy of the International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, is convinced that there is a well-defined relation between the gravity or pull of the earth and the density of the material under the earth's crust. Therefore, a gravity pendulum can be used in determining these variations in the earth's pull and, to that extent, serve as an index to the density or thickness of the under-surface strata and possible presence of oil-bearing rock.

A large oil company is now employing a pendulum, similar to that used by the Coast and Geodetic Survey, in its search for new oil fields. Dr. E. A. Eckhardt, a distinguished scientist, resigned his position as Chief of the Sound Section of the Bureau of Standards, to become identified with a large western oil company whose search for petroleum involves the use of a gravity pendulum or similar device. Investigations by the Coast and Geodetic Survey at 300 gravity stations indicate that there is a definite relation between the earth's pull or gravity and the density of the material of the earth's crust.

The modern divining rod for making an X-ray of the bowels of the earth consists of a pendulum one-fourth of a meter long. This functions in an air-tight case in which, during the observations, the air pressure is reduced to 60 millimeters of mercury. The pendulum swings freely and the impulse which gives it momentum is one's hand, which pushes aside the pendulum bob 4 millimeters from the vertical. The plane in the head of the pendulum and the knife-edge on the case are of agate and the former is made with such great precision that the pendulum will swing for 12 hours without ceasing.

The case containing the gravity pendulum is placed on a concrete or stone slab, resting on the ground, or it is set on a concrete floor, if a basement is available in which to make observations. The pendulum is constructed of invar, an alloy that does not contract nor expand when subjected to temperature fluctuations. Formerly, when employing bronze pendulums, it was necessary to use them in a room or vault where temperature conditions were fairly uniform. The oscillations or to and fro movements of the gravity pendulum are compared by the so-called coincidence method with an astronomic chronometer.

Captain Edwin T. Pollock, Superintendent of the United States Naval Observatory, recently stated that radio time signals were being used in locating oil deposits. This statement implied that in employing the gravity pendulum in searching for petroleum the chronometer or timepiece must be rated by local observations on the stars with a telescope or by means of time signals flashed by radio from the Naval Observatory, through the Annapolis or Bellevue radio stations. The period of swing of the pendulum is thus obtained with so great an accuracy as the ten-millionth part of a second.

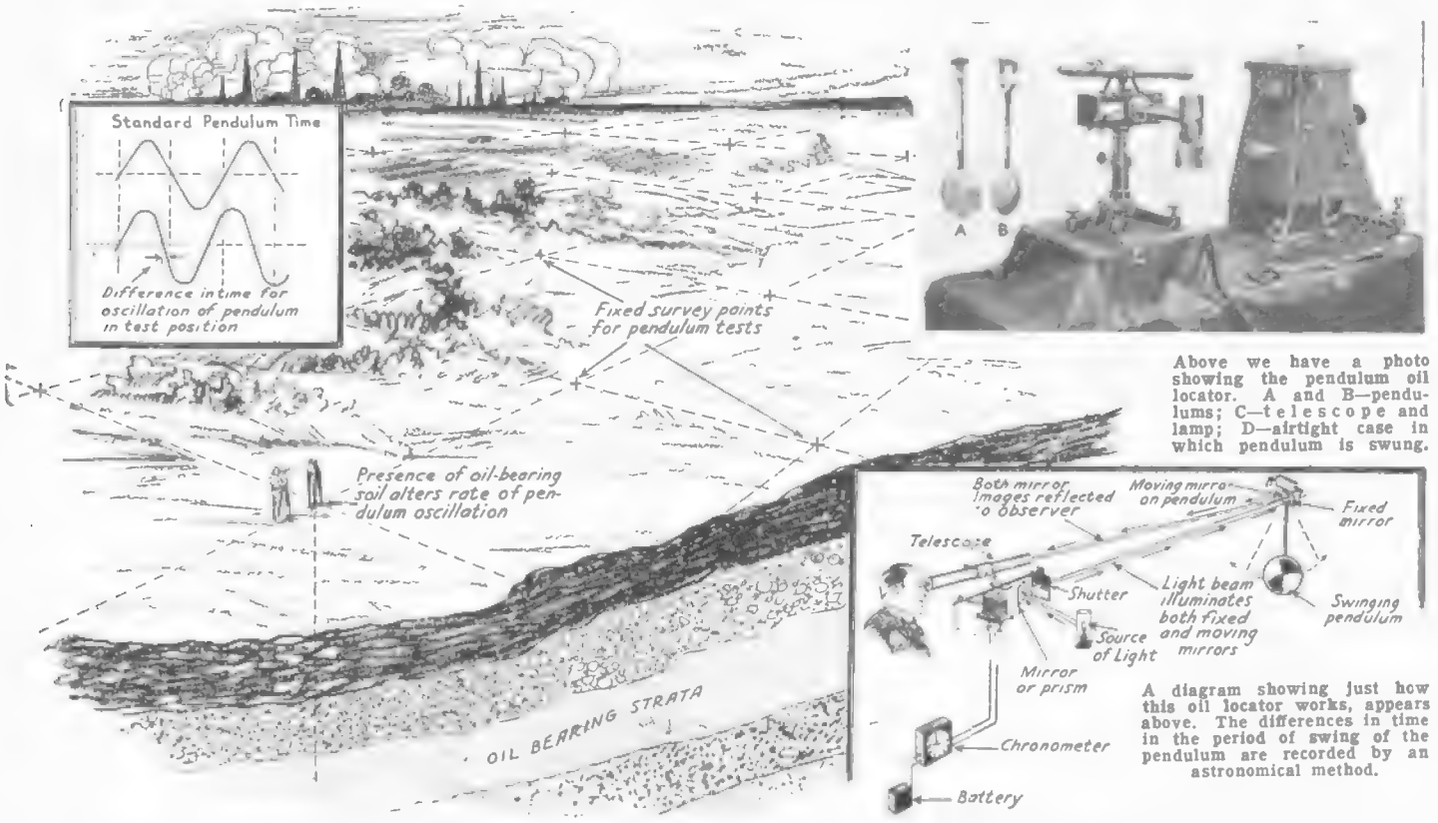
"The method employed by the Coast and Geodetic Survey," explains Dr. Bowie, "for the determination of gravity is called the relative method. The pendulum is swung at the base station in the office of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, in Washington, and again at the field station. The determination of the difference in the times required for one oscillation at each of the two places makes it possible to determine the difference in gravity between the two points. The observations are usually continued for two days, in order to get checked measures of the value of gravity.

"The process by which one would attempt to apply the gravity pendulums in the search for petroleum-bearing materials would be to observe gravity first at a number of points over a proved field. From these observations one could determine whether the small differences in density of the material below the surface caused a change in the gravity values. If so, the information thus obtained could be used in prospecting a new field and if abnormal values of gravity were found at the various stations some idea of the subsurface structure could be obtained.

"I do not feel that a definite prediction can be made that the gravity pendulum can be used to detect salt domes or oil-indicating rocks, but I am positive that the larger substructural features can be outlined by the gravity pendulum. I am of the opinion that the gravity pendulum should be thoroughly tested, as is now being done by one of the large oil companies, in order to learn whether or not new methods can be developed in searching for petroleum.

"At least, it would appear worth while to make a gravity survey over a large area where there is a possibility of oil to learn whether the subsurface structure is indicated as clearly as seems possible, judging from the gravity results so far obtained in the

(*Continued on page* 947)



Above we have a photo showing the pendulum oil locator. A and B—pendulums; C—telescope and lamp; D—airtight case in which pendulum is swung.

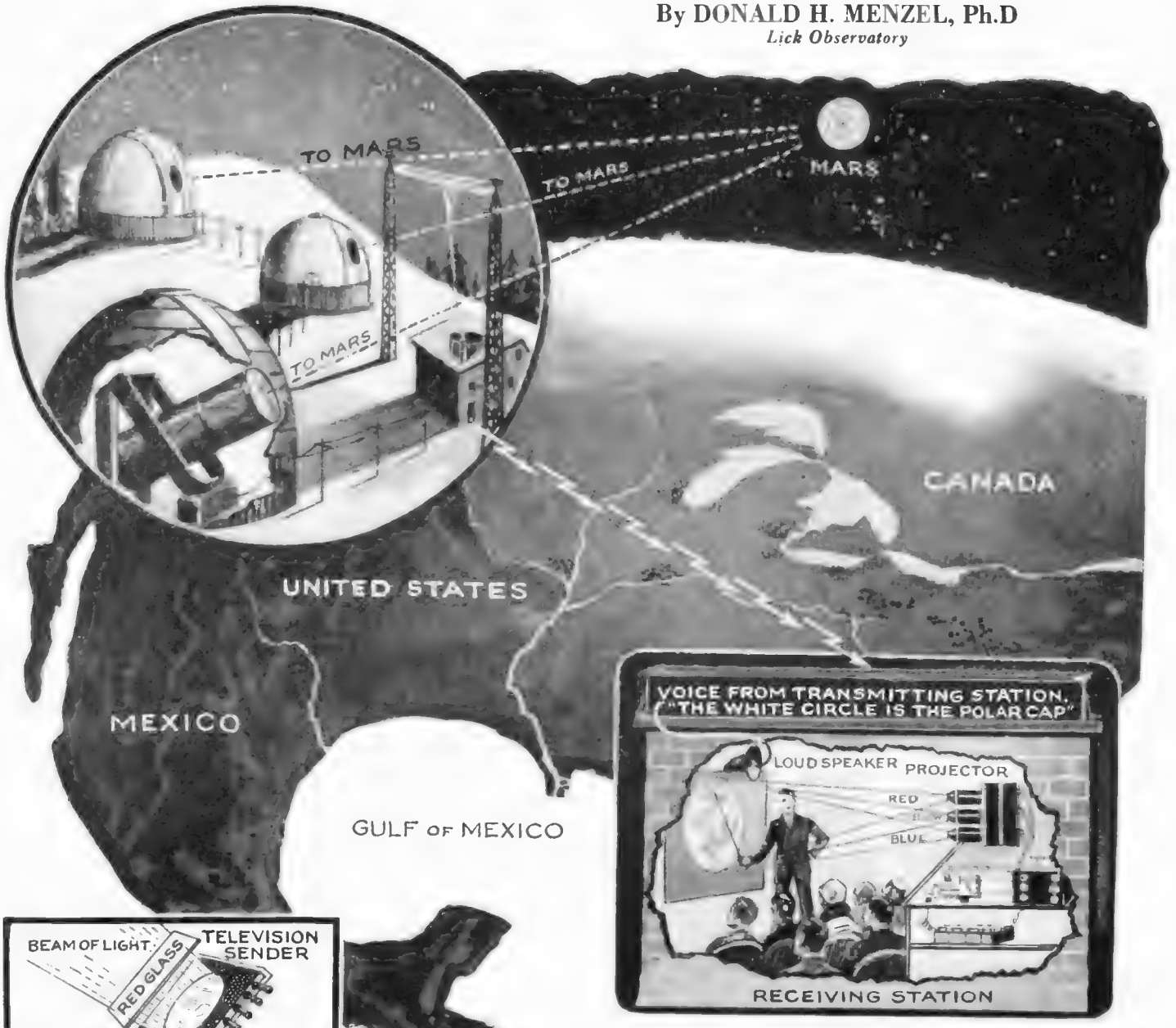
A diagram showing just how this oil locator works, appears above. The differences in time in the period of swing of the pendulum are recorded by an astronomical method.

A number of test points are fixed over a proven field as shown above. The oil-locating pendulum is then placed on each one of these spots, and the presence of oil-bearing strata alters the rate of oscillation.

Television May Solve Star Secrets

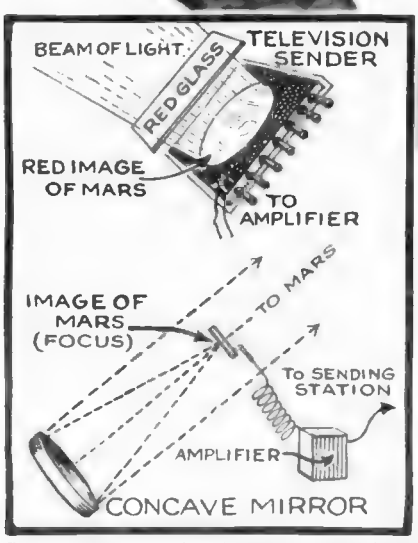
Color Images of Planets Can Be Broadcast from Observatories and Flashed on Screen at Distant Point

By DONALD H. MENZEL, Ph.D
Lick Observatory



In the upper portion of the drawing, we see the observatory with its battery of telescopes which transmit the television images. These images will be explained by radio messages sent out from the observatory.

The above drawing shows the receiving station and the color projector, which throws the actual image upon the screen.



The details of the telescope and television transmitter are shown in the above illustration.

SOME time ago, it was remarked that the extreme sensitivity and amplifying powers of the vacuum tube would find an application in astronomy. With the advent of practical television looming not so far off in the distance, this possibility is rapidly increasing. The device pictured here will probably be developed soon, and within the space of a few years may be in actual use.

The advantage of the telescope over the eye lies in the greater amount of light it collects. An image of the object observed is formed in the focus of the lens or concave mirror. This is magnified by an ordinary lens placed just back of the focal point, the magnification being controlled by the size of the lens. While it is possible theoretically to obtain any desired magnifying power, the practical limitation is imposed by the fact that too high powers make so faint an image that they cannot be seen. Television will make it possible to receive the image upon the sensitive cell of the sending apparatus, amplify the impulses and magnify them greatly upon reception, thus permitting a more comfortable, detailed study of the object. It is even possible that a battery of telescopes, trained on the same body, may be utilized. If red, yellow, and blue filters, respectively, be placed in front of the image in three telescopes, thus forming colored views of the planet or stars under consideration, then the three separate pictures can be combined into one in the receiving set. The single image, resulting from superposition of three, will present the object in practically its natural colors; in fact, the principle involved is quite well known and is employed as the basis of three-color printing. It is not too much to hope for the future broadcasting of an illustrated astronomical lecture directly from the telescope, thus bringing the inaccessible observatory from its mountain top, far from civilization, into the home or lecture room of the city. The illustration here shows the observatory of the future, with its triple telescopic battery pointed at Mars. The tri-color images, together with a description, are broadcast from the observatory.

The Flying Piano

Latest Stage Novelty Mystifies New York Audience

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

IN the flying piano act, the instrument was suspended from each corner by ⅜-inch steel cables which passed through eye-bolts fastened to the case. The four cables eventually came together in a ¾-inch steel cable, which was led through the gridiron above the stage, over several pulleys and thence back-stage to a motor winch. This winch wound in or let out the cable, thus regulating the movements of the piano. These movements were further controlled from the fly gallery by a stage hand, who regulated two cables attached to the supporting cables as shown. The stage orchestra was situated upon a moving platform, which further added to the novelty of the performance. A dark back drop was used and all the stage lights, as well as most of the lights in the theatre, were put out. A bank of powerful lights were then directed toward the audience. All these various so-called *stage tricks* prevented the audience from determining just how the piano floated in mid-air, and thus made the act mystifying as well as entertaining. Several small shielded lights were placed above the keyboard of the piano, so that the musician could see the keys clearly. This is one of the most successful means of producing a flying or floating effect, but several others have been used previous to this occasion. The following method was used in theatres some years ago, in connection with an aerial singing act. The singer was seated upon the end of a steel boom, supported by a steel cable which passed through a pulley and thence back-stage. A black velvet drop was used and the steel boom passed through this so that its movements could be regulated by the stage hands. The velvet back drop was slit in the center, allowing for the insertion of the boom. A spotlight was thrown directly upon the singer. A counterweight could also be employed, and in some cases was fastened to

(*Continued on page* 933)

NEW YORK'S latest stage sensation was recently exhibited at a well-known theatre. The audience was astounded when a piano gently rose from the stage and sailed into mid-air, as gracefully as some huge white bird. During the flying episode a young woman rendered various piano selections. This may seem a strange and thrilling feat when viewed from the audience, but if one goes back-stage as our artist did, this seemingly impossible act is readily explained as shown in the illustration. By the skillful arrangement of the lights the steel cables supporting the piano could not be discerned and did not contrast with the dark back drop which was used. Powerful lights were directed toward the audience and the remainder of the theatre was plunged in almost total darkness. Another novelty used in conjunction with this remarkable act was the moving platform upon which the stage orchestra was seated. During the act the footlights were extinguished and a bank of small shielded lamps, which were placed above the keyboard of the piano, were lighted.

The illustration above shows the method of obtaining a flying effect as used in some theatres.

The Metal EMPEROR

by A. Merritt

Author of "THE MOON POOL", "THE FACE IN THE ABYSS" etc.

CHAPTER XV.

"FREE! BUT A MONSTER!" (Fifth Installment)

THE peculiar ability of the human mind to slip so readily into the refuge of the commonplace after or even during some well-nigh intolerable crisis has long been to me one of the most interesting phenomena of our psychology. It is instinctive, of course; a habit acquired through precisely the same causes that have given to the animals their protective coloration—the stripes, say, of the zebra and tiger that blend so cunningly with the barred and speckled shadowings of bush and jungle, the twig and leaflike shapes and hues of certain insects; in fact, all that natural camouflage which was the basis of the art of concealment so astonishingly developed in the late war.

Like the animals of the wild, the mind of man moves through a jungle—the jungle of life, passing along paths beaten out by the thought of his countless forefathers in their progress from birth to death. And these paths are bordered and screened, figuratively and literally, with bush and trees of his own selection, setting out and cultivation—shelters of the familiar, the habitual, the customary. On these ancestral paths, within these barriers of usage, man moves hidden and secure as the animals in their haunts—or so he thinks.

Outside them lie the wildernesses and the gardens of the unknown, and man's little trails are but rabbit runs in an illimitable forest. But they are home to him.

Therefore it is that he scurries from some open place or revelation, some storm of emotion, some strength-testing struggle, back into the shelter of the obvious, finding in it a familiar environment that demands no slightest expenditure of mental energy or initiative, and gaining fresh strength to sally forth again into the unfamiliar.

I crave pardon for this digression. I set it down because I remember how when Drake at last broke the silence that had closed in upon the passing of that still, small voice the essence of these thoughts occurred to me.

Determinedly he strode over to the weeping girl, and in his tones was a roughness that angered me until I realized his purpose.

"Get up, Ruth!" he ordered. "He's come back once, so he'll come back again. Now let him be and help us get a meal together. I'm hungry."

She looked up at him, incredulously, indignation rising.

"Eat!" she exclaimed. "You can be hungry!"

"You bet I can—and I am," he answered cheerfully. "Come on; we've got to make the best of it."

"Ruth," I broke in, gently, "we'll all have to think about ourselves a little if we're to be of any use to him. You must eat—and then rest."

"No use crying in the milk even if it's spilt," observed Drake, even more cheerfully. "I learned that at the front where we got so we'd yelp for the food even when the lads who'd been bringing it were all mixed up in it."

She lifted Ventnor's head from her lap and rested it on the silks. She arose, eyes wrathful, her hands clenched as though to strike Drake.

"Oh—you brute!" she whispered. "And I thought—I thought—Oh, I hate you!"

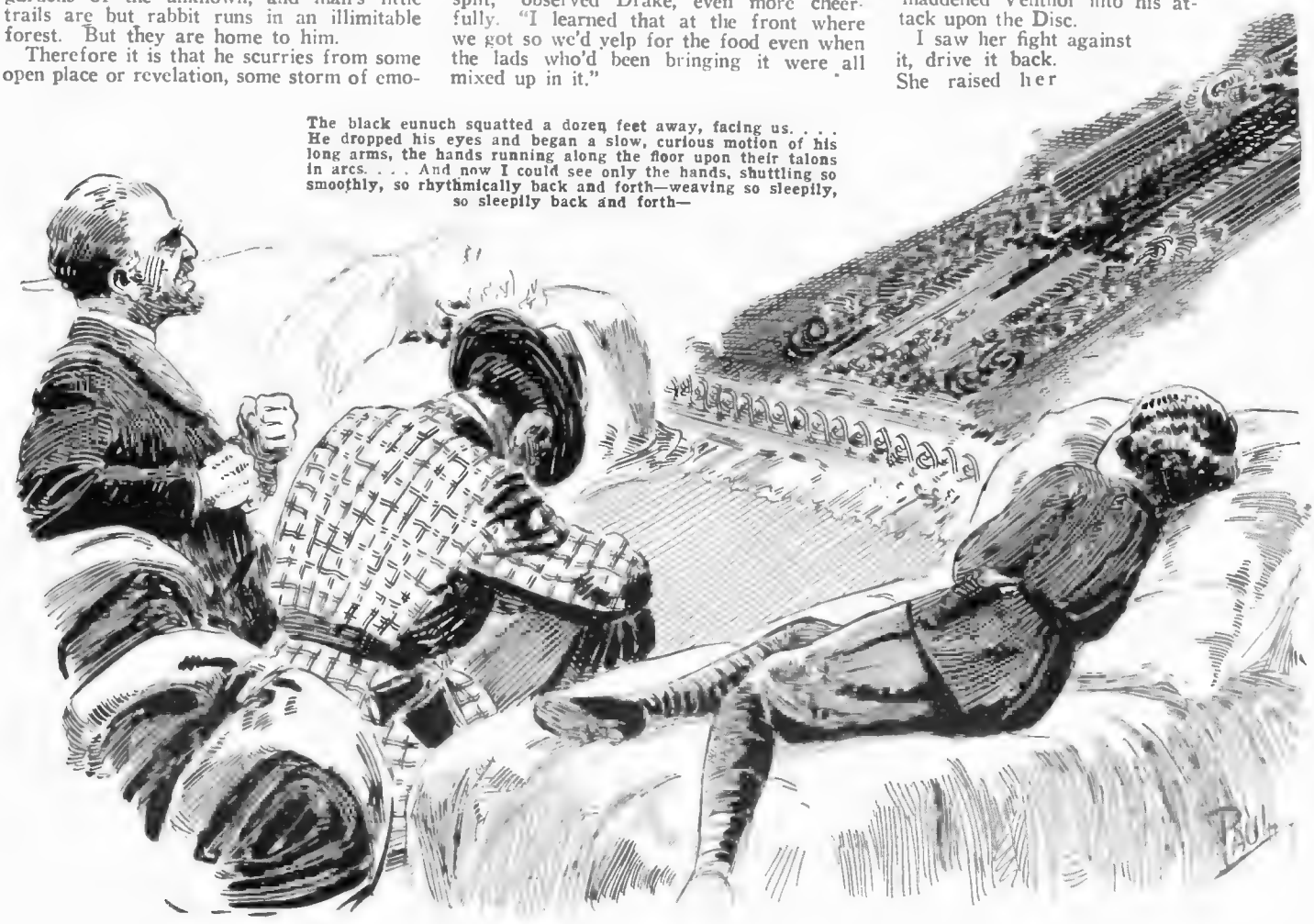
"That's better," said Drake, and smiled upon her. "Go ahead and hit me if you want. The madder you get, the better you'll feel."

For a moment I thought she was going to take him at his word, then her anger fled.

"Thanks—Dick," she said quietly; and while I sat studying Ventnor, they put together a meal from the stores, brewed tea over the spirit-lamp with water from the bubbling spring, and in these commonplaces I knew that she at least was finding relief from that strain of the abnormal under which we had labored so long. To my surprise I found that I was hungry, and with deep relief I watched Ruth partake of food and drink even though lightly.

About her seemed to hover something of the ethereal, elusive and disquieting. Was it the pellucid light that gave the effect, I wondered. And knew it was not; for as I observed her, covertly, I recognized upon her face that shadow of inhuman tranquility, of unearthly withdrawal which, I guessed, had more than anything else maddened Ventnor into his attack upon the Disc.

I saw her fight against it, drive it back. She raised her



The black eunuch squatted a dozen feet away, facing us. . . . He dropped his eyes and began a slow, curious motion of his long arms, the hands running along the floor upon their talons in arcs. . . . And now I could see only the hands, shuttling so smoothly, so rhythmically back and forth—weaving so sleepily, so sleepily back and forth—

head, and met my gaze. In her eyes I read both terror and shame. It came to me that, painful as it might be for her, the time for questioning had come.

"Ruth," I said, "I know it's not necessary to remind you that we're in a tight place. Every fact and every scrap of knowledge that we can lay hold of is of the utmost importance in enabling us to determine our course. I'm going to repeat your brother's question—what did Norhala do to you? What happened to you when you were floating before the disc?"

"There was nothing," she whispered—then defiantly—"nothing! I don't know what you mean!"

"Ruth!" I spoke sharply now. "You do know. You must tell us—if not for our sake, then for his." And I pointed toward Ventnor.

She drew a long breath.

"You're right—of course," she said, unsteadily. "Only I—I thought maybe I could fight it out myself. But you must know—there's a—a taint upon me!"

"A taint!" I cried, and caught in Drake's swift glance the echo of my own thrill of apprehension for her sanity.

"Yes," she said, quietly. "A taint. Some new and alien thing within my heart, my brain, my soul. Something that first came to me from Norhala when we rode the flying block together, and that—it—sealed upon me when I was in—It's . . ." she crimsoned, and whispered—"embrace. A thing that urges me to forget you two—and Martin—and all the world I've known; that tries to pull me from you—from all—to drift untroubled in some vast calm filled with an ordered ecstasy of peace. And whose calling I want, God help me, oh, so desperately to heed!

"It whispered to me first," she went on, breathlessly, "from Norhala—when she put her arm around me. It whispered, and

then it seemed to float from her and cover me like—like a substance, and from head to foot. It was a quietness and peace that held within it a happiness and at one and the same time utterly tranquil and utterly lawless.

"I seemed to be at the threshold of unknown raptures—and the life I had known only a dream—and you, all of you—even Martin, dreams within a dream. You weren't—real—and you did not—matter."

"Hypnotism," muttered Drake, as she paused.

"No." She had heard him and shook her head. "No, more than that. The wonder of it grew—and grew. I thrilled with it. I remembered nothing of that ride, except once when, through the peace enfolding me, there pierced a warning that Martin was in peril, and I broke through to see him clutching Norhala and to see floating up in her eyes—death—for him.

"And I saved him—and again I forgot. Then, when I saw that flaming shape—I felt no terror, no fear—only a tremendous—joyous—anticipation, as though—as though" she faltered, hung her head, then leaving that sentence unfinished, whispered: "And when—it lifted me it was as though I had come at last out of some endless black ocean of despair into the full sun of Paradise!"

"Ruth!" At the shocked wonder in Drake's cry I saw her wince.

"Wait," she held up a tremulous hand. "You asked—and—you must listen."

When once more she spoke her voice was low, curiously rhythmic, her eyes rapt.

"I was free—free of every human fetter of fear or sorrow or love or hate. Free even of hope—for what was there to hope for when everything desirable was mine? And I was elemental, one with the eternal things—yet fully conscious that I was—I!

"Out of what held me, out of the fires within it pulsed life, a flood of life in which I was bathed. And it was as though this life were—reassembling me, fitting me closer to the elemental things, changing me into them.

"Then the shots. Awakening was—dreadful, a struggling back from drowning. I saw Martin—blasted. I drove the—the spell away from me. I tore it away. And, O Louis—Dick—it hurt—it hurt—and for a breath before I ran to him it was like—like coming from a world in which there was no disorder, no sorrow, no doubts, a rhythmic, harmonious world of light and music, into—into a world that was like a black and dirty kitchen.

"And it's still there," her voice rose. "It's still within me—the taint; whispering, whispering; urging me away from you, from Martin, from every human thing; bidding me give myself up, surrender my humanity to—to what?

"Its seal," she sobbed. "Something that strives to make the human in me a slave—that waits to overcome my will—and if I surrender gives me freedom, an incredible freedom—but makes me, being still human, a—monster!"

She hid her face in her hands.

"If I could only sleep," she wailed. "But I'm afraid to sleep. I think I shall never sleep again. For how do I know that if I sleep—it—may not conquer me?"

I caught Drake's eye. He nodded, understanding fully my unspoken question. I slipped my hand down into the medicine case, and brought forth a certain potent and tasteless combination of drugs which I carry invariably upon explorations.

I dropped a little into her cup, and then held it to her lips. Like a child, unthinking, she obeyed the suggestion and drank.

"But I'll not surrender!" Her eyes were tragic. "Never think it! I can win—don't you know I can?"

"Win?" Drake dropped down beside her, drew her toward him. "Of course you'll win. Nine-tenths of what you're thinking now is purely overwrought nerves and weariness. You'll win—and we'll win, never doubt it."

"I don't," she said. "I know it— It will be hard—but I will—I will—win—"

Her eyes closed, her body relaxed. The potion had done its work quickly. We laid her beside Ventnor on the pile of silken

(*Continued on page* 937)

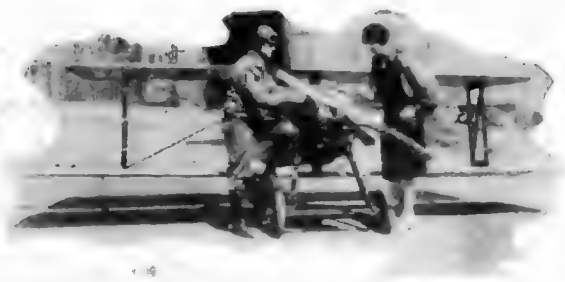
Synopsis

Dr. Louis Thornton is traveling through Tibet with his Chinese servant-cook, Chiu Ming, and two ponies that carried the impedimenta. They came upon a white man who introduces himself as Richard Keene Drake. Drake's father had been very friendly with Thornton. The three decide to carry on and come upon Martin Ventnor, a geologist, and Ruth, his daughter. The latter are guarding themselves against hundreds of soldiers who belong to an age at least twenty centuries back. While escaping they are attacked and would have been exterminated, were it not for the timely intervention of Norhala, a tall, beautiful, metallic-haired woman, whose control over lightning and over heavy metallic blocks was phenomenal. These blocks, at her command, would make a bridge for her to walk on or form themselves into battling monsters to protect her or obey her every whim. Chiu Ming is killed in the battle, the survivors leaving with Norhala. Ruth and Norhala get on one of the blocks. The others stand upon a second composed of four smaller ones joined together by their own peculiar super-normal power. The platforms speed through space at a terrific rate, arriving eventually in the court of the Metal Emperor. Angered by the influence of Norhala over Ruth, Ventnor raises his rifle and fires at the red ruby-like object he believes to be the brain of the metal monster. He is struck down by a lance of green flame and rendered unconscious. The metal monster gives Norhala the entire company to serve as her toys. She takes them to her home, where she informs Yuruk, her ape-like eunuch attendant, they are not to be harmed. Ventnor talks, then lapses into unconsciousness again. Now go on with the story.

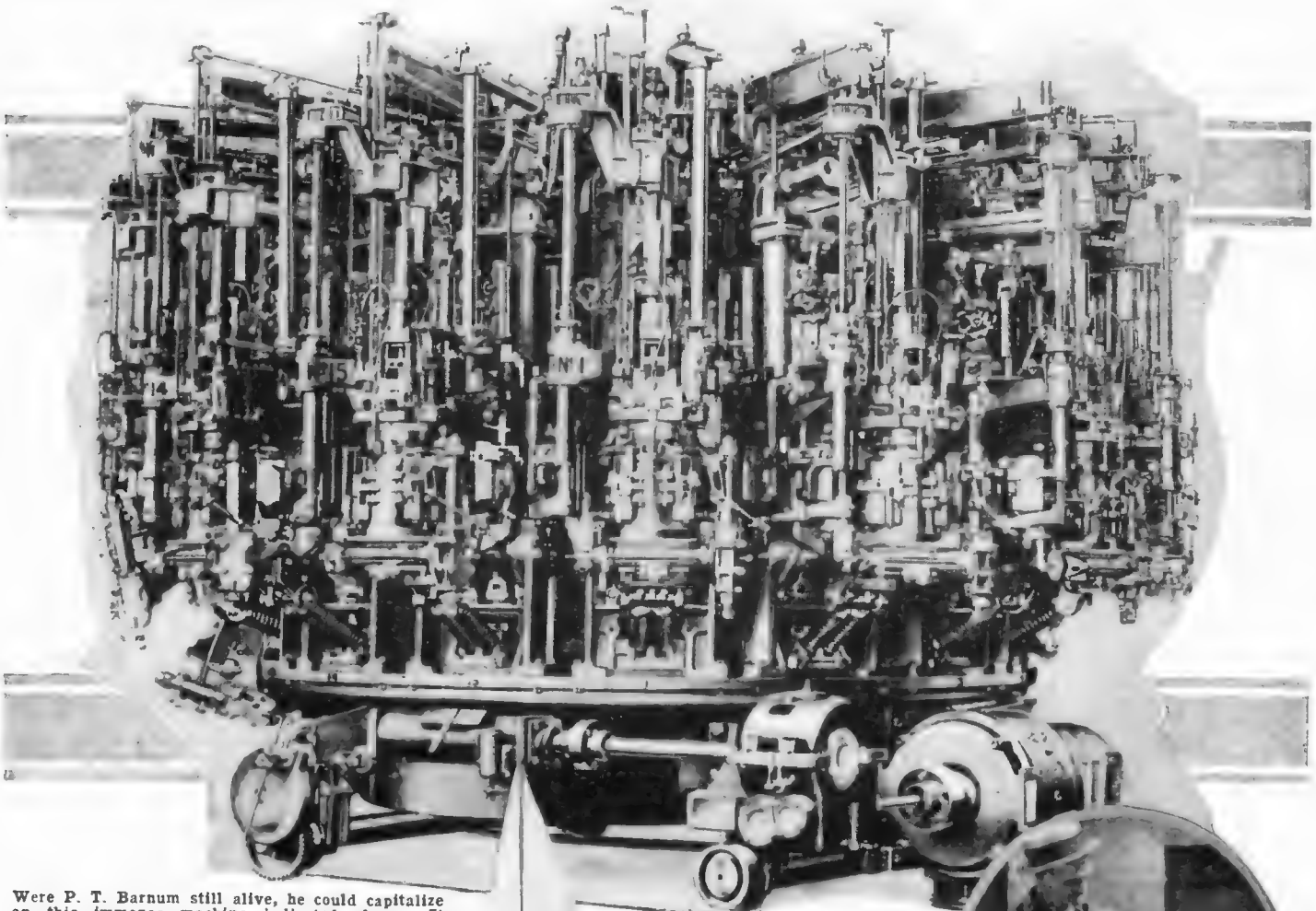
SCIENTIFIC

A Photographic Picturization

The entire world is anxiously watching the progress of aviation. This science is leaping forward so rapidly that it is almost impossible to keep up with its progress. There are advances in the small plane field as well as those in the passenger carrying and freight carrying types. Rapid strides are being taken to eliminate stalling in the air—the latest discovery will be described in the March number.



It looks like a toy, doesn't it, yet this airplane, with a wing span of only 14 feet and powered with a 20-horse-power motor is, without a question, the fastest, smallest plane built. Speed—140 miles per hour, with Jack Erwin piloting.



Were P. T. Barnum still alive, he could capitalize on this immense machine indicated above. It stands about 15 feet high. How would you like to be the mechanic to repair it?

Attempts to graft hair into the head have been varied and numerous. Here is another system slightly different, invented by Prof. Christian Askhaven, of Oslo, Norway, operating on Miss Peggy Tudor. He plants the hair in the scalp by the aid of a fine gold spring which acts as an anchor. It is claimed that the hair remains alive permanently—this is doubtful.

The what-is-it happens to be a new British engineering triumph in the form of a machine for making a million bottles a week. It sure is a formidable looking object.

Axel Bisguard builds boats of newspaper. The newspaper is cut up in the form of strips 1 inch wide and laid on a wooden form, after being wet. After this, layer is glued on layer until a shell containing about 30 thicknesses is formed. The entire shell is then removed from the wood, sandpapered, varnished, shellacked and fitted with deck and sails.

PROGRESS

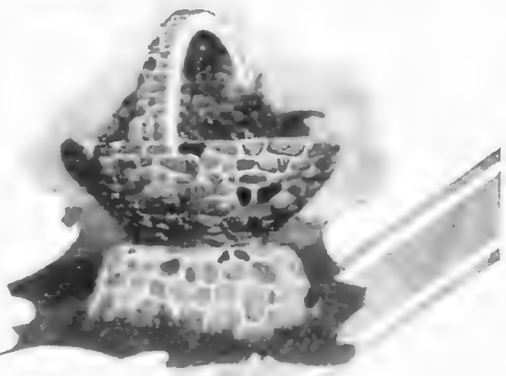
of Modern Scientific Advances

But one must not suppose that the progress in the scientific world is only in the direction of aviation. Everything from garden furniture to baldness cures is receiving its share of well deserved attention. Toys and games are becoming more wonderful and more startling as each new invention is announced, or as the new developments are brought to the attention of the public. Today is indeed a day of progress; perhaps the entire world will move strictly along scientific lines tomorrow. It, therefore, pays the modern student to keep abreast of science because as it develops, so will the student develop.

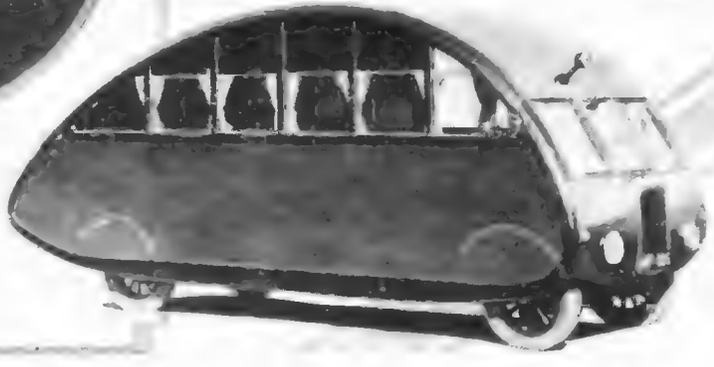
The photo above shows Pierre Chevreau, on the right, explaining his newly-invented landing gear to his pilot, Peuillox. Observe the caterpillar treads. The plane actually took off in recent Paris test flights.

Here is something new and unique in the line of golf courses. It is made almost entirely of pieces of pipe, wood, and bricks, which form the various obstacles.

In the front yard of the Astoria Gas Co., the cameraman discovered the peculiar golf course where the hazards are made of pipes and pipe fittings and loose brick. The course itself is a nine-hole affair, and occupies but very little space. Because of the numerous obstacles, it cannot be covered with but a few strokes and, moreover, requires much skill.



Would you like to do some work in your garden during the winter months? If so, you can start by gathering quite a few choice cobblestones from neighboring hillsides for the construction of this startling yet decorative flower basket.

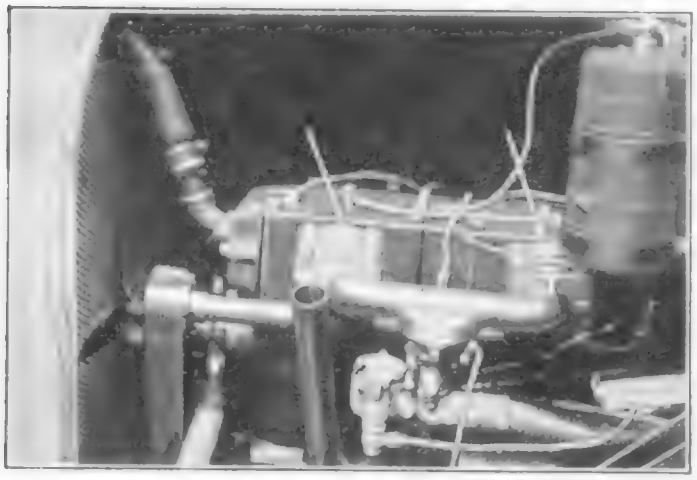


The photo above shows the dining room of the Road Yacht, the newest idea in motoring. This is really a touring house or, had one better say, a palatial yacht on wheels. The driver's seat is not occupied during meals.

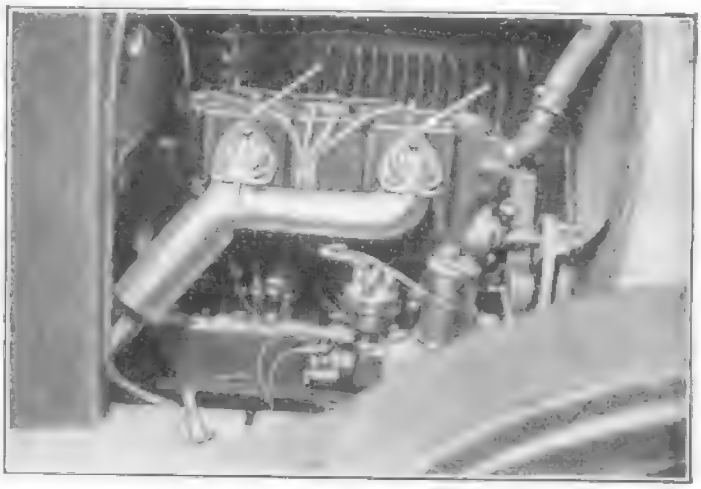
This touring house is fitted with two sleeping cabins, an electric galley, a writing desk, a table, a radio receiver and a phonograph. There are book shelves on the wall and there is a complete lavatory. It will accommodate five people. Its overall length is 18 feet. It is 6 feet 6 inches wide, and the wheel base is 12 feet. A speed of 45 miles per hour is easily obtained over normal roads. Because of its multi-windows, the tourists get an abundance of sunlight. Curtains in back of the windows give them as much privacy as they desire.

New Rotary Valve Auto Engine

Revolutionary Design of Valve for Gasoline Engines May Supplant Present Poppet Type

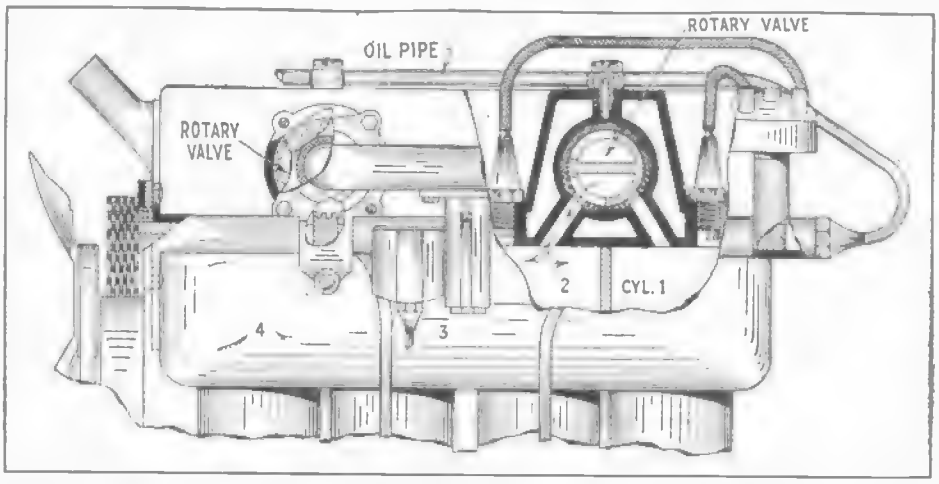


Above we have a photograph of one of the rotary valve engines which was used on a car since May of this year.



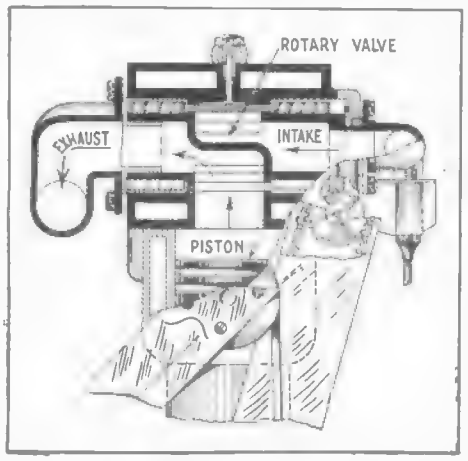
Another view of the new engine appears above. The rotary valve engine shaft revolves at 4,000 revolutions per minute.

A ROTARY valve for internal combustion engines has recently been invented by Joseph F. Mayer, of St. Louis. The engine can be constructed cheaper than those used on the present day motor cars, and will give an increased mileage per gallon of gasoline for automobiles of any description. The three main features of the new motor are: one valve covering two pistons, a shoe which prevents leakage of gas, and a lining of raybestos which is kept continually soaked with oil. This engine turns over at 4,000 revolutions per minute and can be readily applied to any four, six or eight cylinder car. The motor was installed in a small coach and made a run for fourteen hours, with an average speed of 41 miles an hour, covering 28 5/8ths miles on a gallon of gas.



Above we have a drawing showing a view through two of the cylinders. The rotary valve is also shown.

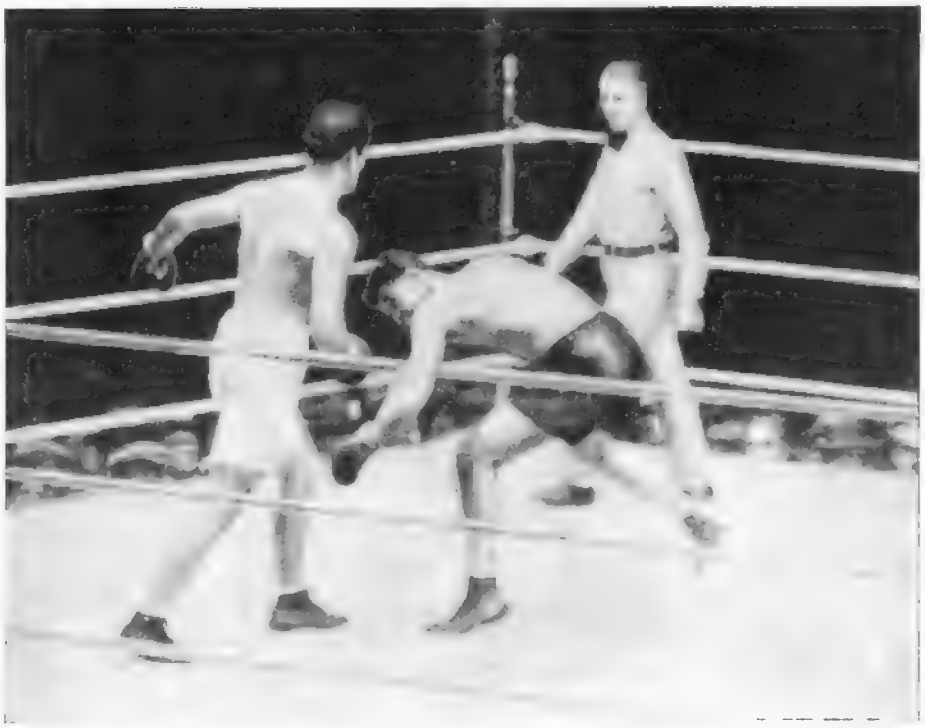
The principal features of the rotary valve motor are an axially rotatable tubular valve for controlling the intake and discharge of a companion pair of cylinders, and a head common to each pair of cylinders. The head has passages leading into the respective cylinders and each passage serves as a common or combined inlet and outlet, to and from its respective cylinder. A unique form and location of packing, obviates any leakage between the valve and cylinders. Engines constructed with the use of this valve are relatively simple in form and structure, durable, reliable and efficient in use and operation, claims the inventor. An enlarged sectional view through a pair of cylinders of an internal combustion engine using the new rotary valve is shown in the drawing appearing here. An enlarged longitudinal sectional view of a valve of the engine is also shown. The new engine may have one or more pairs of cylinders adapted to be fired in a certain sequence. An engine of this type has a single cylinder head in which a pair of rotary valves are located. The head also supports the spark plugs, driving mechanism and other parts. A special packing has been adapted to prevent leakage between the valve and the wall of the bore in which the valve is positioned; thus all parts, with the head, are conveniently removed or detached as a unit whereby easy access may be had to the interior of all the cylinders. This disposition of the several valves and time relation of the firing of the several cylinders are such that one cylinder fires immediately after the other. Passages are arranged so that they serve as common or combined inlet or discharge ports for their respective cylinders and the valve ports. The head ports are so located that when the valve member is rotated, the ports are adapted for registration in turn with the head ports, in proper sequence for the operation of the engine. Within each valve member is a fixed wall, the ends of which are radially disposed in opposite directions and engage the inner face of the wall of the valve. Each valve is thereby provided with discharge and intake chambers, one chamber having a portion diametrically opposed to a corresponding portion of the other. The interval of time between cylinder exhaust and intake has also been reduced to a minimum. The ports are in such relative dimensions that on the rotation of the valve one cylinder is exhausting through one port, while the companion cylinder is intaking through the other.



The drawing above shows an enlarged sectional view of the valve of the engine. The engine using this may comprise one or more pairs of cylinders adapted to be fired in a certain sequence.

The engine as a whole is of comparatively simple structure and of relatively few parts. Besides this it is exceedingly durable and efficient and maintenance costs are reduced to a minimum. The heat imparted to the partition wall by the exhausting gases is used to warm the incoming combustible fluid, thus facilitating its combustion. Roller bearings are suitably interposed in the head for the valves and another bearing is used at the intake end of the valve to take up end thrust. The leakage between the valves and the bearings is prevented by suitable packing. A means is also provided whereby the engagement of the valve seats with the valves is done automatically, suitable to the pressure incident to the engine. A rectangular oblong valve seat and aperture are used. A chain drives the valve shaft.

Glands Make Giants— Not Prizefighters



Over-secretion of the pituitary gland cannot possibly account for the fistic prowess of Jack Dempsey and Gene Tunney, shown in the photograph above as they appeared in their last engagement at Chicago. There are tens of thousands of people who have over-activity of this gland, but there is only one Gene Tunney and one Jack Dempsey. The statement that the glands are responsible for the fighter's ability does not hold true, states Dr. Damrau.

What over-stimulation of the pituitary gland does do, is to produce giants. If over-stimulation occurs after maturity, a condition known as acromegaly is formed. Note the large jaw and separated teeth on John Aasen, who is 8 feet, 9½ inches tall.

By FREDERIC DAMRAU, M. D.

How the Tiny Pituitary Gland, Located in the Skull, May Make You a Giant

EVEN from nursery days, when we eagerly listened to the story of *Jack and the Bean Stalk*, most of us have been interested in giants. Of course we now realize that the terrible monsters of whom we read in our fairy tales never really existed; but history records the cases of authentic giants, and most of us have seen them with our own eyes at the circus.

Frederick the Great had a mania for recruiting enormous men for his personal guard. His crowning glory in this respect was the Scotch giant, who measured 8 feet 3 inches in height. Patrick Cotler, an Irishman who died in 1802, exceeded this record by touching the measure at 8 feet 7 inches. In the Royal College of Surgeons, London, one may see the skeleton of the famous "Irish giant," Charles Byrne, who was 8 feet 4 inches tall.

Chang-woo-goo measured 8 feet 2 inches; Joseph Winkelmaier, 8 feet 9 inches. The tallest man in the world in this time was Machnow, the Russian giant, who stood 9 feet 3 inches when he was exhibited in London in 1905. His hands were 2 feet long, but we do not have accurate figures as to the size of his gloves.

Giantism represents but one of the pranks that the glands of internal secretion may play upon us. What we are mentally and physically—our personalities as well as our bodily peculiarities—depends to a large extent on the activity of these small glands.

THE PITUITARY TYRANT

In the case of the giant, it is the pituitary gland that is responsible. This gland is no larger than a pea, but it controls the growth and development of our bodies in a most tyrannical fashion. And, if we wish to find out why some persons attain such enormous size as to justify being called giants, we must study the function of the pituitary gland.

This little tyrant, the pituitary gland, lies in the interior of the skull, a short distance behind the root of the nose. It is connected by a stalk with the bottom of the brain and lodged in a bony hollow at the base of the skull. If you were to hold in your hand a brain hardened by formalin and beheld the tiny pituitary gland dangling at the end of its flimsy stalk, you would never dream that this unimportant-looking little body plays so large a part in dominating our careers.

There are two parts to the pituitary gland, a front and a rear one. It is only the front, or growth-controlling, portion in which we are interested with reference to the subject of giants. The rear portion has other important functions, principally the secretion of a substance that raises blood pressure and increases the tone of muscles not under control of the will.

How does the pituitary gland act to produce such profound changes in the body? It does not work by way of the stalk connecting it with the brain, as might be concluded at first thought, but by producing definite chemical substances, which it gives off directly into the blood.

The controlling centers of the body have various ways of exacting obedience from the organs. Messages from the brain are responsible for much of this control. This method of regulating the action of organs might be compared with telegraphy. But the glands of internal secretion—and this, of course, applies to the pituitary gland—have an entirely different means of compelling the organs to do their will. They send hormones—or chemical messengers, as they are called—into the blood, and these hormones are rapidly carried to all four corners of the body, as we might say.

The hormone secreted by the *anterior lobe* of the pituitary gland—which is the medical term for the front portion—carries a message for the bones of the body. And that message is, "You must grow!"

When the pituitary gland fails in its duty, the growth of the body is retarded and the bones fail to harden as early as they should. Children with this trouble are usually of the roly-poly type and decidedly backward mentally and sexually. The abnormally inactive pituitary gland may leave a permanent impression on the body's development. The burly thickset individual with the short neck, or almost no neck at all, is frequently one whose pituitary gland has failed him during the growing period.

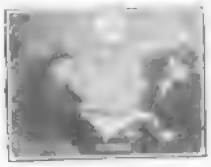
WHAT MAKES A GIANT

Dr. Wilhelm Falta, of Vienna, in his book on *Endocrine Diseases*, reproduces a most impressive X-ray photograph of the skull of a giant. This picture fully shows the importance of the pituitary gland in producing the condition of giantism. The bony chamber in the skull which holds the pituitary gland—called the *sella turcica* because of its resemblance to a Turkish chair—is greatly enlarged, thus indicating that the

(*Continued on page* 932)

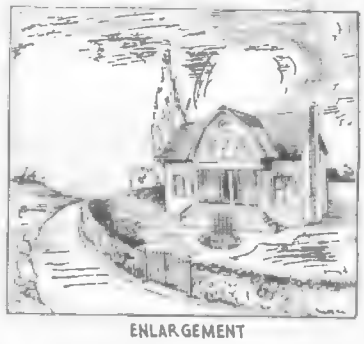
Enlarging Photos by Stretching

The large photograph at the left has been stretched in the manner described here. The original photo from which the enlargement was made is shown below. Note the quality of the enlargement which is undistorted and is as clear as the original photo. The size of the enlargement is alone determined by the thickness of the emulsion and temperature of the water used. Experiments have proven it possible to enlarge a photo to ten times its original size, by means of this simple process. Ordinary plate emulsions yield an enlargement exactly double the size.



At the right we have an illustration showing an original and an enlargement which was made from it. In this case, the photo has been enlarged to ten times its original size.

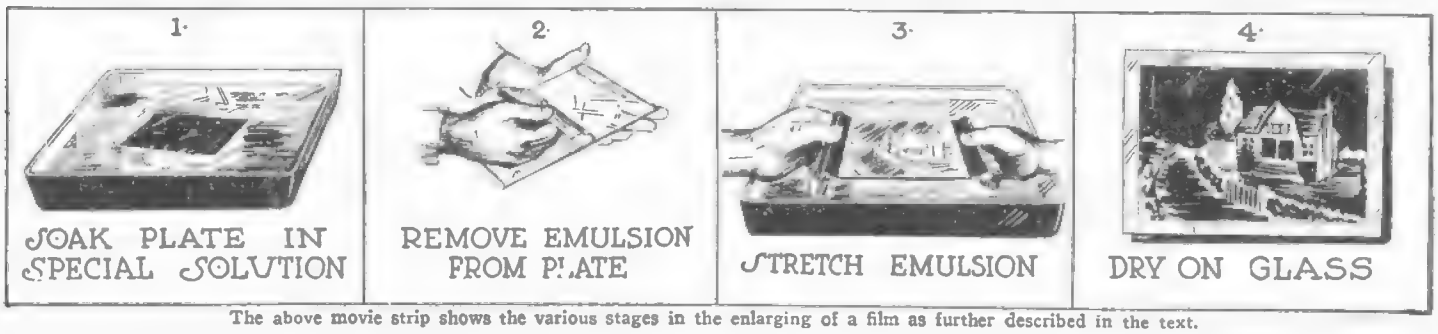
ORIGINAL



ENLARGEMENT

THE new "Kluni" method, called after its inventors, works without any enlarging apparatus. It is independent of any electric connection and workable with the means at the disposal of any amateur photographer, as the enlargement is caused by the stretching of the film itself. The plate, that is to be enlarged, after having been developed in the usual way, is put into a special solution containing, in accordance with an analysis of Professor Dr. A. Junghahn of Berlin, amongst other ingredients 14.01% potassium and 4.96% sodium which consolidate the film by means of a chemical action, at the same time preparing it in such a way as to allow it to be pulled off the plate without any difficulty. After placing the film into water, it can be easily stretched, evenly and in all directions, to such an extent as to fit any size plate desired. When dried, a perfectly enlarged negative of the original photograph is obtained. The desired extent of enlargement is entirely dependent on the thickness of the original film and the temperature of the water used for the stretching solution. The thicker the film and the higher the temperature the greater are the stretching capabilities. Experiments have proven it possible by means of this simple process to enlarge a photo to ten times its size. The exact formula for preparing the solution has not been given.

A. W. Herbert.

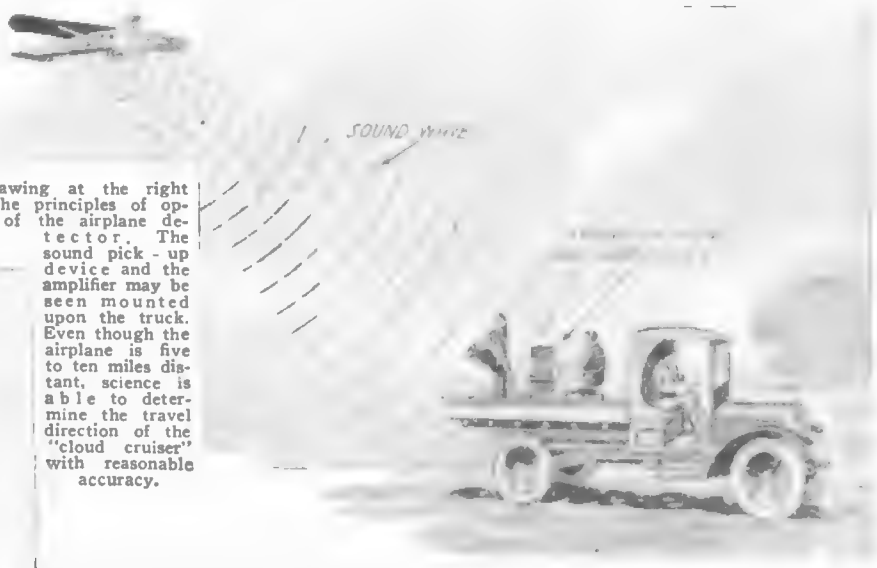


The above movie strip shows the various stages in the enlarging of a film as further described in the text.

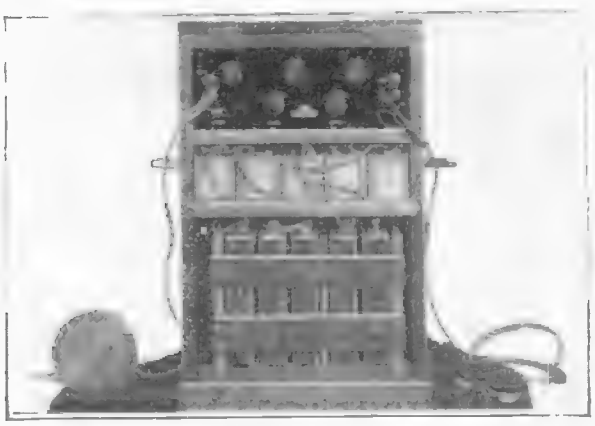
The Radio Airplane "Detective"

A REMARKABLE detector of airplanes has been evolved and perfected recently at the Bureau of Standards. It is an efficient sleuth for the detection of aircraft that are anywhere from five to twenty miles away from the point where the tests are made. The detection is made by means of sound waves, the apparatus which has been developed for that purpose being compact and reasonably simple.

Here in brief, popular language is the way in which the modern detector of airplane presence works. The sound waves from the invisible and far-away aircraft enter a large horn and then pass through an extensive series of small holes drilled in a brass plate. A very sensitive aluminum diaphragm is placed a short distance behind this plate. An ordinary set of radio ear phones is used to increase the audibility of these vastly magnified sounds. This efficient apparatus has been used successfully in detecting sounds from an airplane in flight from eighteen to twenty miles away—and it is a simple matter to distinguish these particular sounds.



The drawing at the right shows the principles of operation of the airplane detector. The sound pick-up device and the amplifier may be seen mounted upon the truck. Even though the airplane is five to ten miles distant, science is able to determine the travel direction of the "cloud cruiser" with reasonable accuracy.



Above is a general view of the receiver used to detect airplanes by sound waves which has been developed by the Bureau of Standards.

The sound waves, speeding with the rapidity at which sound travels, eventually reach the device and set in vibration the aluminum diaphragm. These vibrations are transformed into amplified sound waves by vacuum tubes.

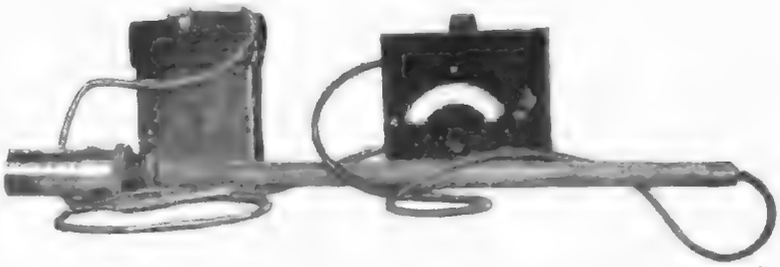
If the airplane is in operation only five to ten miles away, its direction can be determined.

Gas Detector for Miners

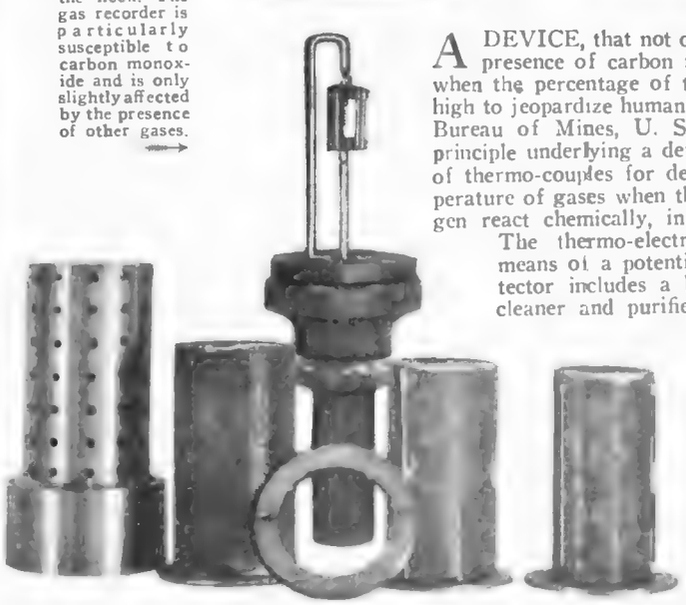
By S. R. WINTERS

Above we see a new gas recorder being used in a mine. Sensitive to 1 part in 1,000,000, a gas recorder has practical possibilities in coal mines, vehicular tunnels, garages and other enclosures where the health and safety of persons may be endangered by poisonous gases. A gas recorder of this nature should be serviceable in promoting economy in boiler furnaces, blast furnaces and other metallurgical and chemical equipment and for prosecuting investigations relating to them.

At the right is a view of a new gas detector which has recently been perfected at the U. S. Bureau of Mines. The long tube is held in the hand and the other apparatus is worn suspended around the neck. The gas recorder is particularly susceptible to carbon monoxide and is only slightly affected by the presence of other gases. →

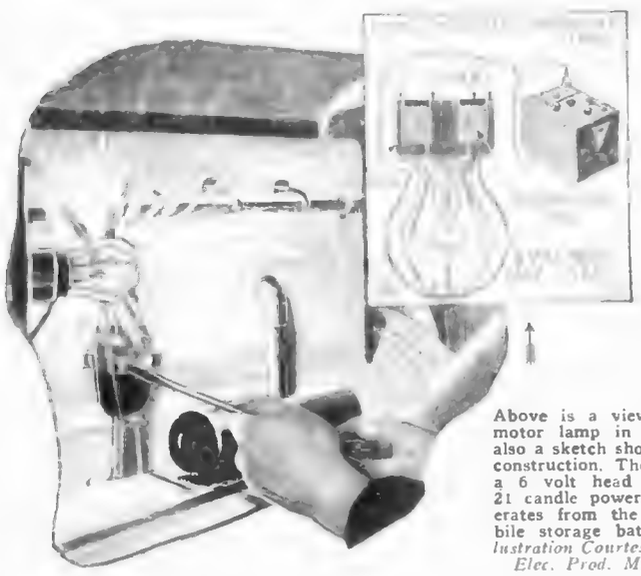


A DEVICE, that not only automatically records the presence of carbon monoxide, but gives warning when the percentage of this deadly gas is sufficiently high to jeopardize human life, has been invented at the Bureau of Mines, U. S. Dept. of Commerce. The principle underlying a device of this nature is the use of thermo-couples for determining the increased temperature of gases when the carbon monoxide and oxygen react chemically, in the presence of a catalyst. The thermo-electric effects are recorded by means of a potentiometer. A complete gas detector includes a blower for the gases, a gas cleaner and purifier and caustic soda material.



The various parts which are used in the construction of a gas detector are shown at the left. The reaction of this apparatus to a death-dealing gas is based on the thermo-electric effect in different thermo-couples when air, containing carbon monoxide, is passed through a catalyst surrounding the hot junctions of the thermo-couples. This device records carbon monoxide.

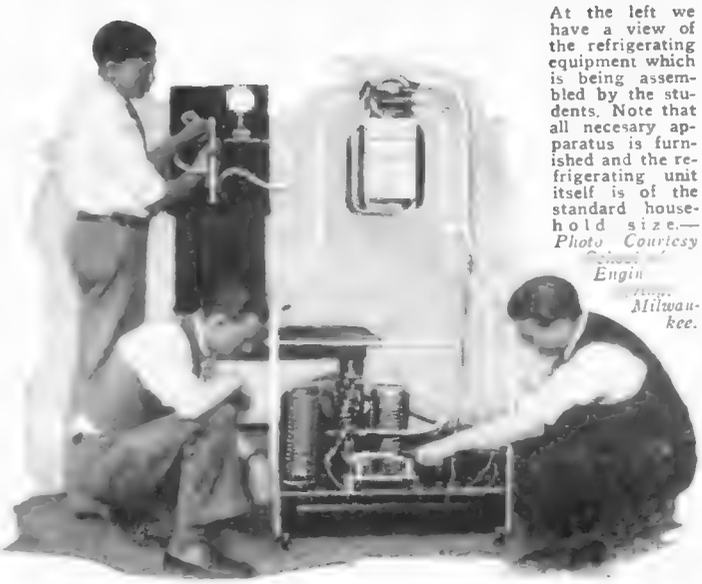
Handy Motor Lamp



Above is a view of the motor lamp in use and also a sketch showing the construction. The bulb is a 6 volt head lamp of 21 candle power and operates from the automobile storage battery.—*Illustration Courtesy United Elec. Prod. Mfg. Co.*

NO matter how carefully one may drive an automobile, trouble is bound to come up. The trouble light described here is a friend in need. It is a powerful light on an electro-magnetic base, attached to a ten foot cable cord equipped with spring clips. This wire may be clamped to the terminals of the storage battery or hooked on any circuit in the car's electrical system. The light can then be placed on any iron surface, and its magnetic power will keep it there, leaving both hands free to do whatever work is necessary. As an emergency tail light it will stick on the spare rim and stay there no matter how rough the road. The coil and the 21 candle power lamp draw 3.2 amperes at 6 volts. The lamp is protected from breakage by a metal guard. The magnet pole faces are ground off flush with the base, and thus the light readily adheres to any metallic surface on the car. This novel light should prove especially useful when making repairs on the car at night. A sketch of the device, showing its construction, appears here and should make the details clear to the reader.

Students Study Electrical Refrigeration



At the left we have a view of the refrigerating equipment which is being assembled by the students. Note that all necesary apparatus is furnished and the refrigerating unit itself is of the standard household size.—*Photo Courtesy School of Engineering, Milwaukee.*

A COURSE in electrical refrigeration is now being offered by one of the larger engineering schools. This course extends over a period of three months and intensive training is given to all students. The photograph shows a group of students engaged in testing an electrical refrigerator of the household type. The refrigeration laboratory is fully equipped with all well known makes of household units. Much specially designed apparatus is available both for conducting tests and experiments on the actual refrigerating equipment; such as heat and insulation tests, determination of efficiency, the properties of refrigerants and the like. The course in refrigeration is amply supplemented by laboratory work, in addition to the classroom lectures in which the essential theory underlying the science is presented. Any student completing a vocational course may register for the electrical refrigeration course. The training given in this three months course covers every branch of refrigeration and should enable the graduate to service, repair and install household units of any well known type. As the principles of refrigeration used in the different machines are all the same, the student should in fact be able to repair the commercial units as well as the smaller ones used in the home, with little or no difficulty.

Living Plants in Sealed Containers

No Attention Need Be Given Ordinary Garden Plants When Grown in Sealed Containers

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

ONE of the most unique systems for the cultivation of indoor plants is the method patented by Raymond H. Wallace of Livermore, Iowa, under his patent No. 1,621,818, issued to him on March 22,

Above is a photograph of the garden variety of Tobacco plant. In the sealed container it requires no attention for two years.

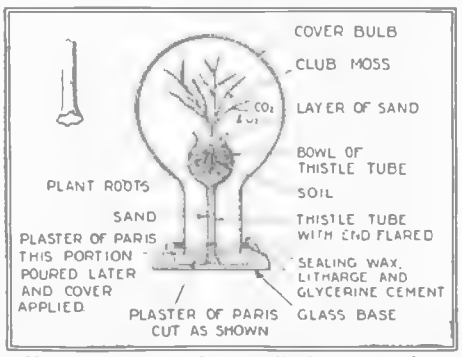
1927. In this system he has taken advantage of the more or less "balanced" plant life process of photosynthesis and respiration in such a manner as to maintain certain plant life essentials in proximity to the plant to be absorbed there. In the process of photosynthesis, carbon dioxide absorbed by the plant combines with water, in the presence of light, to form carbohydrates and set free oxygen.

In the process of respiration, the carbohydrates formed in the manner just described and the oxygen break down to form carbon dioxide and water. This latter action takes place in either light or darkness. The oxygen set free during photosynthesis is taken up during respiration and conversely the carbon dioxide set free during respiration is taken up during photosynthesis. In the present system, both the carbon dioxide and the oxygen set free by the plant are maintained in close proximity to the plant by the sealed container which completely surrounds it. The plant need never to be watered. The water given off during metabolism and transpiration collects on the glass container, permeates through the plaster of Paris subbase and is again reabsorbed by the plant. Not only is the object artistic, but it is extremely novel and is unique.

Mr. Wallace found that his method was applicable to all plants of the vascular type. It is a well known fact that bacteria are necessary in the soil in which a plant is rooted, in order to properly support plant life. Accordingly the soil in the thistle tube is selected so that it shall be rich in bacteria. Of course, it must be of the necessary character and of a quantity according to the size of the plant. The soil essentials are supplied to the plant through the roots in the usual manner and it has been found that for a relatively small plant, a very small quantity of soil may be employed which will not become too impoverished to maintain life, for a number of years. Before the plant is sealed in its container, a sufficient quantity of water is supplied to the soil. After that the plant requires no further attention.

The photographs on this page show two plants sealed in glass containers, which, for experimental purposes may be made from large incandescent bulbs. The requisites are few; thus by inspecting the diagram we find that there is a glass base which may be colored for its decorative effect. This glass base is set on the table awaiting the next step in the process of preparation. This consists of taking an ordinary thistle tube, such as the average chemist uses, and by heating the lower end, after having cut it to the desired size, the end is flared out with charcoal or by any other suitable manner so that it becomes quite irregular and more or less enlarged. It is desirable that the base of the thistle tube does not touch the glass at all points; otherwise the water given off could not feed back into the thistle tube. One will observe in the drawing that the very bottom of the thistle tube, therefore, appears more or less convoluted. Having constructed the thistle tube, the next step is to mix some plaster of Paris, pour it into the base with the thistle tube upright and as near the center of the base as can be judged. The article is held there until the plaster of Paris is nearly dry, after which the plaster is cut with a sharp knife or other suitable tool so as to form a cone-like center support. The thistle tube is now filled as far as indicated with some fine white seashore sand which serves to convey the water back to the roots of the plant by capillarity and white sand is used primarily for decorative purposes, any other kind sufficing. The middle portion of the bowl of the thistle tube is then filled with the desired soil well enriched. One must remember that this plant is to receive no attention for two years or more and it follows that the soil should be of a suitable nature to support life. If the plant thrives best in a sandy soil, the bowl should contain such material and if loam is the desirable cultural medium, this should be here introduced. A very small plant, preferably of dwarf habits, is then placed within the thistle tube and a final thin layer of sand is used to surface the thistle tube. Now, the plant is watered, an additional quantity of plaster of Paris is poured into the base and the cover bulb (an incandescant light bulb or other thin decorative glass) is immediately put in place and allowed to harden in the plaster of Paris.

Plaster of Paris will permit water to permeate through it. Consequently, in order to prevent any of the water in the container from finally escaping into the air and thus making the soil within unusually dry, a thin layer of a cement made of litharge and glycerine is put around the base as indicated in the diagram. This cement will adhere very well to the plaster of Paris in the base. On top of this to finish the job and to further prevent any evaporation, a layer of sealing wax is evenly poured. The sealing wax can be of a color to contrast with the glass base, thus enriching the novelty.

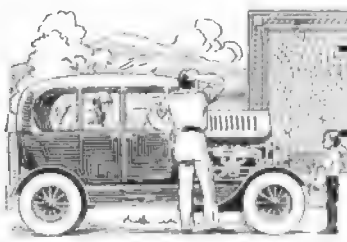


Here are the complete details for duplicating the remarkable self-contained plant novelty.

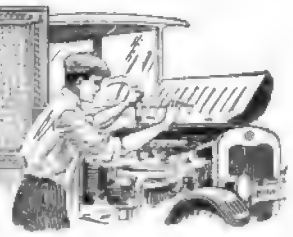
The mimosa or sensitive plant can be grown under the glass covering. The resulting article is artistic as well as unique.

The operation of the system is as follows. The process of photosynthesis and respiration is carried out within the bulbous cover in the usual manner, free oxygen being given off from the plant during photosynthesis, while carbon dioxide is given off during respiration. It will be apparent that with the hermetically sealed container, the oxygen and carbon dioxide will be maintained in substantial proximity to the plant to be reabsorbed by the plant during its natural functions. Metabolic and transpiration water will also be retained in the system and will be continuously absorbed by the plaster of Paris. The moisture finds its way down the sides of the cover bulb through the plaster of Paris and up the thistle tube because the bottom ends being flared out, permit the moisture to enter the same. Here, due to the capillary action, the moisture rises upwardly to be finally returned to the earth and thence to the roots of the plants. Aside from the carbon dioxide, oxygen and water, the only additional material needed by the plant is supplied by the soil.

Those of us who like to experiment with plants during winter months will find this an admirable method. It is of course not absolutely necessary that thistle tubes be used to hold the plant, but broken test tubes with bell tops or for that matter, large test tubes without any flare at the top, could be employed in much the same manner. These test tubes will probably enter smaller electric light bulbs without difficulty. While some plants may not live for as long periods as others by this method, the value of the system from both experimental and practical standpoint can readily be realized.

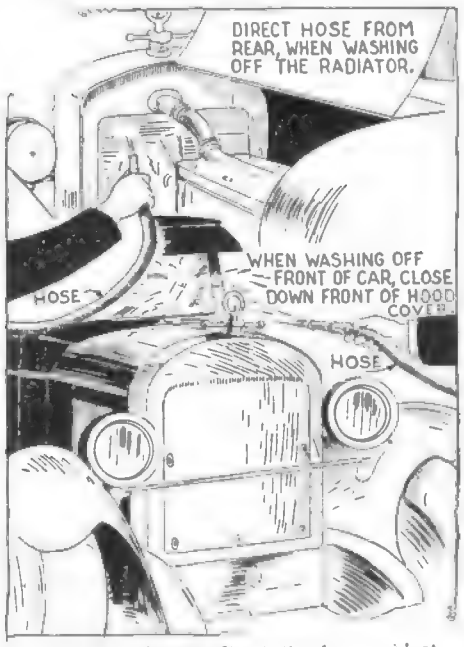


Motor Hints



Conducted by GEORGE A. LUERS

CLEANING THE RADIATOR


DIRECT HOSE FROM REAR, WHEN WASHING OFF THE RADIATOR.
WHEN WASHING OFF FRONT OF CAR, CLOSE DOWN FRONT OF HOOD COVER
HOSE
HOSE

In washing the car direct the hose against the rear of the radiator, to prevent wetting the ignition apparatus.

A great deal of mud is thrown up from winter roads, resulting in clogging the radiator fins. The inclination when washing is to direct the hose on the front of the radiator. A safer method is to raise the hood and direct the stream from the hose to the back of the radiator.

The difficulties of starting a motor in cold weather having a wet ignition system will thus be avoided.

If an engine hood cover is used, it is advisable to close the front flap while washing off the car. By doing this it is possible to wash freely around all the front area of the car, the hose stream being prevented from entering the engine.

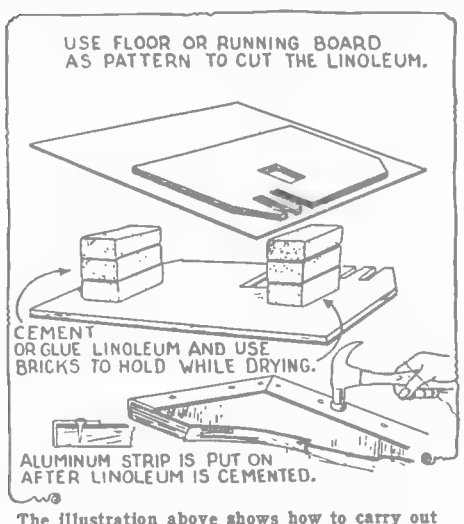
RECOVERING FLOOR AND RUNNING BOARDS

Linoleum on the running boards and the front floor boards of the car, showing holes from wear, is a detail which the owner can attend to and considerably improve the appearance of the car. Second hand cars, frequently are in this condition, and regardless of new fresh paint, they have a shabby appearance.

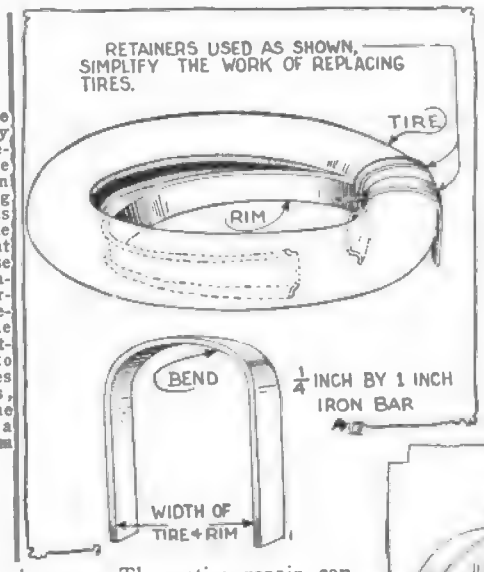
To renew the linoleum is only a matter of purchasing about two square yards of brown or grey inlaid linoleum, costing about four dollars, though short lengths can frequently be bought for one or two dollars.

To renew, remove the front floor boards. Take off the aluminum binding. Use pliers to draw out the nails, and avoid bending the aluminum strips. Use the boards as patterns to cut the covering with. After cutting, it is advisable to cement the linoleum to the wood with linoleum cement or in the absence of this, use cabinet maker's glue. Leave the boards on the linoleum over night, weighting them down with bricks or other weights.

After this the aluminum bindings can be replaced and the boards are ready to go back into the car. The entire repair can be done in two hours' actual work and the cost should not exceed two dollars.


USE FLOOR OR RUNNING BOARD AS PATTERN TO CUT THE LINOLEUM.
CEMENT OR GLUE LINOLEUM AND USE BRICKS TO HOLD WHILE DRYING.
ALUMINUM STRIP IS PUT ON AFTER LINOLEUM IS CEMENTED.

The illustration above shows how to carry out the replacement of linoleum on your running board or floor.



This simple but very handy device to be used in changing tires on rims can be made up at slight cost. These iron retainers are particularly useful when one person attempts to change tires on rims, without the use of a regular rim tool.

REPLACING TIRES ON RIMS

When replacing tires on rims, it is sometimes difficult to keep the tire beads down inside the rim, while forcing the opposite side into place with the tire tool. If the tube and tire slips around, so the valve stem does not project squarely inside the rim, the tube may be strained at the valve; in addition to making it hard to mount the tire on the wheel with the valve cocked to one side. This trouble must imperatively be rectified.

To avoid difficulties in tire and rim assembly, two small "U" clips as shown in the above sketch, will prove a most useful aid.

These clips can be bent up from one inch by one-quarter inch strap iron in a few minutes.

These are placed at the sides of the valve, after starting the rim in the tire; they hold firmly and allow of the fullest freedom to complete the assembly. These are even more useful than having an assistant.

CARE OF AUTOMOBILE HORN

If the horn of the car you are driving requires you to stop and strike the horn or motor-end, or vibrate it with your hand, whenever you want to start it to blowing, you have need of immediate horn repairs. So much dependence is put into the horn, that it is essential for it to blow.

In the motor actuated horn, three difficulties are frequently encountered.

(a) Dirty commutator and brushes.

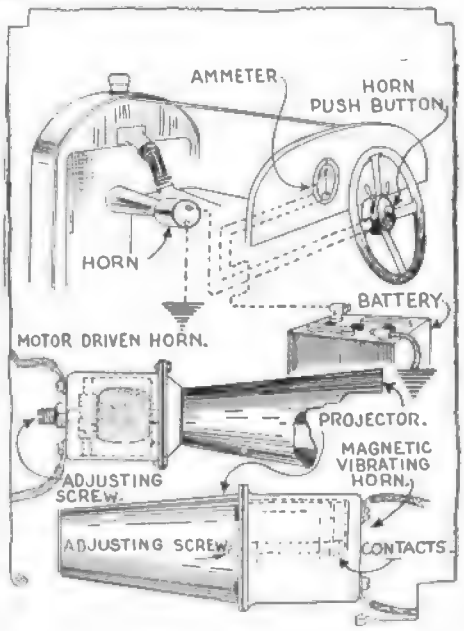
(b) Adjustment needed because of wear at diaphragm teeth.

(c) Broken or shorted wires in the circuit.

The commutator of the horn is similar to that of the generator and this should be cleaned with a piece of fine sandpaper, never emery cloth or paper, each six months; it should be then wiped clean with a cloth. Brushes should be long enough to bear firmly on commutator. By means of the adjusting screw, the armature is moved forward to compensate for wear at the diaphragm. A break in the horn wire causes failure. A grounding of the horn wire shows on the ammeter when the button is pressed. A ground or short in the two wires may cause the horn to blow continuously.

DO YOU KNOW—a simple method to test gasoline is to burn a teaspoonful in a cup or china dish? The resultant tarry deposit or soot indicates the quality. The cleaner the receptacle, the better the gasoline.

The illustrations below show several useful hints to the motorist endeavoring to adjust the horn.



A horn that goes out of commission on the road, can frequently be brought back, by simply wiping off the commutator with a rag. The ammeter should read between 6 and 8 when the horn is used. If more

(Continued on page 928)

Can You Answer These Scientific Questions?

SCIENCE and INVENTION Magazine readers, especially our thousands of friends in schools and colleges everywhere, have frequently testified in their letters to the editors that they obtain invaluable help from the columns of this magazine, in clearing up technical questions which arise daily. It is a recognized fact that everyone today, including those of both sexes, are expected to have a fairly good general knowledge of the latest scientific developments and discoveries. It is quite impossible to obtain this knowledge of the latest conquests in science from text-books, as they are usually revised but once a year, and in many cases not as often as that. You will find the questions below a good challenge to your knowledge of modern science, and we advise you to form your own answer, before you turn to the page referred to in each case.

1. What simple principle of applied optics is involved in producing natural cloud effects on the modern theatre stage? (See page 884.)
2. From your knowledge of electrical and mechanical matters, what horse-power motor would be required to rotate a six-foot wagon wheel, to which several skaters clung in order to be whipped off? (See page 886.)
3. How has science recently made absolutely safe the testing of high speed machinery, the rotating members of which sometimes burst during test? (See page 888.)
4. Through your familiarity with the huge modern locomotive and its approximate weight, how many of the early locomotives would be equivalent in weight to one of these modern giants of the rails? (See page 889.)
5. How do the chief operators of the vehicular tunnel under the Hudson River know at all times the condition of the tunnel atmosphere and the percentage of poisonous gas it contains? (See page 890.)
6. Do you think it is possible to positively locate oil, or other underground deposits, by simply swinging a pendulum over the spot? (See page 891.)
7. In what way do you consider it possible for television to become a worthy aid to the astronomer in fathoming the secrets of the stars? (See page 892.)
8. Did you know that glass bottles are now made at high speed, entirely by machinery? (See page 896.)
9. Several million American motor cars have been built with poppet valve engines in them. Do you think a rotary valve instead of a poppet valve can be successfully applied to a gasoline engine? (See page 898.)
10. Where does the pituitary gland lie in the human body? What is the usual effect of over-activity of this gland? (See page 899.)
11. What is a flash boiler? What is the highest speed which a model ship, thirty-six inches long, can attain? (See page 907.)
12. What are Prince Rupert's drops? Do you know how to make them? (See page 913.)

Trained Salmon—A Fish Story

By H. L. DILLAWAY

Here is a photograph of Mr. Lang holding a hoop and making a trout leap through it.

In a large concrete basin, Mr. Charles Lang, of Port Townsend, Wash., gives us a new and original version of a fish story. He has trained salmon trout to answer his beck and call.

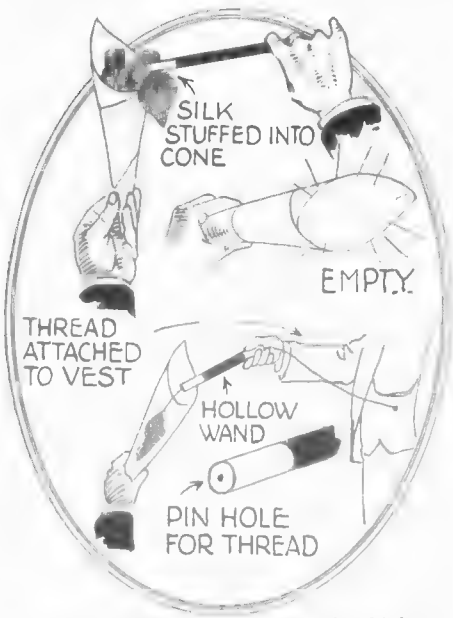
Note the curve assumed by the body of the fish after it passed through the wooden hoop.

The photo at the left shows a trout coming up to pick a scrap of meat held for it. Photo above shows spectators watching the performance, and the one at the right shows a salmon trout nearly out of the concrete basin.

MAGIC By "DUNNINGER"

NO. 59 OF A SERIES

VANISHING HANDKERCHIEF



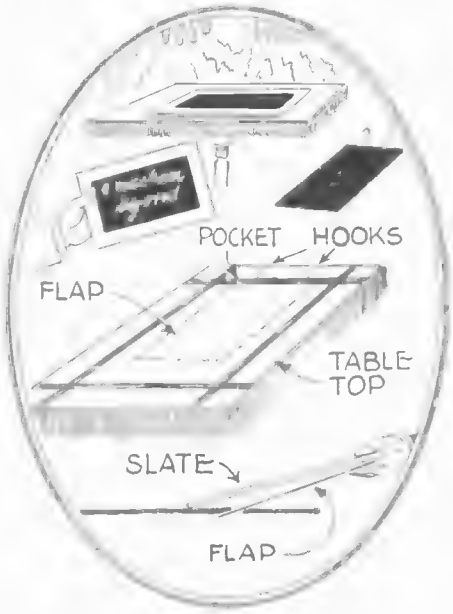
By the aid of the wand shown, a kerchief can be pushed into a paper cornucopia and caused to disappear. The thread arrangement limits fussing.

HERE is a new and effective method of performing the ever-popular vanishing of a handkerchief from a cornucopia trick. It is well known that in the former method of procedure, a double wand had to be employed and it frequently required considerable fussing with the end of the wand to produce the effect. In this method, a fine silk thread is tied to the magician's waistcoat button which leads through the tube, and is then attached to the handkerchief. In the act of tucking the silk into the paper, the movement of the hand forward draws the silk into the interior of the wand. The thread is broken before the wand is laid down on the table or side stand.

NEW SLATE EFFECT

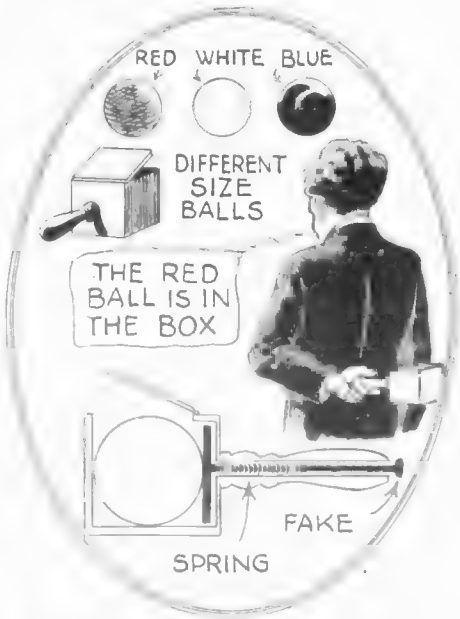
A SCHOOL slate is first passed for examination and may even be marked for identification, if desired. It is placed flat upon an apparently unprepared table and then fantastic passes are made over it. On being lifted, a complete message is found.

A slate flap is employed, but the method of its use is quite unlike anything heretofore published. The spirit message is previously written upon the surface of this flap and then concealed in the pocket of a table top. This pocket is covered with strips of gold braid in a design similar to the one indicated. Two small hooks are attached to the edge of the flap to engage the slate as it is being lifted in the act of picking it off the table.



A slate is passed for examination, placed on the table and when it is again lifted it will be found to contain a message of greater or lesser importance.

ENCHANTED BALLOT BOX

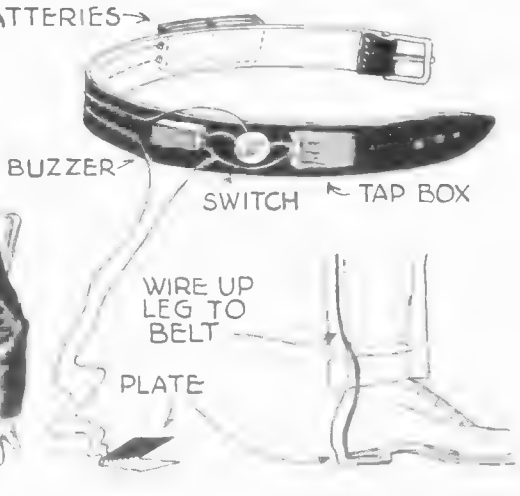


While the magician leaves the room, one of three colored balls is put into the ballot box which is closed. The other balls are concealed.

FOR those who admire psychical effects this is bound to create quite a sensation.

A wooden box, provided with a handle, is made just large enough to receive one of three differently colored balls. The cover of the box can be closed tightly and locked in place. It is handed to the magician as he enters the room, and he is able to tell instantly the nature of the ball contained within the box, even when the box is held in back of him. Shaking produces the same sound in each event. The effect is obtained by having the balls of three different sizes, varying but slightly. A nail secretly pushes the wall of the box against the ball and the depth of push determines the color.

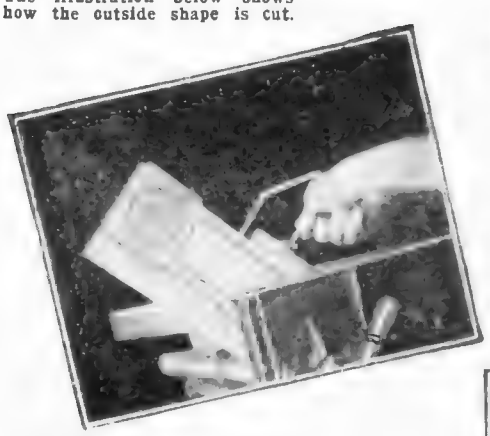
SPIRIT RAPS IN BROAD DAYLIGHT

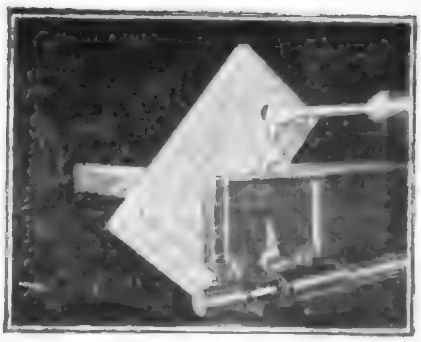


Mystic table rappings in broad daylight and messages in the wireless code are obtainable with the device indicated. Due to the position occupied by the magician or medium, it is quite impossible to tell from whence the sounds come. This is particularly true if the magician leans against the table and causes the tap box or the buzzer to actually touch any portion of the wood of the table. When this is done, the sound comes from a different point, dependent upon the position of the spectator and his ability to argue the point out convincingly.

IN order to produce the spirit raps here indicated, a belt is especially prepared with two small flashlight batteries; a single pole double-throw switch and a buzzer and tap box, or gong-less bell. The heel plate is made of two pieces of metal, separated by a thin piece of fiber and is placed under the heel and inside the shoe of the wearer. By depressing this plate, either the buzzer or the tap box will sound at the will of the operator. If he can manage to press either element against the table-top, the sound apparently comes from within the very fiber of the wood. This is ideal for spirit seances and the amateur will find many other ways of utilizing this idea.

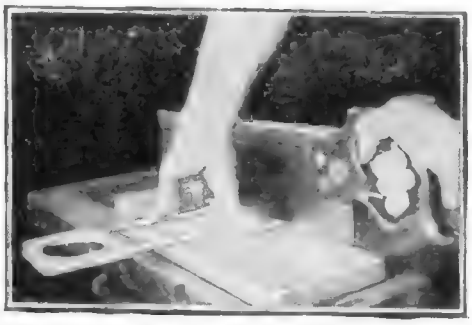
The illustration below shows how the outside shape is cut.





Boring a hole to fit the clock.

Below, cutting out the panel with a plane bit.



Much of the straight sawing can be done with a back saw.

Alarm Clock Case from Wall-Board

By H. L. WEATHERBY

Full working details on how to build this useful ornament

THE making of an alarm clock case from any of the standard brands of wall-board is an extremely simple task and the result as the illustrations show, is very much worth the effort.

Wall-board, known by various trade names, is such a universally used product now-a-days that almost everyone has scraps of it around the house, and that is nearly all that is necessary for the construction of the case shown; that and a little gay colored, or ivory lacquer, and a transfer design which can be purchased from almost any paint store.

Before starting the case, by all means secure the clock. A small size will answer better than a large one, and the drawings shown call for a "Baby Ben." However, by slight changes in the dimensions the case may be made to fit any ordinary alarm clock.

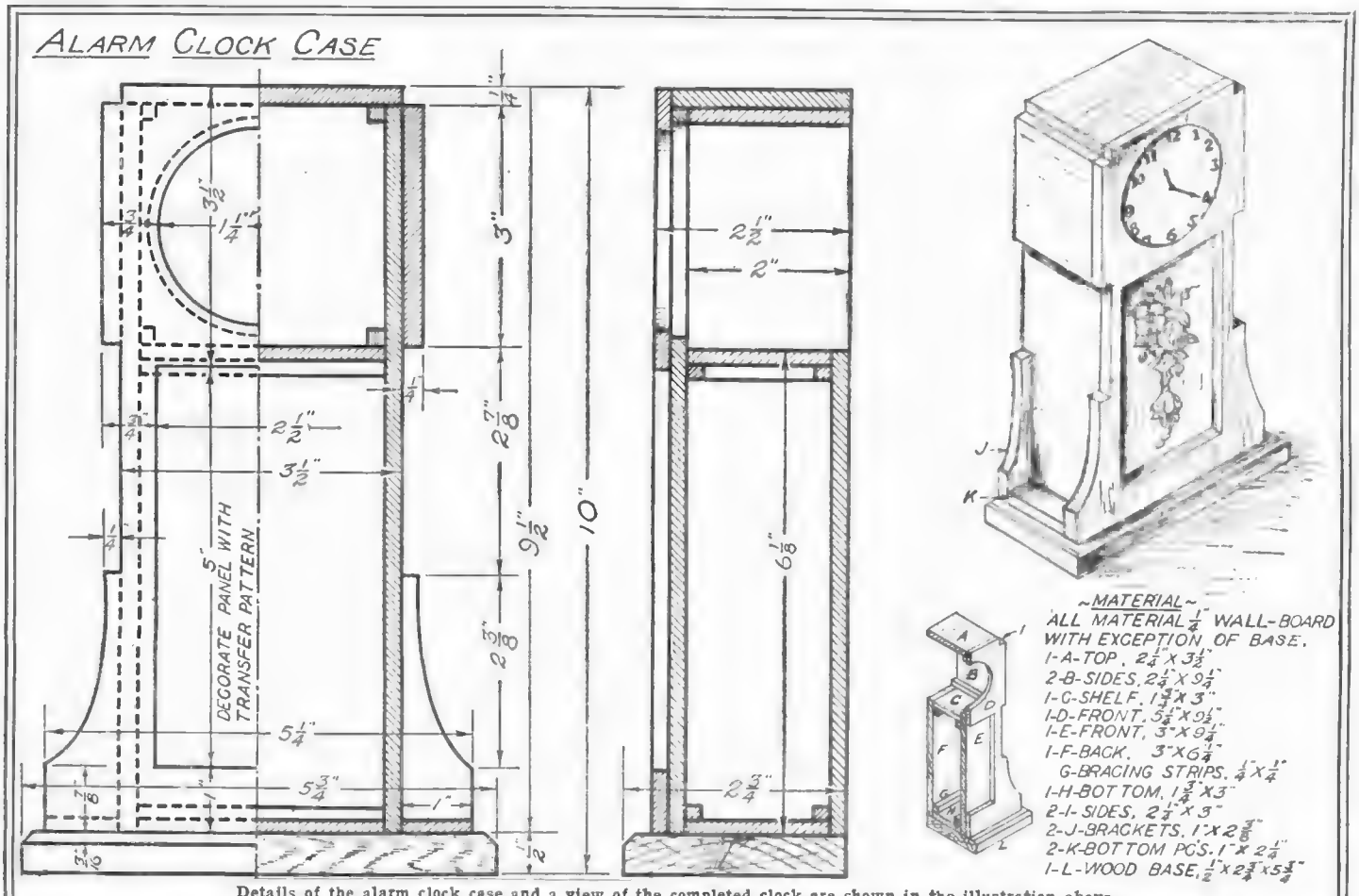
To begin, cut to sizes given in the material list, the pieces of wall-board, using a fine tooth saw or knife. No nails are used in assembling the parts, tacks as well as glue being used in attaching the bottom to the case, otherwise all parts are simply glued together. The bottom or base is made of wood and can be loaded if desired, by boring holes and filling them with molten lead. In the piece for the front of the case, listed as "D" in the material list, bore a hole at the desired location and to fit the clock, using an expansion bit, being sure to place a piece of wood back of the wall-board when boring. Lacking an expansion bit, this hole may be cut with the small sharp blade of a pocket knife, or with a coping saw, following a circle made with a pair of dividers.

The bottom part of this piece, which is cut out to form a panel, may be cut best with a plane iron, using it as a chisel and having a block of hard wood under it to receive the cutting edge, thereby preventing the wall-board breaking off.

The remaining parts, with the exception of the curved pieces marked "J," are all cut square and to sizes given. These curves and the ones on part "D" are cut with a coping saw or with a sharp knife.

Now we are ready to start assembling the

(*Continued on page* 947)



Details of the alarm clock case and a view of the completed clock are shown in the illustration above.

Model Department

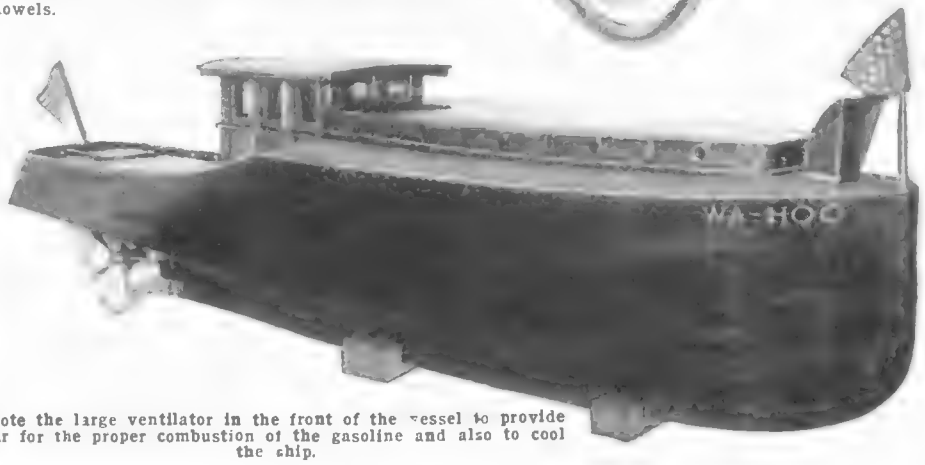
MODEL SPEED BOAT WINS CUP

Prize Awarded to Edwin Benzenberg

Above we have a view of the model speed boat which was awarded the SCIENCE AND INVENTION trophy for the month of February. The hull is diagonally planked, then covered with silk and white lead, and then the longitudinal planks are added. The entire construction is held together by "toothpick" dowels.

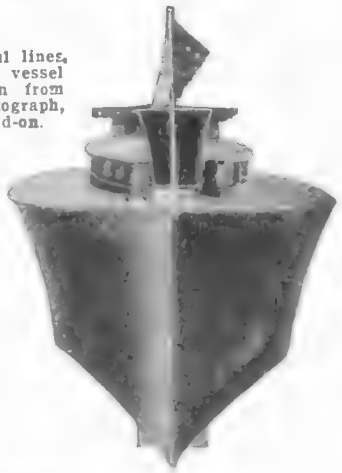
Rules for Model Contest

1. A handsome trophy cup engraved with your name, will be awarded as the prize for the best model submitted during the month. The decision of the judges will be final and will be based on: A—novelty of construction; B—workmanship; C—operating efficiency of the model as related to the efficiency of the device which the model simulates, and D—the care exercised in design and in submitting to us sketches and other details covering the model.
2. Models of all kinds may be entered. They may be working models or not, according to the subject that is being handled.
3. Models may be made of any available material, preferably something that is cheap and easily obtainable.
4. Models must be submitted in all cases. Good photographs are also highly desirable and where the maker does not desire the model to be taken apart, legible drawings with all dimensions covering parts that are not accessible must be submitted.
5. Models should be securely crated and protected against drainage in shipment and sent to us by parcel post, express or freight prepaid. Models will be returned when requested.
6. Models for entry in any particular contest must reach this office on or before the 25th of the third month preceding date of publication. For instance, models for the April contest must reach us on or before the 25th of January.
7. Address all entries to Editor Model Department, c/o Science and Invention Magazine, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.



Note the large ventilator in the front of the vessel to provide air for the proper combustion of the gasoline and also to cool the ship.

ON this page we show a series of photographs of the beautiful prize-winning model speed-boat, built by Edwin Benzenberg, at Stuyvesant High School, in New York City. The Wa-Hoo is 48 inches long and has a beam of 8.6 inches and a draft of 4.07 inches. It is capable of a speed of more than 25 miles an hour. The position of the flash steam boiler can be seen in the photograph below. One will observe that the compartment in which it is placed is lined with asbestos. The gasoline tank is well up forward. The pipe which projects over the side of the vessel is attached when the boat is running, and takes care of exhaust steam, preventing any damage to the mahogany hull and cabin.

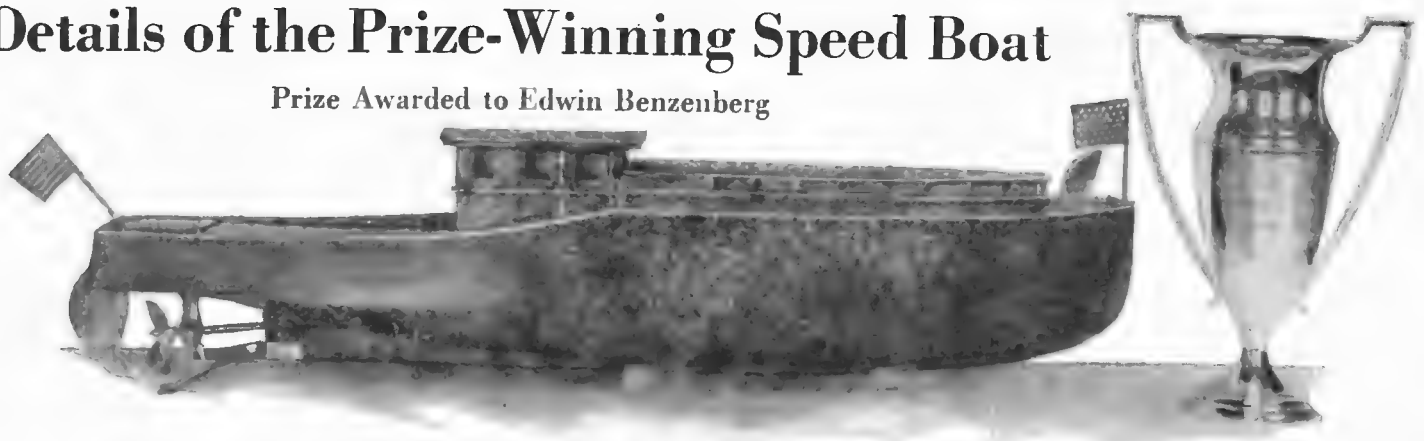


The beautiful lines of the model vessel can be seen from this photograph, taken head-on.

The photograph below is a top view of the boat with the superstructure removed to show the position of the steam plant. The steam engine has a forward and reverse gear; the cylinder has a ⅞-inch bore and a 1-inch stroke. It is double-acting single-cylinder type.

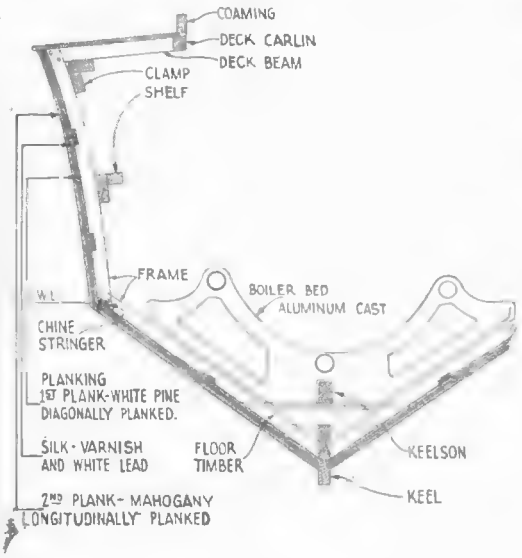
Details of the Prize-Winning Speed Boat

Prize Awarded to Edwin Benzenberg



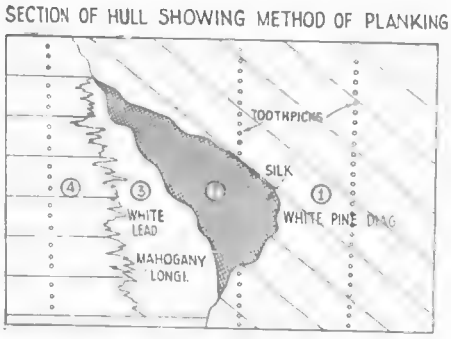
Above is a photograph of the "Wa-Hoo" and the cup which was awarded to it. One of these cups is awarded monthly by this publication for the best model submitted during the month.

The rules of the contest appear on the previous page, where a fuller description of the nature of the contest will also be found.

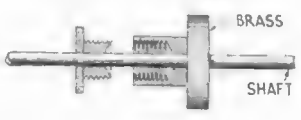


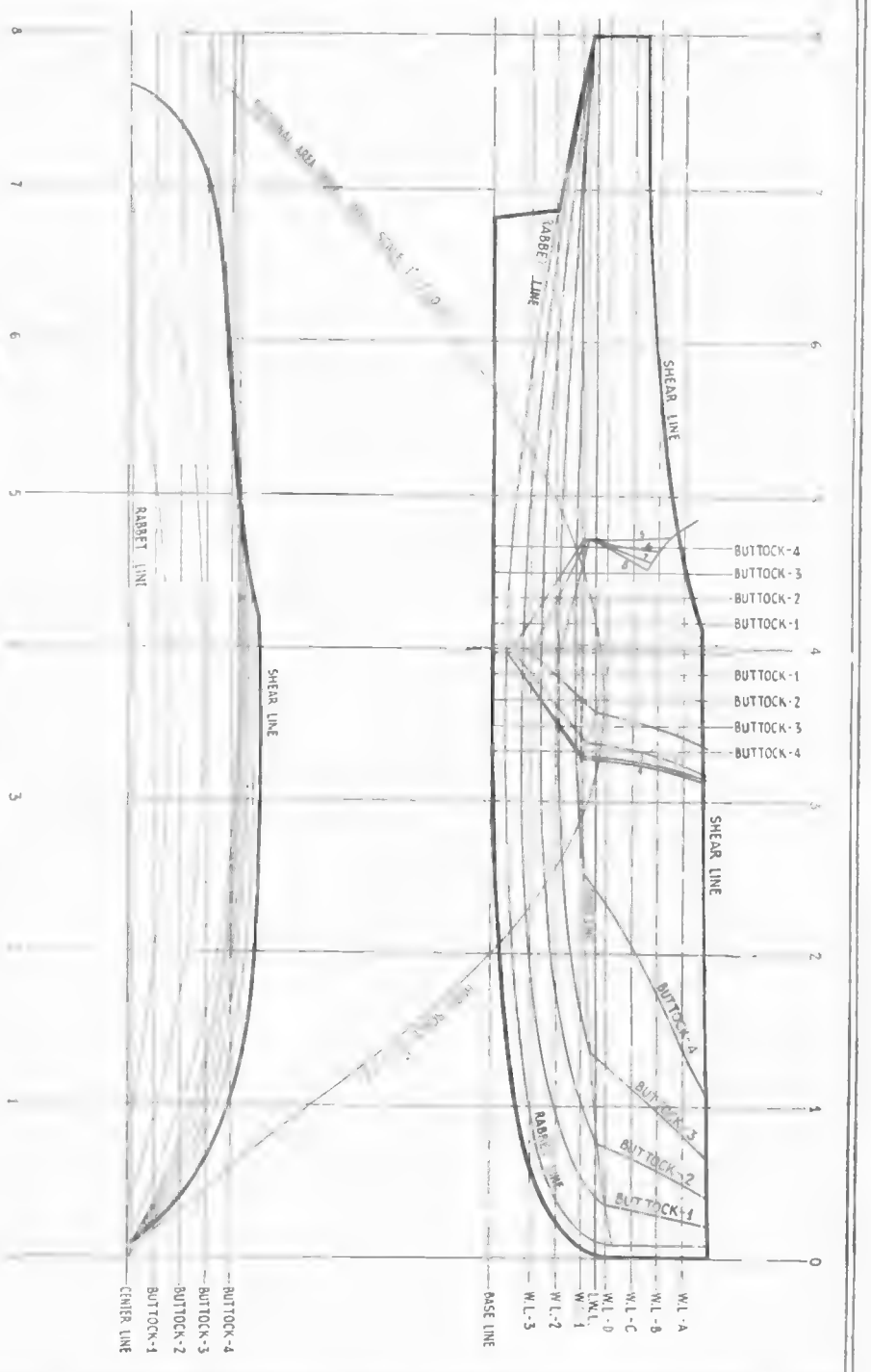
SECTION OF FRAME Nº 4
LOOKING AFT

SECTION OF HULL SHOWING METHOD OF PLANKING



SECTION OF STUFFING BOX



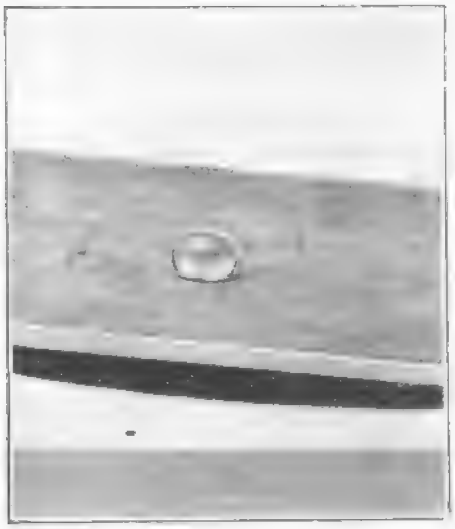


Here we have the complete details indicating the various hull lines of the "Wa-Hoo," with a further explanation showing how the hull was built up.

The boiler bed was cast from aluminum, after a wooden model of the same had been made. The stuffing box was turned out of brass rod.

Easy Experiments in Chemistry

By RAYMOND B. WAILES



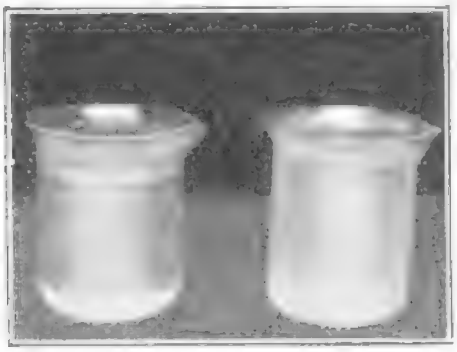
The spheroidal state of water is easily shown by dropping water on a hot metal plate. It forms a bright, restless spheroid.

SPHEROIDAL STATE

We have often spit upon a hot stove—who hasn't resisted this temptation? But how the little globule of water rolled up and danced merrily on the hot surface! And how long it remained there! This is caused by the formation of a film of steam around the bubble of water. The bubble floats or rests upon this ever forming layer of steam, being supported up by it much as a celluloid ball is supported by the jet of water of a fountain.

CLARIFYING WATER

Some of the most important applications of chemistry to everyday life are the simplest of chemical reactions. The purification of water by means of alum when the turbidity



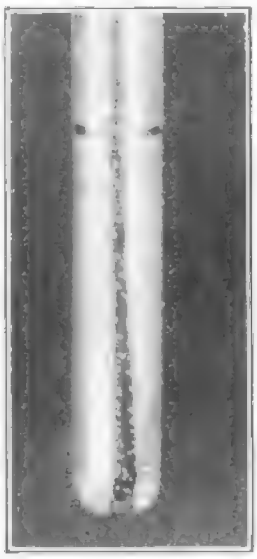
Alum has been added to the left-hand beaker of clay and water. Note the difference in rates of settling.

is high, due to clay or other insoluble substance in suspension, is one of the most widely known applications of chemistry. Yet to explain the theory of how this simple chemical does the work is often difficult. But to show with two glasses, or beakers, just how the process works is very simple.

For this entertaining experiment take some Fuller's earth, whiting, clay, mud or any solid which when mixed with water will stay suspended in the form of a cloud or mud for some length of time. Shake up the substance with water and divide it into two glasses or beakers before it settles. To one beaker add several drops of alum solution. For the course of some minutes watch the rate of settling of the two suspensions. The one to which the alum water has been added will be seen to clear up in a short length of time. The other will take longer. The principle upon which the experiment works is that the alum hydrolyzes forming an aluminum gel, or hydroxide, which in settling, carries or drags down the suspended particles.

METALLIC COUPLES

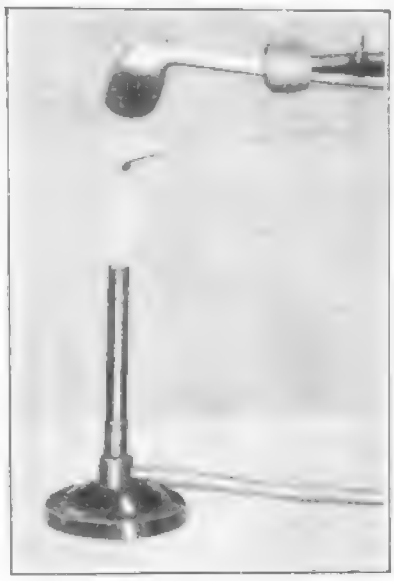
The rate of rusting of metals is usually greater if another metal is in contact with it, forming an electric couple. Metallic couples of this sort are widely known. If a strip of magnesium ribbon or wire is immersed in a 2% ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac) solution containing a bit (0.2%) of copper chloride, it will become coated with a closely adherent film of metallic copper. When this metallic couple is immersed in water, a steady stream of hydrogen will be given off, lasting for several hours, but longer, if 0.1% of ammonium chloride is present in the water.



A metallic couple is shown here decomposing water.

COPPER PLATING WITH A BUNSEN BURNER

The majority of chemical experimenters have enjoyed mixing batches of colored fires. For this purpose, copper salts are sometimes used to form a greenish-blue flame. If copper chloride is held in a Bunsen flame, the flame will be colored green. That this compound actually splits up, forming chlorine gas and metallic copper when it is volatilized in the flame can easily be shown. Hold the bowl of a bubble pipe (white clap pipe) or other cold porous surface in the flame colored green by cupric chloride. The bowl will become copper plated in a few seconds, and by buffing it, a good polish can be had. This is quite unique;



Copper plating with a Bunsen burner. The copper is carried up by the flame and plate itself upon the cold pipe bowl.

copper plating with a Bunsen burner! The green color of the flame is thought to be due to the *recombination* of the chlorine and the copper to form the copper chloride again.

FLAME FILTER

In bead tests for those metals giving colored flames when volatilized, cobalt glass is used to screen out interfering colors, especially yellow from sodium salts. Chrome alum solutions such as one containing about

Chrome alum solution in bottle serves as a good flame color filter in flame tests for metals.

35 grams of chrome alum per 100 cc of water and contained in square sided bottles will mask or cut out the flame colors of sodium, lithium, barium, strontium and cal-

(*Continued on page* 948)

ELECTRIC CANDLES

By A. BLUMFELD

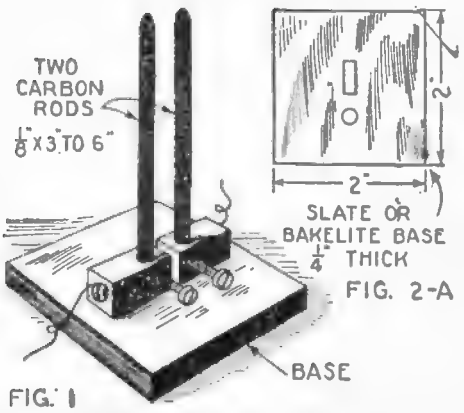


FIG. 1

FIG. 2-A

The electric candle which operates without any mechanism. Notice the slot in the base (in figure 2A) to permit the adjustment of the distance between the carbons.

WHEN the electric light was first introduced, the arc light was the form employed; the incandescent filament lamp had not yet been produced successfully. The great requirement was said to be the sub-division of the electric light. The desire was to produce it in small units and also to get rid of the mechanism for feeding the carbons in the electric arc lamps. In those days, which now seem so far off, these were constant topics of discussion.

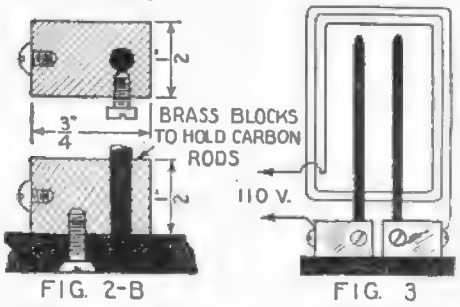


FIG. 2-B

FIG. 3

Sectional views of the base blocks, which hold the carbons; also (in Fig. 3) the establishment of an electro magnetic field around the carbons.

The Jablockoff candle, in a way, filled both these requirements. It consisted of two quite thin parallel rods of carbon, about 1/8" in diameter and not quite so far apart, and held in position by a diaphragm of plaster of Paris or some similar substance parallel one with the other.

We illustrate here a simple form of electric candle on the above lines, with which the experimenter in electricity can do some entertaining work. Fig. 1 gives a view in perspective. The two carbon rods of dimensions as quoted are carried by two metallic blocks. These blocks rest upon a 2-inch base shown in Fig. 2, A—one of them is held in fixed position by a screw passing through a round hole in the base; the other is held in position by a similar screw passing through a slot in the base, so that the distance apart of the blocks and consequently of the carbons, can be adjusted to suit. Fig. 2B gives sectional views—the lower figure is a vertical section of one of the blocks. The carbon is shown in black, reaching down through the brass block. To its left is seen the screw fixing the block on the base and on the left face of the block is seen a screw by which the wire carrying the current is to be connected. Immediately above a horizontal section is given of the same connection. In Fig. 3, the candle is shown all mounted with a wire coil surrounding the carbons to produce a field about the arc. Then in Fig. 4, it is shown connected in a 110-volt circuit, a resistance being in series with it, so as to cut down the current passing through the arc.

It will be observed that there is no diaphragm between the carbons. It was found in early days that this diaphragm was not absolutely required and it was dispensed with in many cases. Like its predecessor, this gives quite a small arc and to that extent the Jablockoff candle, operated to sub-divide the electric light into relatively small units.

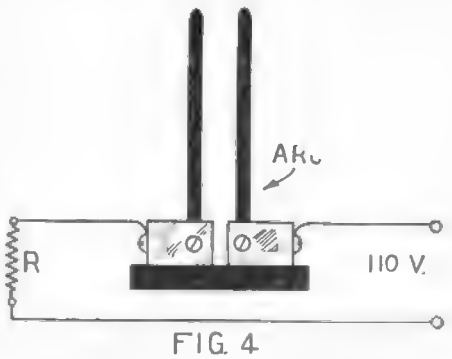


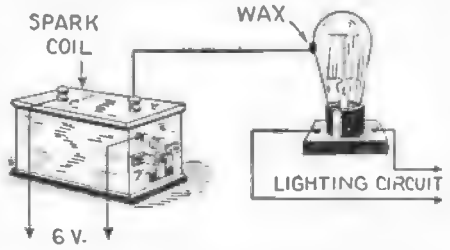
FIG. 4

Resistance in series with the carbons so as to reduce the current flowing through the arc.

FLICKERING SIGN

BY LESLIE F. CARPENTER

A sign that will attract attention anywhere can be made as shown in the diagram.



A very pretty experiment applicable to producing flashing electric signs.

A fine wire is run from a spark coil to each light and is fastened with sealing wax near the tip of the bulb. When the coil is running each light flickers and it presents a novel sight. Colored lights make it even more attractive.

Novel Electric Furnace

By S. R. MOORE, Reporter, No. 1993.

THE experimenter who desires to work with high temperatures and products made with their aid, such as calcium carbide, coke, etc., is greatly handicapped by the prohibitive prices asked for furnaces which will accomplish such work.

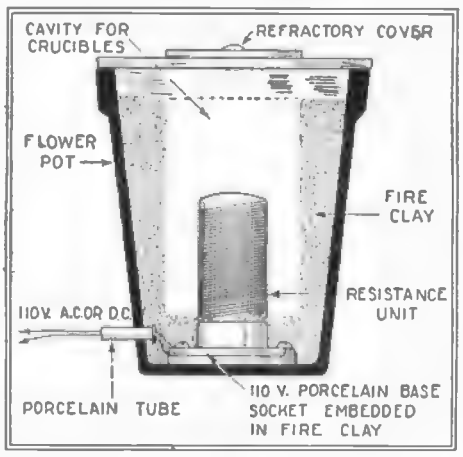
The writer is herewith offering an electric furnace of the crucible type, designed by himself, and which will, when properly and carefully constructed, give extreme service and satisfaction.

As shown in the sketch, the body of the furnace is in itself simple, being a flower pot of suitable dimensions, or a crucible of some refractory material, such as silica, limestone, magnesia, or alundum. A standard 110 volt porcelain base socket is mounted by means of two bolts upon the base or bottom of the crucible. The plug type resistance unit which may be obtained from most electrical supply houses for fifty or sixty cents is then screwed firmly into the socket.

Sufficient fire-clay or other refractory is then mixed up and placed in the bottom of the crucible so as to completely cover the porcelain socket. The sides of the crucible are also covered with an inch or two of the cement so as to leave a cavity in the center about 2½ or 3 inches in width. This is to hold smaller crucibles to be heated, etc.

Previous to the fire clay coating, wires are connected to the terminals of the socket and are led out through a porcelain tube passing through one side of the furnace, near the base. These are attached, when desired, directly to the 110 volt D.C. or A.C. circuit.

Upon completion, having exercised a little care and skill, this furnace will be found to possess features not unlike those contained in furnaces sold by large supply houses at a price many times as great as the original cost of a home-made product.



The illustration shows a very simple electric furnace made inside a flower pot, and depending for its heat upon an incandescent coil of resistance wire. This furnace is designed for the production of rather a low degree of heat, compared with that given by an arc furnace, and will be found a most useful adjunct in the laboratory.

While certain mechanical precision and standard products may be lacking in our domestic product, there is still much satisfaction for one who can really use and operate a self-made piece of essential apparatus for the laboratory, such as an electric furnace.

The applications for a furnace of this nature are almost innumerable. Aside from being used to fuse small quantities of various metals, heat treating, preparation of various chemicals compounds such as calcium carbide, etc., it will give good service as a heater for glassware, as distillation flasks, beakers, and retorts can be heated by it very satisfactorily.

TESTING SPARK PLUGS

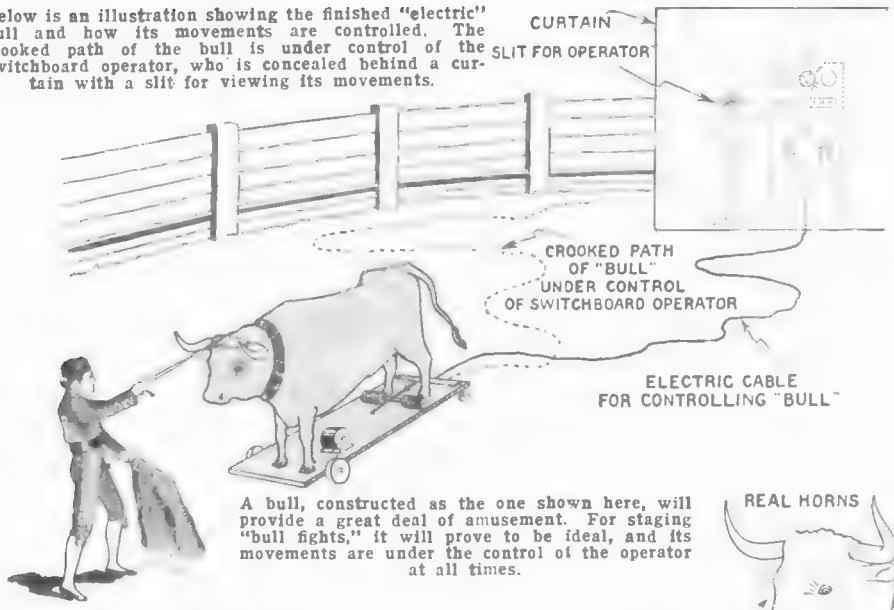
Connecting a Ford coil with its three terminals the plug is connected by special clips to save trouble and time and the secondary of the coil is connected so as to produce a spark when the switch is closed. The great point is to have all the connections very good. It is even advisable to solder the wire to the spark coil. After a little work on different plugs the eye will learn to discern a good plug from a bad one by observing the appearance of the spark and the work can be done very rapidly. Sometimes on cleaning a spark plug a good spark will be produced. If cleaning does not improve it, a new porcelain should be obtained or the plug may be thrown away.—*Harry E. Hudec.*

The Constructor

Making an "Electric" Bull

By HENRY TOWNSEND

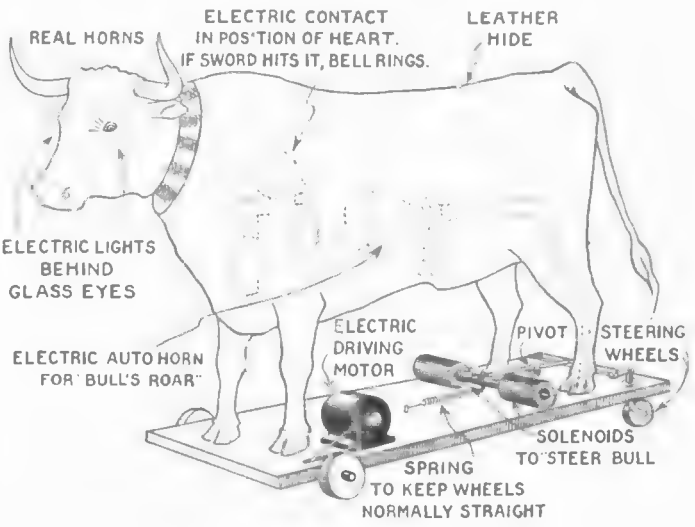
Below is an illustration showing the finished "electric" bull and how its movements are controlled. The crooked path of the bull is under control of the switchboard operator, who is concealed behind a curtain with a slit for viewing its movements.


CURTAIN
SLIT FOR OPERATOR
CROOKED PATH OF "BULL" UNDER CONTROL OF SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR
ELECTRIC CABLE FOR CONTROLLING "BULL"

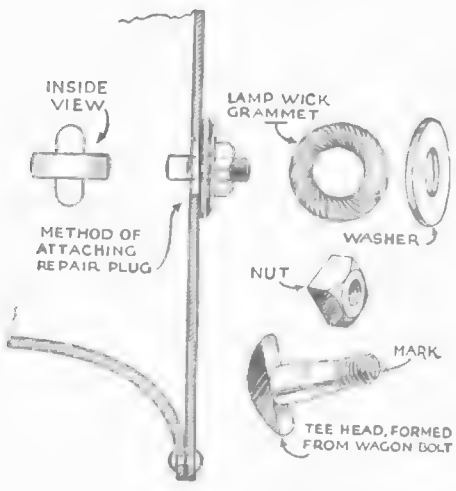
A bull, constructed as the one shown here, will provide a great deal of amusement. For staging "bull fights," it will prove to be ideal, and its movements are under the control of the operator at all times.

A electric bull should prove to be a novelty as well as provide a new means of lodge and club entertainment. With a beast of this sort, bull fights can be carried on without endangering the lives of the fighters. The bull is made with a strong frame which may be filled with sawdust and then covered with a leather hide. The bull is placed upon a wooden platform fitted with wheels, two of which are used for steering. A motor is mounted upon this platform and enables the bull to move forward or backward. Two solenoids are placed as shown and provide the steering apparatus for the bull. A spring is used to keep the wheels in a normally straight position. An electric auto horn may be placed inside of the bull to simulate the roar. Two glass eyes are used behind which electric lights are placed. An electric contact is arranged in the position of the bull's heart. When the matador's sword strikes this an electric bell rings and the bull is "killed." The wires leading to the motor and solenoids are connected to a switchboard. This switchboard should be concealed and a small opening allowed in the concealing partition or curtain, so that the operator may view the movements of the bull and the matador at all times. A bull of this sort will prove to be admirable for amateur stage presentations, and the only "blood" spilled will be the sawdust from the "wounded" bull. The head of the bull should be mounted upon springs which will give a more realistic effect to the bull fight.

At the right we have a drawing showing the constructional details of the electrical bull. An electric motor mounted upon the base provides for the propulsion of the bull, while two solenoids are used to steer it. A spring is used to keep the wheels normally straight. An electric contact is placed in the position of the heart and if the sword hits it a bell will ring. An auto horn is used to imitate the bull's roar. Real horns are fastened upon the head and two electric lights are used for the eyes.


REAL HORNS
ELECTRIC CONTACT IN POSITION OF HEART. IF SWORD HITS IT, BELL RINGS.
LEATHER HIDE
ELECTRIC LIGHTS BEHIND GLASS EYES
ELECTRIC AUTO HORN FOR BULL'S ROAR
ELECTRIC DRIVING MOTOR
PIVOT
STEERING WHEELS
SOLENOIDS TO STEER BULL
SPRING TO KEEP WHEELS NORMALLY STRAIGHT

Patching Water Tanks

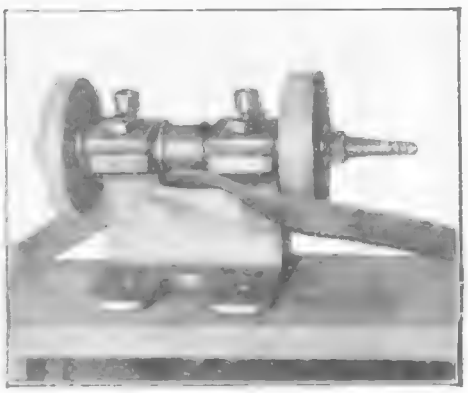


Above we have an illustration showing tank repair plug.

A patch bolt, which can be used for tanks containing liquids, is shown in the accompanying sketch. A wagon bolt with its head cut as shown is used. A grammet of lamp wick is made and a washer and nut is secured to fit the bolt. The bolt is tilted and inserted in the hole. A file mark on the end of the bolt shows the position of the head which should be across the slot. The illustration shows the correct position of the head. The method of attaching the repair plug is also shown.—*G. A. Luers.*

Emery Stand

The emery stand in the photograph was made from a 60-pound rail, four inches high, and hack-sawed to a width of 4½ inches. It has one-half inch bearings, a shaft, pulley, collars and thrusts. These are all turned from one solid piece of cold, rolled steel, thus simplifying the work of turning all these pieces separately. The bearings are of bronze. A washing machine motor, with a two inch pulley turning 1,700 revolutions per minute, operates the wheels.—*Vincent Negrette.*



The above photo shows an emery stand which was made from a 60-pound rail. A washing machine motor provides the motive power. The motor turns over at about 1,700 revolutions per minute, and operates the 4-inch wheels of this stand very nicely.

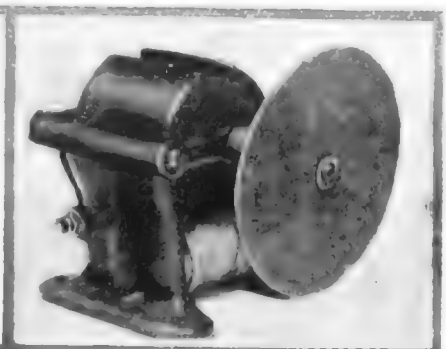
Some Experiments in Luminescence

Interesting Experiments Anyone Can Make with Easily Obtainable Materials, Such As Sugar

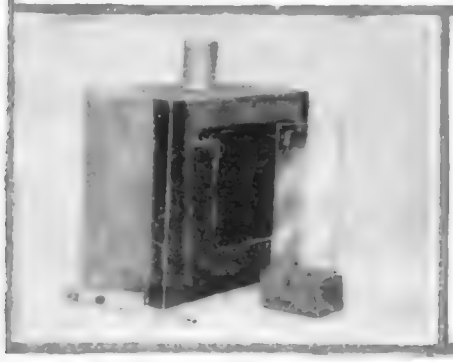
By RAYMOND B. WAILES

A small doll coated with a fluorescent substance will glow with rainbow-like hues when exposed to the action of ultra-violet rays. Some of the substances which can be used in this experiment are: quinine solution, vaseline dissolved in carbon tetrachloride and a solution of fluorescein.

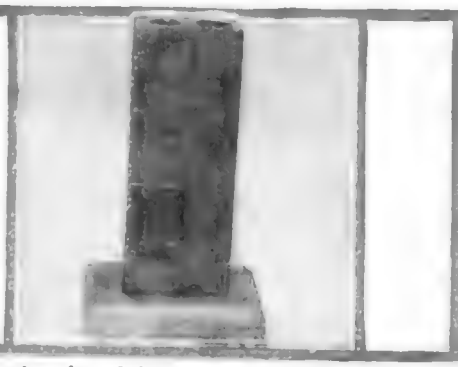
A card, coated with phosphorescent zinc sulphide, is partially shielded and exposed to red light. Upon examination it will be found that the exposed portion has become considerably dimmed. This may be taken as a rough proof that light of long wave length tends to extinguish phosphorescence.



A pretty experiment can be performed by coating a card with pulverized sphalerite and fixing this disk to the shaft of a toy motor. When the motor is operated, a shower of sparks will fly from the disk when it is touched, much like those which come from a grindstone.



In order to try out the luminescent properties of certain substances, a simple phosphorscope can be made. The completed device can be seen in the above photograph. It consists of a block of wood having two holes large enough to admit test tubes.



Another view of the phosphorscope appears in the above photograph. One of the test tubes can be insulated or exposed to the source of light by means of a movable brass strip. Sunlight or a carbon arc may be used.

Glass transmits some ultra-violet light. If, however, some sunburn lotion is smeared upon the glass and the glass interposed between the lamp and the object, it will no longer or only very slightly fluoresce, showing that the applied cream has shielding properties.

IF you will take a lump of sugar into a darkened room and when your eyes have become accustomed to the dark, break the lump in two, you will see faint flashes of light shoot out from the fracture. This is the simplest experiment which you can perform in that mysterious and fascinating realm of light vibration. It is due to a form of luminescence and is called tribo-luminescence, and is caused by the parting of the sugar crystals. Crystals of salicylic acid also produce this effect when fractured, as do those of potassium sulphate, and arsenious acid.

Sphalerite is a mineral, zinc sulphide in composition. The triboluminescent variety of this mineral will give off a shower of sparks when a hard object is passed across its surface. The stroke of a finger nail will cause a red trail of scintillations to appear. A pretty experiment using this mineral can be performed by coating a card with the pulverized mineral and affixing the disc to the shaft of a toy motor. When the motor is operated, a shower of sparks will fly from the disc when touched, much like those from an emery wheel or dry grindstone, acting on steel.

Varnish or glue can be used to coat the disc. Spread the adhesive upon the surface and when tacky sift or sprinkle the powdered triboluminescent sphalerite upon it and dry.

One of the most phosphorescent substances known is luminescent zinc sulphide. This emits a greenish luminescence after being exposed to sunlight, or to ultra-violet rays. It is used, mixed with a radio-active compound upon watches and clocks, making them luminescent. The experimenter can spend many an interesting hour experimenting with this substance.

If a card be coated with phosphorescent zinc sulphide and exposed to sunlight, it will glow vividly in the dark, the intensity of the glow decreasing with the lapse of time. If half of the card is covered or shielded with an uncoated card and exposed to red light, and then examined, it will be found that that half of the card which has been insolated or exposed to the "red" rays will have become considerably dimmed. This is a rough proof that light of long wave length tends to extinguish phosphorescence. It is likewise true that waves of short wavelength have the power of causing phosphorescence.

There are many substances which have luminescent properties. Some of the common ones are: acid solution of a quinine salt which can be taken from a quinine capsule, lubricating oils, vaseline, anthracene, calcium sulphide and other earth sulphides, solutions of aesculin, which is derived from the sticky buds of the horse chestnut tree, erythrosine, fluorescein in alkaline solution, anthracene in carbon tetrachloride solution, eosin, etc.

In order to try out the above substances to determine their luminescent properties a simple phosphorscope can be made. The photograph shows the completed device. It consists of an upright block of wood having two holes large enough to admit test tubes carrying the solutions under examination. One of the tubes can be insolated or exposed to the source of light which can be the sun, a carbon arc light, etc., by means of a movable brass strip which can be separated from a fixed brass strip by means of two screws. By having a straight edge the movable strip can be brought even with the fixed one, thus shutting out the light to the tube inside. Of course a hole must be made in the wooden upright where the slit is. The tube which is not exposed is used as the control tube, a standard or the same substance as is being used in the experiment being placed in this one. The ray of light coming through the narrow slit will cause a beam of luminescence to be set up in certain solutions.

Sometime ago the writer described in this journal for October, 1926, an ultra-violet filter box for use in experimenting with ultra-violet light. It consisted of a light tight box having a special glass front through which only the near ultra-violet rays could pass, shutting off practically all of the visible radiations. This box can be used in a very pretty experiment which should be performed with a carbon arc lamp set up in front of the glass.

It consists in exposing a doll, dressed in a fancy costume which has been painted with fluorescent substances to the action of the ultra-violet rays. When the little doll is placed in the box without the arc lamp going, one can see nothing. But when the arc is struck, the little lady stands out in much splendor, her clothes glowing with beautiful hues caused by the fluorescing of the substances used. Some of the substances which can be used here have been given previously.

Making Prince Rupert's Drops

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

The Prince Rupert's drops are made with a Meeker burner and are dropped into a beaker of cold water.

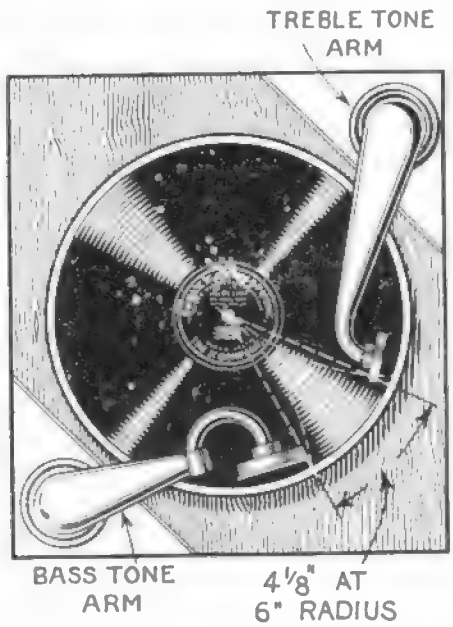
The drops will withstand heavy blows from a hammer.

The drops will explode with a loud report when the small tail is broken off with a pair of pliers.

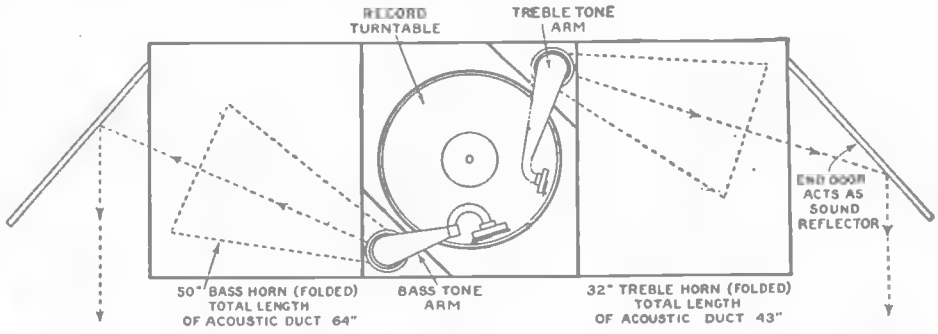
IF a piece of glass is melted and the drops are allowed to fall into water, the usual tendency for them is to shatter into a hundred pieces. With previous methods used in making Prince Rupert's drops, about two in every one hundred trials were successful. However, the writer has found a very successful method for making these drops, and uses a soft glass rodding, such as is used for stirring rods. Glass tubing can also be used. The glass is melted, as shown in photograph, by means of a Meeker burner, and the resulting drops are allowed to fall into a beaker of water. As these red-hot drops fall through the water they will usually break into many pieces with a hissing and a plop, but one out of every ten trials should result in the formation of a drop which does not break into pieces. These are perfect drops and will exhibit the unusual properties which are characteristic of strained or stressed glass. Glass usually breaks when struck with a hammer, but one of these perfect drops will withstand a hard blow, but it should be remembered to leave its tail alone. The least scratch or file mark made upon this glass tip will send the drop flying into a thousand pieces. The reason for this peculiar behavior is that the glass drop is under a terrific strain or stress when it is chilled by cold water. Molecular forces are at work waiting to free themselves from the skin of the glass on the outside of the drop. When the tip is broken, the stresses force the glass apart in hundreds of small pieces. It is advisable to demonstrate the shattering under a beaker or behind a sheet of glass. Sometimes the tail is very hard and can only be broken with the aid of a pair of pliers. These drops are termed Prince Rupert's drops or Dutch tears and exhibit unusual properties. They do not act as if made of glass, when subjected to several tests, although visually, the eye cannot tell the difference between them and the glass of which they were made. The glass rod should be held about three inches above the beaker of cold water, and sometimes it will be found that ten or twelve perfect drops can be made in succession.

A Duplex Phonograph

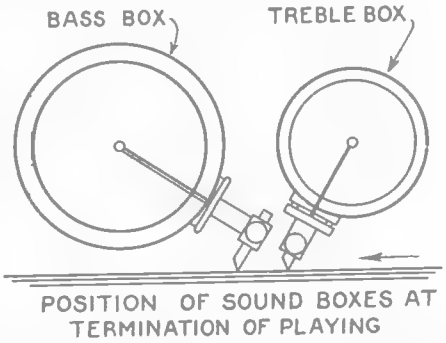
A UNIQUE duplex phonograph with many possibilities is shown here. This instrument employs two distinct sound boxes, two tone arms and horns. The straight tone arm on the phonograph is fitted with a small sound box and is connected to an amplifying horn approximately thirty-two inches long. The total length of the acoustic chamber is forty-three inches. The other tone arm has the gooseneck reversed and is provided with a large sound box. This is connected to a horn fifty inches long with a mouth diameter of eleven inches. The complete length of this acoustic duct is sixty-four inches. The two tone arms are pivoted in opposite diagonal corners. The object of the reversal of the goose neck will be clear upon examination of the drawing, and is done in order to keep the correct needle track alignment. The treble tone arm is of the straight type. The base tone arm has its needle trailing at an angle of sixty degrees with the record. An important feature of this arrangement is the production of a sensation described as sound spaciousness, or the stereophonic effect. This echo effect is a valuable feature in obtaining realistic reproduction. The two sound boxes are reproducing in cooperation, but a note is sounded in the treble box a fraction of a second before it issues from the bass box.—*Courtesy English and Amateur Mechanics.*



The above illustration shows the arrangement of the two tone arms, which are placed four and one-eighth inches apart at a six-inch radius.


RECORD TURNTABLE
TREBLE TONE ARM
END DOOR ACTS AS SOUND REFLECTOR
50" BASS HORN (FOLDED) TOTAL LENGTH OF ACOUSTIC DUCT 64"
BASS TONE ARM
32" TREBLE HORN (FOLDED) TOTAL LENGTH OF ACOUSTIC DUCT 43"

Both the treble-tone arm and the base-tone arm have separate folded horns, placed as shown above.



The above illustration shows the position of the sound boxes at the termination of the playing. The two tone arms are relatively close together.

How to make it

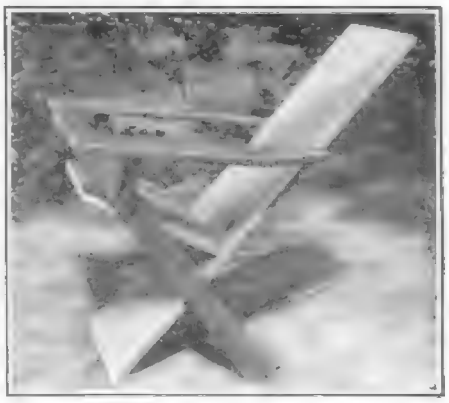
ARTICLES OF INTEREST TO EVERYONE

Making Drawings from Photographs

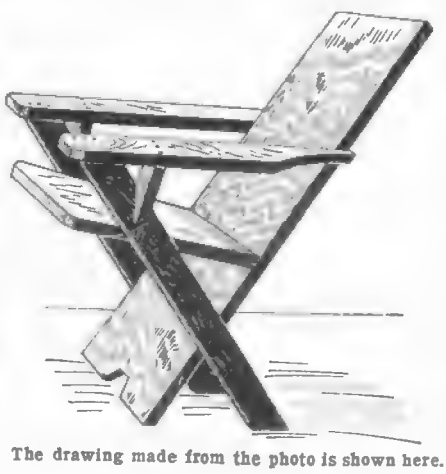
MANY times it is desirable to make your own drawings from photographs in order to show the constructional details of the article in question. The drawing is made with India ink upon the photographic print. After the drawing has been completed, the print is bleached in the following bath:

Hot water....10 ounces
Potassium
Iodide .....30 grains
Iodine..... 3 grains

The print should remain in the bath until the image has turned a blue-black and then placed in a fresh acid fixing bath, where it will become clear. It should remain in this bath for about twenty minutes, and then should be thoroughly washed in clear water. Blueprints may be made from this drawing by making the photographic prints or enlargements on a parchment paper which has the usual bromide emulsion. Ordinarily it will be found that the photographic print will have to be left in the bleaching bath from three to five minutes. This bath keeps well. —*Claude P. Fordyce.*



The original photograph is shown above.



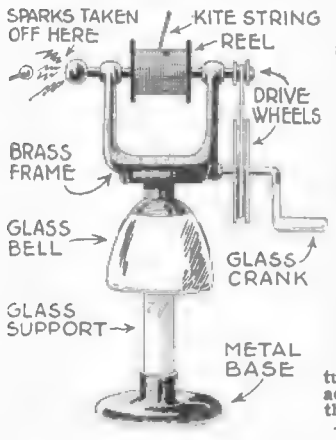
The drawing made from the photo is shown here.

SMOKE RINGS

Perfect smoke rings may be made with the apparatus shown above.

Smoke rings may be easily produced by filling a large can with smoke from a cigarette, pipe or cigar. A little ammonia poured into the can, followed by some concentrated hydrochloric acid will also produce a smoky vapor.—*O. Ivan Lee.*

KITE EXPERIMENT



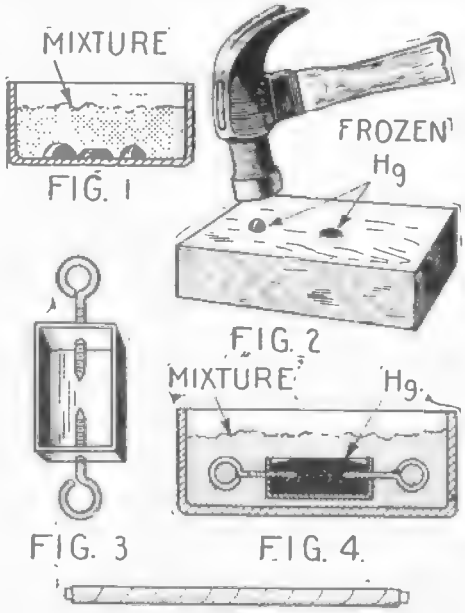
The drawing at the right shows the apparatus which was used by Franklin in his famous kite experiment which can be duplicated by anyone. The metal frame is insulated by a glass support and the kite string is reeled in or out with a glass crank. This apparatus is an exact copy of the original. —*J. H. Mote.*

HOW TO MAKE IT

articles should be short, descriptive, and include a sketch. Make sketches on separate sheet. Write on one side of paper only. Name and address on every sheet.

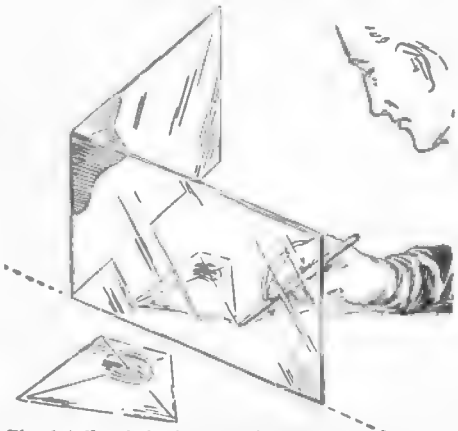
FROZEN MERCURY

Mercury is put in the bottom of a container and a mixture of three parts of calcium chloride and two parts of snow is placed upon it. This will produce a temperature of about 50° Centigrade, and will soon freeze the mercury. Fig. 5 shows cardboard tube used to freeze mercury in a solid rod.—*H. H. Sweets, Jr.*



The above drawing shows a number of experiments which can be carried out with frozen mercury, freezing mercury in box shown in Fig. 3.

COPYING DEVICE

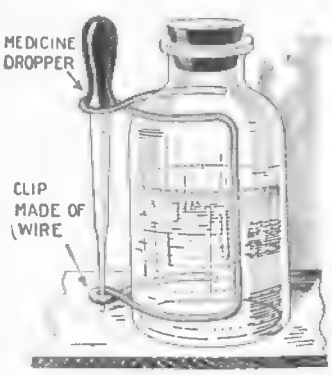


The details of the home-made copying device are shown in the above illustration.

If two rectangular pieces of glass are fastened perpendicular to each other, as shown, the device may be used for copying drawings. The reflection of the object is readily seen when viewed from the front. A corner cut from a cardboard box will serve to hold the plates together at right angles.—*D. Menzel.*

MEDICINE DROPPER CLIP

The illustration at the right shows a bottle clip for holding the dropper or pipette in place. Two loops are formed in a piece of wire, which clamps tightly around the bottle. The lower loop in the wire holds and supports the tip of the dropper, while the loop at the top receives the dropper loosely. —*Julius Mersand.*



Readers Forum

SCIENCE AND INVENTION desires to hear from its readers. It solicits comments of general scientific interest, and will appreciate opinions on science subjects. The arguments pro and con will be aired on this page. This magazine also relishes criticisms, and will present them, whether caustic or not. So if you have anything to say, this is the place to say it. Please limit your letters to 500 words or less, and address your letters to Editor—The Readers Forum, c/o Science and Invention Magazine, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

SPIRITUALISM

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

My purpose in writing this letter is to get a clearer conception of your views on the subject of spiritualism as related to psychic phenomena. In the $21,000.00 offer for spirits, you say ". . . to any medium or spiritualist who can present any psychical manifestation in so-called spiritualism that he (Dunninger) will not explain or that he cannot reproduce by natural means." . . . "to anyone who could demonstrate his or her ability to communicate with the spirits or to give some definite form of a physical demonstration which in itself was not trickery." Now, it appears to me that the wording of your offer is not without ambiguity, as no genuine medium (assuming there are such) could hope to fulfill the requirements. First of all, it is necessary to differentiate between psychic phenomena and spiritualism, as a strict interpretation of your offer involving $11,000.00 might conceivably be taken to mean any class of phenomena, such as mental telepathy, clairvoyance, clairaudience, externalized motivity, telekinesis, levitation, etc. It is generally known that such phenomena can be legitimately produced and that spiritualism is not particularly concerned in its explanation. But do you deny that these various forms of psychical manifestations ever occur except through fraud or trickery? As an example, let us consider the experiments of the late W. J. Crawford, whose book, "The Reality of Psychic Phenomena," excited considerable comment several years ago. Miss Katherine Goligher was the medium on whom the experiments were made, and I believe the most pronounced skeptic, after reading the book, will agree that the phenomena actually took place, but their spiritualistic origin is, of course, another question. Or let us consider the experience of J. Malcom Bird, whom the *Scientific American* sent on a mission for the purpose of investigating spiritualism several years ago. His book, "My Psychic Adventures," speaks for itself. D. D. Home, probably the most celebrated medium in history, produced the phenomena of levitation on numerous occasions. The following quotation is taken from a biographical sketch: "The accumulated testimony establishes Mr. Home's rising from the ground in the presence of as many separate persons; and I have heard from the lips of three witnesses to the most striking instance of this kind—the Earl of Dunraven, Lord Lindsay and Captain C. Wynee—their own most intimate accounts of what took place. To reject the recorded evidence on this subject is to reject all human testimony whatever; for no fact in sacred or profane history is supported by a stronger array of proofs." Years ago, Dr. Maxwell conducted a number of striking experiments in telekinesis and externalized motivity with Eusapia Palladino which were beyond question, free from fraud or deception, as an imposing array of proofs will show. That both Eusapia Palladino and D. D. Home resorted to deception in several recorded instances is a matter to be considered separately from those cases where such means are out of the question. In this connection we must consider that the power to produce such manifestations is not always present in even the most celebrated mediums, and that many have resorted to fraud and trickery when the ability to produce by legitimate means was absent. The average audience during a spiritualistic seance is inclined to be gullible and easily deceived. But when a group of scientific men, to whom we must accord the utmost respect and attention, publicly announce the genuineness of certain psychic phenomena observed under the most rigid and exacting tests conditions, we must think twice before shouting "fraud."

Referring back to Dunninger's offer, I find difficulty in its proper interpretation. Does he mean without reservation that $10,000.00 will be paid to any medium or spiritualist who can present any psychical manifestations in so-called spiritualism, or merely a psychical manifestation, that he cannot explain satisfactorily to everyone concerned, at the same time proving his explanation correct? Clairvoyance and telekinesis are considered by many individuals to be psychical manifestations in so-called spiritualism, and granting their genuineness as psychical manifestations and not spiritualism, what scientist who has made a painstaking study of the phenomena has ever set forth a satisfactory explanation? Many theories to account for their phenomena belonging in the domain of abnormal psychology have been advanced by such men as Sir Oliver Lodge, Camille Flammarion, Henry James, Dr. Maxwell, Sir William Crookes, etc., but these men of science would hesitate before staking their reputation on a "correct" explanation, because they themselves do not know, despite their many years of experiment and research. So I am writing this letter in the hope that you will further enlighten me as well as other interested readers, in this matter of psychic phenomena *versus spiritualism.*

ARTHUR O. HEIN,
Detroit, Mich.

(Our views on the subject of spiritualism and psychic phenomena are quite unbiased. We can enter upon any set of tests with a perfectly open mind and a willingness to believe, provided that it is proven, and provided that the manifestations are devoid of trickery. The editor disagrees with you entirely when you state that mental telepathy, clairvoyance, clairaudience, telekinesis, levitation, etc., can be produced. We do not believe that one single representation itemized by you can be effected without the aid of trickery. We deny that any of these various forms of manifestations are psychical in nature (spirits do not require prestidigitation), and we take your exact examples, namely, W. J. Crawford, who experimented with the Goligher circle. This group was caught in the act of trickery; so have D. D. Home and Eusapia Palladino indulged in it and been exposed. We will grant that the accumulated testimony establishing Mr. Home's levitations was overwhelming, but this overwhelming testimony was the result of Home's trickery of even his investigators. It was not until Eusapia Palladino came to this country, after having been introduced by Hereward Carrington, that she was exposed. If these mediums are so remarkable, they should never have resorted to deception. Employing deceit in even one instance is sufficient to discard the entire testimony in that medium's favor.

It sometimes takes a long time to catch a medium in trickery. A new trick is easily mastered, but it is uncovered with difficulty only. The argument that a medium capable of producing effects tricked because the audience was gullible and easily deceived or because she could produce, is indeed a poor one. Too often have scientific men placed their stamp of approval on mediums who were discovered perpetrating the most blatant of frauds. Would you commit a crime except for fear that you may be caught? No. Why then should the medium do so?

SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine means that it will pay a total of $21,000.00 for spiritualistic manifestations coming under its contest conditions, and that Mr. Dunninger will pay $10,000.00 to any medium if he cannot uncover the fraudulent methods by which the medium acts or duplicate the medium's effect.

Thus, one would not expect Mr. Dunninger to turn a double-back somersault in the air. He can explain that the thing was produced and undoubtedly tell how it was produced, but he could not duplicate the effect. Neither could one expect Mr. Dunninger to emit the voice of a child, an Indian guide, an aged woman and a foreigner. He could tell what was done and how it was done. This is what is meant by "will not explain."

As to the clairvoyance, telekinesis, mental telepathy, levitation, etc., they need no explanation. They simply do not exist.—EDITOR.)

AMAZING STORIES

IN OUR FEBRUARY ISSUE:

THE MASTER OF THE WORLD (a serial in 2 parts), Part 1, by Jules Verne. Nearly twenty years after writing "Robur," Jules Verne turned once again to the flying machine, and in 1905, the year of his death, this sequel to "Robur the Conqueror" was published. The inventive power of this aged master and his skill in conceiving and portraying a dramatic climax remained unimpaired in this story, even to the end. If anything, he exceeded himself.

BARON MUENCHHAUSEN'S SCIENTIFIC ADVENTURES. (1. I Make a Wireless Acquaintance; 2. How Münchhausen and the Allies Took Berlin), by Hugo Gernsback, in which the author introduces the wily Baron's "reincarnation" in a most amazing and outstanding manner. You will chuckle with glee over the entire series of the Baron's remarkable exploits, but you will gain plenty of good scientific instruction, too. These are the first instalments of THE scientific serial of the year.

THE REVOLT OF THE PEDESTRIANS, by David H. Keller, M.D. What will happen to us in centuries to come if we continue to ride in automobiles? It is a question which we may well ask ourselves. Our new author, who is himself a doctor, gives us a vivid picture with absorbing detail of the most unlikely results. Signs of the truth of parts of the story can be seen already in the larger cities.

THE FOURTEENTH EARTH, by Walter Kateley. Scientists have steadfastly maintained that there must be other inhabited planes besides our own. This author has woven a charming tale around his ideas where such planes might be.

And other stories.

APPROVES OF OUR POLICY

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

I am very much pleased with the former two magazines which I have been taking, and I heartily approve of your fearless and unrelenting war on fakes of various kinds, especially those that prey upon the sick and afflicted, such as the "Ionaco."

I also look forward to and enjoy very much Mr. Gernsback's wonderful editorials in SCIENCE AND INVENTION. They are truly inspiring, and no doubt are doing their part in hastening inventions of the future.

Wishing you every success.

R. GUNNARSON,
Burbank, Calif.

(We wish to thank you very much for your kind wishes, which we in turn extend to you.

The readers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine can greatly help in the war on quacks by letting the editors of this publication know of their existence, where they are, what they do, or any information about them that the reader can get, without in any way inconveniencing himself. The editors do the rest.—EDITOR.)

MORE EXPOSÉS

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

In your October issue I read the exposé of Ionaco, and believe you are doing good work in showing up some of the junk that is on the market.

At the end of the article you gave a call for more, and I believe that the enclosed clipping has all the signs of a come-along.

According to the ad, it is a cure-all for all radio ills, will do away with static by simply turning a dial (which is sure going some), and also increases the power of the set.

If you are able to look into it and find it as good as claimed, I would appreciate knowing this fact.

I remain as ever, a constant reader of SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

ADNA H. ALDEN,
Schofield Bks., T. H.

(We wish to thank you for the lead, and would advise you that we shall gladly look into this static eliminator. Of course, up to the present time, no static eliminator has actually appeared. When a real static eliminator will have been designed, you may rest assured that SCIENCE AND INVENTION or RADIO NEWS will be the first to describe it in detail.—EDITOR.)

DIDN'T FOLLOW FORTUNE TELLER'S ADVICE

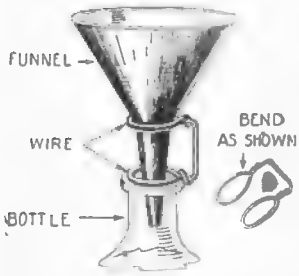
Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

In a logging camp here I came across an old copy of your May, 1925, issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine and there read an answer to a correspondent's letter about having his fortune told. Here are a few things which I venture to tell of my own experience with a fortune teller.

About the 4th of July, over twenty years ago, when I was in Portland, Ore., taking a rest for a couple of weeks from hard work, I chanced to see the sign of a fortune teller stating that fortunes would be told for 10 cents. Somehow or other, I always had an idea that all fortune tellers are fakers and one could never trust them, but curiosity got the best of me and I had my hand read for 10 cents. My past and future was told to me, the former was true, the latter proved to be so later. I was informed that the next time I left the city for a job I would go north and come to a nice home, I should be prepared to stay there and be happy, and I was told to marry the man's daughter whose name was mentioned. For 50 cents more the fortune teller would have told me more things, but I felt that I had enough. Two weeks later, I chanced to hire out to a suitable job of building a new highway which happened to be straight north, some seventy or more miles from the city. I was one of a crew of men shipped out from the employment office. We were to stop at the Halfway House for dinner. Most of the men were broke and went on, so only I and the teamster had dinner with the farmer, who several times spoke about wanting a young man, and looked at me as though I were the right party. He needed somebody around the place. We were with the crew about two days and, as usual some grievance caused a strike to be organized and the men quit and walked off the job. That evening I returned to the Halfway House and asked the farmer if I could sleep in his barn, but he insisted that I stay in his house, and for that matter, stay with him and share what he had. He demonstrated to me his various assets and introduced me to both of his daughters, the name of one being identical with the name mentioned by the fortune teller. I am sorry today that in my folly of youth I decided to move on because it not only proved to be my misfortune, but their misfortune as well. I failed in everything, and the farm itself was sold for taxes, the old farmer having died in a

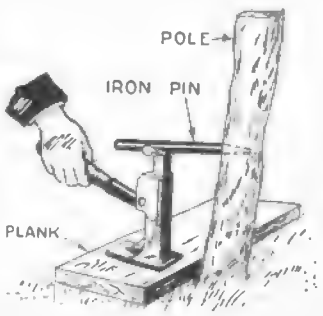
(Continued on page 930)

FUNNEL SUPPORT



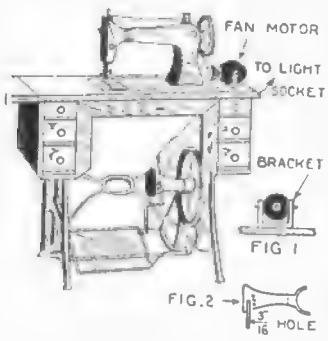
The arrangement at the left provides an air vent which allows the air in the bottle or jug to leave the bottle or jug without moving up through the stem of the funnel, impeding the flow of the liquid in the funnel stem. A piece of stiff iron wire is bent into two loops and slipped over the stem of the funnel. This method saves time and material besides eliminating the usual splattering of drops of liquid caused by air bubbling in the funnel stem.—Arthur Flinner.

POLE LIFTER



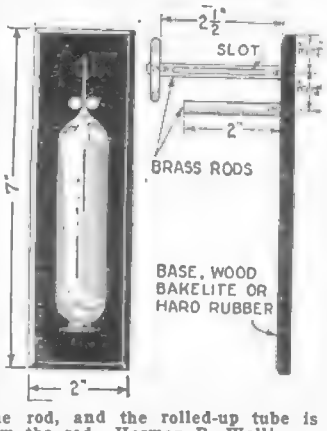
This method enables a person to take out a pole or a post without shoveling a hole around the base of the post. A strong iron pin is first driven into the post and an automobile jack is set on a plank directly under the iron pin. If the pole is set unusually deep, it may be necessary to remove and replace the pin at a lower point on the hole.—Charles H. Carr.

ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINE



The illustration shows a way to convert an ordinary sewing machine into an electric sewing machine. An old electric fan motor is used and the speed is controlled by the fan's rheostat. Fig. 1 shows how to mount the motor. Fig. 2 shows where to saw through the fan base. —William Seddn.

PASTE TUBE HOLDER



This holder provides an economical and neat means for removing tooth paste or shaving cream from its soft metal tube container. As can be seen in the sketch, the tube of tooth paste is slipped into the slot in the upper brass rod, and as the paste is required, the knob is turned. When the tube is empty, the knob is screwed off the rod, and the rolled-up tube is removed from the rod.—Herman R. Wallin.

SPECIAL HOES

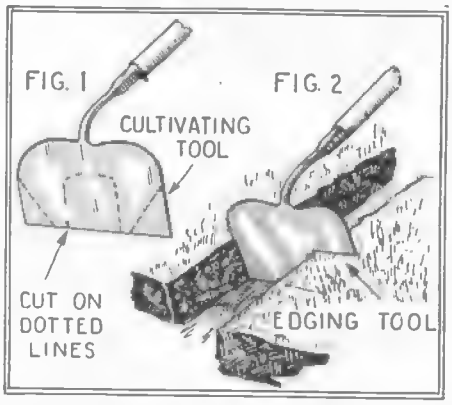
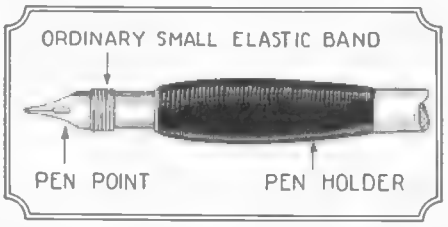


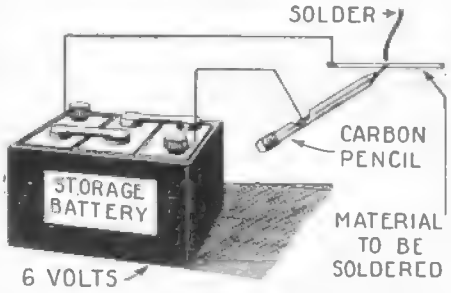
Fig. 1 shows how an old hoe should be cut to produce a garden tool which will permit cultivating both sides of a row of seedlings at the same time. Fig 2 shows the form used for a lawn edging tool.—Vernon Miller.

DRAFTSMAN'S LETTERING PEN



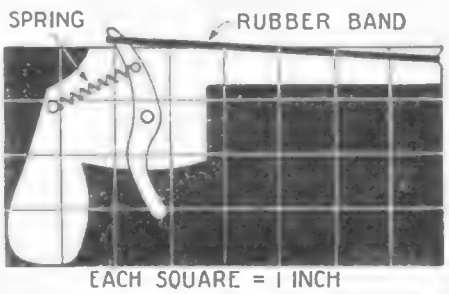
An ordinary elastic band is placed on the pen, as shown in the illustration. This arrangement provides an ink reservoir and printing may be done with less frequet redipping of the pen.—Leonard Keiser, Jr., Reporter No. 27612.

LEAD PENCIL SOLDERING IRON



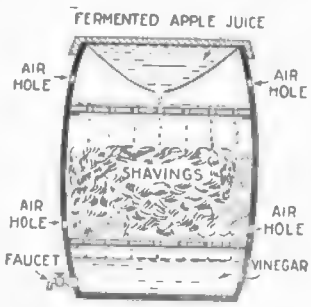
Small parts or wire may be soldered together with the equipment shown above. The shorter the pencil is the greater will be the soldering temperature, this must be adjusted by experiment.—Contributor send address.

RUBBER BAND GUN



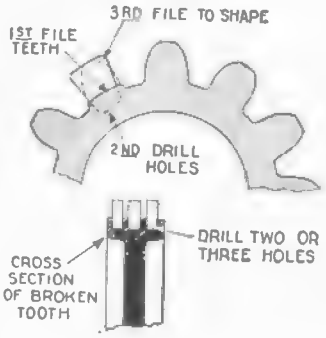
The construction of this toy is clearly shown in the illustration above. A gun of this type will appeal to parents, as it does not use buckshot or any explosives.—Henry Kawecki.

RAPID VINEGAR PRODUCER



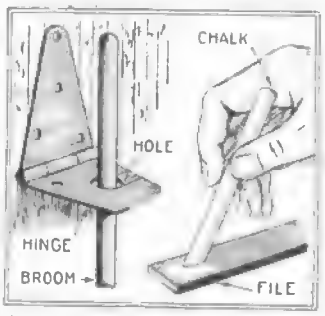
This arrangement produces vinegar in a few minutes by allowing fermented apple juice to drip slowly through beechwood shavings which have been inoculated with acetic acid bacteria by previously wetting them with vinegar. The shavings are held in a barrel which has a number of holes cut in it to admit a plentiful supply of air.—David Diamond.

GEAR REPAIR



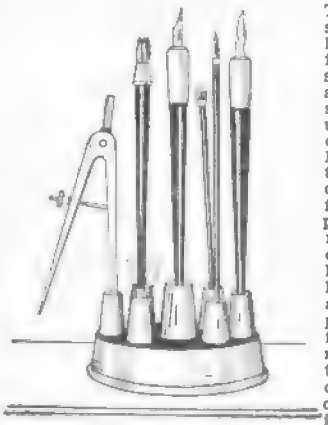
The broken tooth is filed flat and holes are drilled as shown. Round steel stock is hammered into these holes. The steel pegs are then filed to the shape of the other teeth. —S. Pacosa.

BROOM HOLDER AND FILE AID



The broom holder consists of an ordinary hinge with a large hole drilled as shown, in one wing. If a file is coated with chalk before filing steel, the chips will not stick in the cuts in the file and scratch the work, especially when filing on lathe work.—Vernon Miller.

BRUSH OR PEN HOLDER



The holder shown at the left was made from an old six cylinder automobile's spark distributor. Even the dirtiest bakelite distributor may be cleaned with fine sandpaper and varnished to produce a fine-looking brush-holder. This article is especially useful to draftsmen and artists, because of the number of implements it holds and the small desk space it occupies.—William F. Rodenkirchen.

Radio

Home Broadcasting a New Pleasure

New Device Attached to Any Radio Set Provides Much Amusement

The young lady in the above photograph is apparently listening intently to some far distant station. In the photo at the extreme right, we have a view of this "station," which is simply a microphone that is plugged into the detector socket.

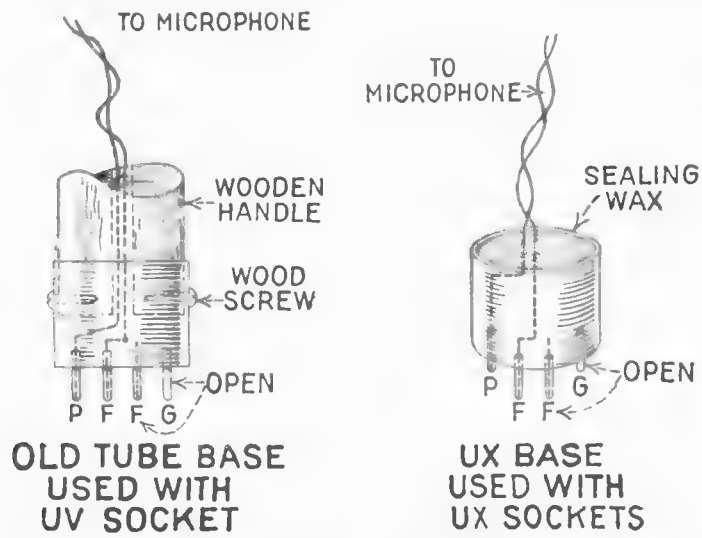
The photo at the right shows clearly the small microphone, which can be conveniently held in the hand. The device comes complete, with a special adapter which fits over the base of the detector tube.

The distant "station" to which the young lady was listening is shown above, and is located in the same house. A device of this nature has many possibilities for entertainment and there is no end to the novelties which are made possible. There are many other novel experiments which can be carried out and are further explained in the text.

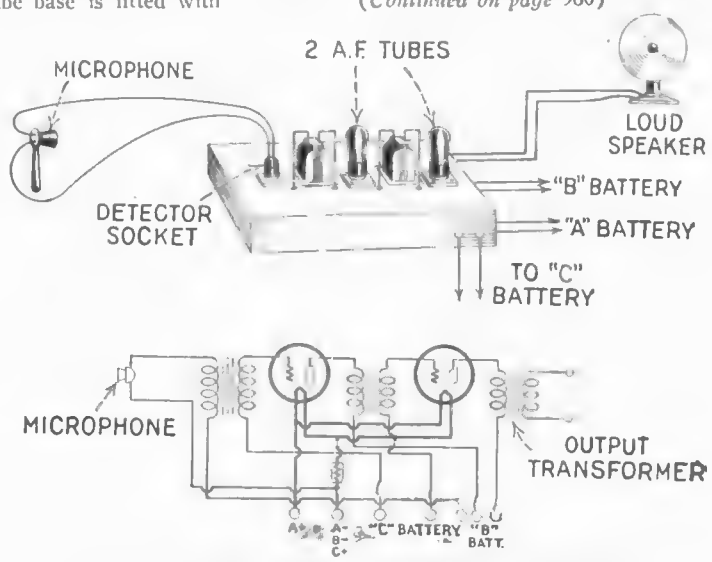
EVERY home can now have its own broadcasting station by using one of the new home broadcasting devices which have recently appeared on the market. The idea is an old one, but has never been worked out efficiently enough to make it practical at a low cost. The home broadcasting instrument is simply a microphone of efficient design which is plugged into the detector socket of the radio receiver and utilizes the audio amplifier. The microphone is placed in some room adjacent to the set and the wire leading to the microphone concealed under the rug or around the moulding of the room. As most receivers employ one or more stages of radio frequency, it will be necessary to remove these tubes from the socket entirely, as they are not used. The broadcasting units may be bought complete or the experimenter may make one himself. The only outlay will be the cost of the microphone, for the adapter which plugs into the detector socket can be easily made as shown in the drawing. For those still having the old UV sockets in their receivers, an old UV vacuum tube base is fitted with a wooden handle. The adapter for the UX socket employs a UX base and does not have to be fitted with a grip, although this may be found more convenient than if the base alone is employed. One of the filament prongs and the plate prong are connected to the microphone, while the other filament prong and the grid prong are left open.

There seems to be no end to the novelties made possible with this device. Microphone technique is one of those desirable assets that every artist must have, if his or her talent

(*Continued on page* 960)



The above illustration shows two methods of making adapters for a microphone, so that it may be plugged into the detector socket of the radio set.

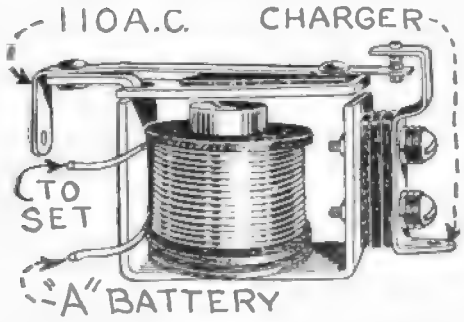


Above we have both a schematic and a picture diagram showing how the microphone is connected. The audio amplifier alone is used.

NEW RADIO DEVICES

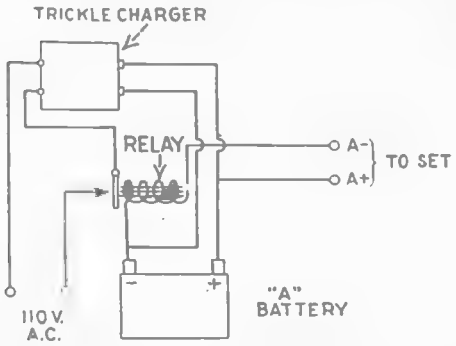
Accessories Recently Developed Which Will Improve Any Radio Set

RELAY SWITCH



The above drawing shows a view of the new relay switch which can be used in conjunction with any radio receiver employing a trickle charger.

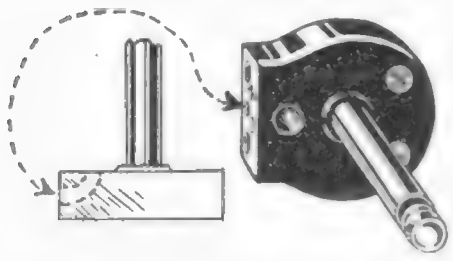
A NEW relay switch has recently been placed upon the market by one of the Chicago radio manufacturers. This device is connected as shown in the diagram, and automatically connects the charger with the



The circuit of the new switch is shown above. When the radio set is turned off, the charger is automatically connected with the line.
—Illustration Courtesy General Mfg. Co.

line when the set is turned off, and disconnects the charger when the set is turned on. The winding of the coil in the electro-magnet has a very low resistance and the relay will trip on .8 of an ampere of current. The instrument is finished in nickel, and is of a small size.

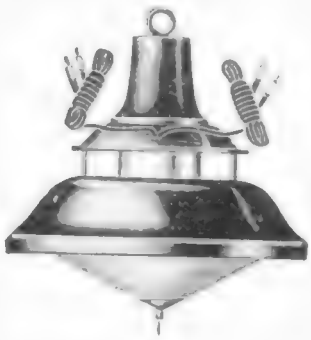
FLAT PLUG



The flat plug, which is a distinct improvement over the old style, is shown above. Note the extra hole through which the loud speaker cord is tied.
—Illustration Courtesy Carter Radio Co.

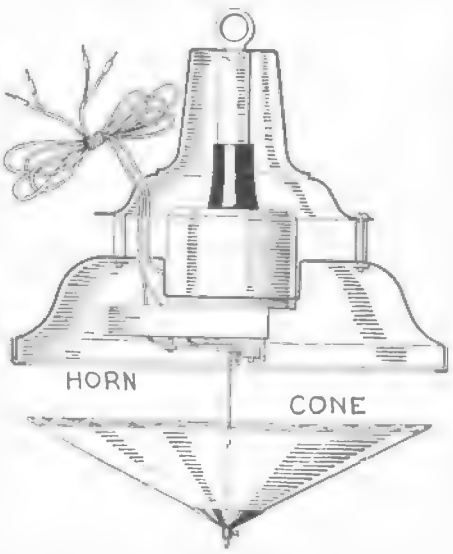
THE old type of radio plug had many drawbacks probably the largest of which was the fact that it projected two or more inches from the front of the panel. In order to obviate this nuisance, one of the largest manufacturers of radio parts has brought out a flat plug which fits snugly against the panel. The loud speaker or phone tips are inserted into two small holes on the bottom of the plug. A hole has also been provided so that the cord of the speaker or phones may be tied to the plug. If the cord is accidentally jerked, the tips will not pull out of the plug, or the tips pull loose from the cord. The plug itself is small, measuring only about two inches long, and fits snugly against the panel, projecting outwardly only about one-quarter of an inch. The flat end of the plug is made of black bakelite, with the polarity stamped upon it. The metal portion of this device has been nickel-plated.

HORN AND CONE SPEAKER



The combination horn and cone loud speaker may be seen above. It may be conveniently hung up by means of a small metal ring fastened to the top portion.
—Illustration Courtesy Osbeck Radio Light Co.

A NEW novelty has recently been brought out by a Brooklyn manufacturer. This is a combination horn and cone loud speaker. These two speakers may be used at the same time or either one used separately, as desired. The cone is placed in the bottom part of the speaker, the device, which looks something like a lighting fixture, can be suspended from the ceiling or other suitable support. The metal portion of the speaker has been finished in brown. The cone may be adjusted by means of a small tip placed on the end of the driving rod. The cross-sectional view shown below gives one an idea of the construction of this new speaker. This speaker is a distinct novelty and gives good reproduction.



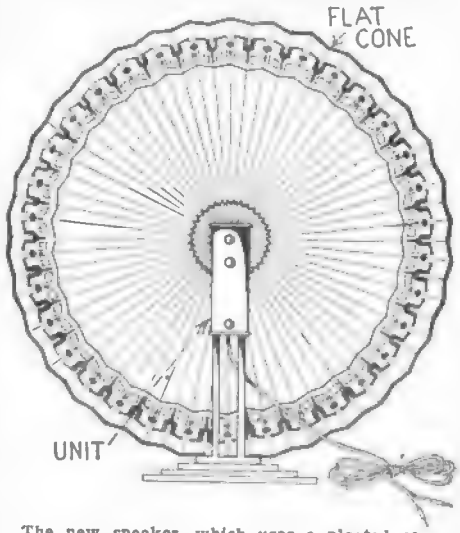
Above is a cross-sectional view of the speaker showing the placement of the horn and cone and also of the two loud speaker units.

CENTER TAP RESISTOR

A center tap resistor of unusual design is shown above. The resistance wire is enclosed in an insulating tube.
—Illustration Courtesy Electrad, Inc.

AN unusual center-tap resistor, which can be used to advantage with the A.C. tubes, has recently been placed upon the market. The resistance wire is enclosed in an insulated covering and the construction is such that this accessory takes up very little space.

NOVEL CONE SPEAKER



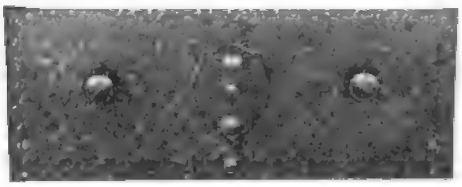
The new speaker, which uses a pleated cone resembling a fan, is shown above.
—Illustration Courtesy Fanspeaker Radio Co.

A NEW speaker, using a pleated cone, has recently appeared on the market and is made by a New York manufacturer. The cone may be readily dismounted and folded up into a small space when transporting the speaker. The fan portion is artistically decorated and harmonizes with the stand, which is of a dark brown color. The reproducing unit is of strong construction and will handle a large amount of power easily, without distortion. The stand is heavily weighted, so that the speaker will not be easily tipped over.

S. & I. 3-TUBE A.C.—D.C. SET

The First Part of an Article Describing the Construction of a Versatile Receiver for Battery or A.C. Operation

By PAUL WELKER



Above we have a front view of the completed A. C. D. C. receiver, showing the symmetrical front panel layout.

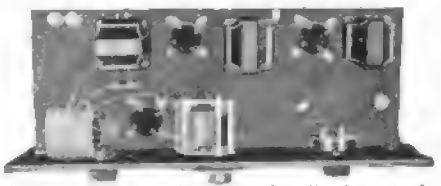
A TRULY versatile radio receiver, one which can be operated from the light socket or from the storage batteries, is shown upon this page. This, the first part of an article, will deal with the construction of the receiver, using standard storage battery tubes. The second part of the article will appear in the March issue of this magazine and will show how to change the set over for A.C. tube operation. Simplicity has been kept in mind in designing the receiver, and by changing a few wires, the set may be readily converted from storage battery to light socket operation. The circuit used is an ordinary three-circuit regenerative hook-up which is simple in operation and selective in tuning. No distance records are claimed for this receiver, but it will give fine reception on local and nearby stations.

ASSEMBLING THE RECEIVER

It was found that the parts used in the construction of this set could be fitted nicely onto a sub-panel measuring 7" x 16", with plenty of room left for the addition of an A.C. transformer if it is desired to use the new A.C. tubes. The three sockets, two audio-frequency transformers, and output impedance are mounted upon the top of the sub-panel as shown in the accompanying photograph. The grid leak and condenser and filament ballast are mounted upon the underneath side. A midget jack is placed on the right-hand side of the sub-panel The three-circuit tuner, variable condenser, volume control and filament switch are mounted on the panel as shown. It will be seen from the photograph that the front panel is well balanced with the main tuning control in the center. The detector socket is placed between the condenser and the coil, with the two audio sockets at the rear of the baseboard. The sub-panel is held to the front panel with two sub-panel brackets which may be either of metal or bakelite. The binding posts for the aerial and ground are mounted at the rear of the sub-panel, at the left-hand side. A small fixed condenser having a capacity of .001 mf. is placed directly across the primary of the first audio-frequency transformer. A volume control, a variable high resistance, is connected across the secondary of the last audio-frequency transformer. Since a power tube is used, it will be necessary to employ an output impedance or output transformer in order to protect the loud speaker windings. The output impedance is placed at the rear of the sub-panel at the extreme right, with the speaker filter condenser directly underneath.

WIRING THE RECEIVER

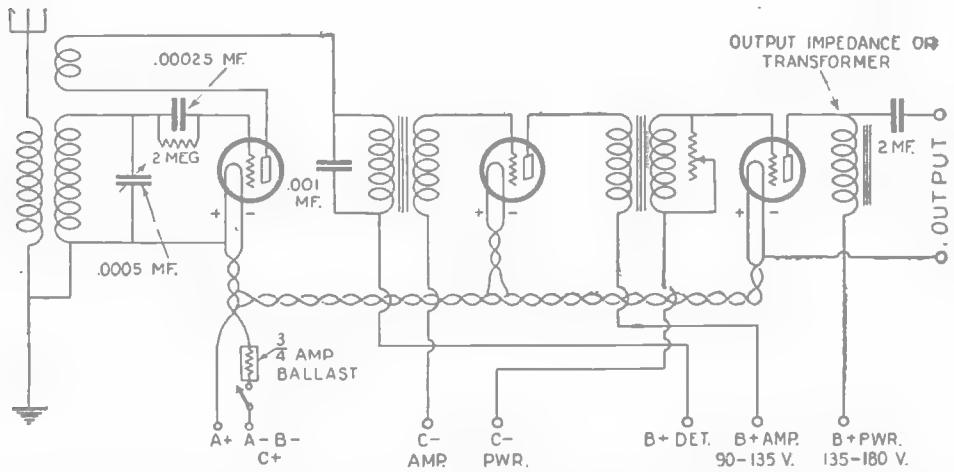
Before attaching the sub-panel to the panel, it is best to wire the audio-frequency end of the receiver and also the filament circuit, which should be cabled if the receiver is to be used with A.C. tubes. The battery cable may also be connected before the panel is attached. This cable is connected direct without the use of a plug. All wiring should be made as short and direct as possible. Wiring should be done with flexible hook-up wire, which may be obtained in different colors so that the various circuits can be easily wired and also easily checked in case of trouble. The photo shows clearly the sub-panel wiring and also the battery cable. The panel should be fastened to the sub-panel after all possible wiring has been done upon the sub-base itself. It may be well to mention in passing that a three-quarter ampere filament ballast is connected in series with the A—. This ballast is mounted beneath the sub-panel, as is the grid leak and condenser. After the sub-panel and panel have been fastened together, the rest of the wiring may be completed, bearing in mind to connect the rotor plates of the variable condenser to the grounded side of the circuit. A volume control, consisting of a high resistance, is placed across the secondary of the last audio-frequency transformer. This is situated on the right-hand side of the panel. The tuning condenser is placed in the center, with the filament switch underneath and the small coil at the left.



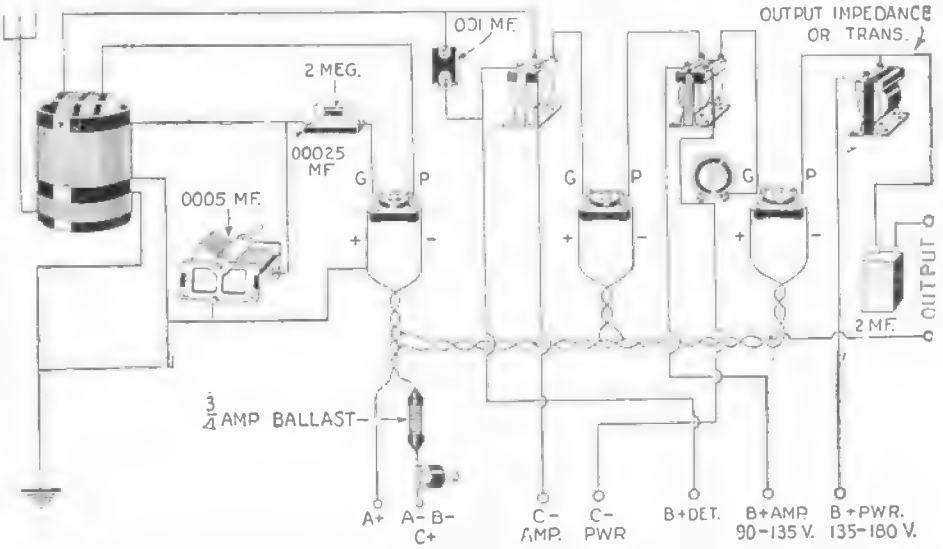
A view of the receiver, showing the layout of parts, appears above. The small midget jack is placed on the right-hand side of the sub-panel.

After the receiver has been completely wired, all connections should be carefully rechecked and with the tubes in their sockets, the A battery should be connected across the B battery wires in the cable. If the tubes light when the battery is connected in this manner, it is an indication of faulty wiring which should be remedied. If the tubes do not light, one can be reasonably sure that the filament circuit is O.K., and the set can be given its first tryout without fear of ruining the filaments of the vacuum tubes.

(*Continued on page 961*).



The schematic diagram of the set is shown in the above illustration. Notice that all of the filament circuit has been twisted so that the set may be easily changed over for A.C. operation. A variable resistance, which serves as a volume control, is placed across the secondary of the last A.F. transformer.



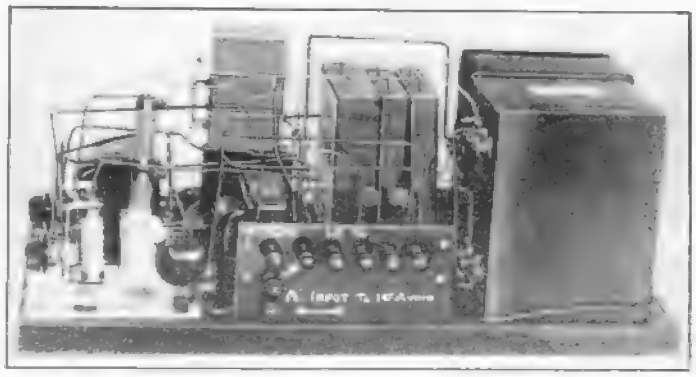
The picture diagram showing the hook-up of the receiver is shown above. When using a power tube, it is necessary to employ an output impedance or output transformer.

HAYDEN DELUXE

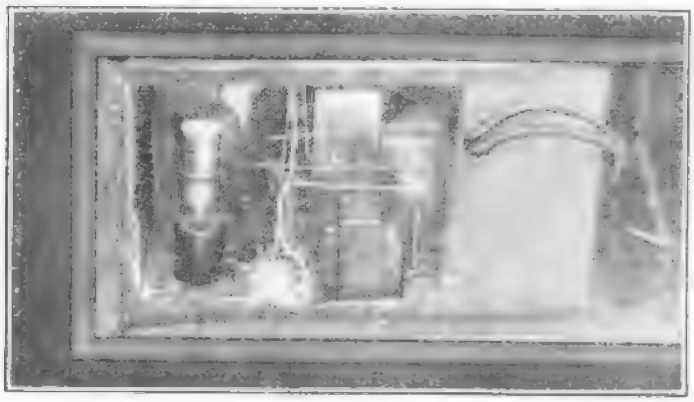
By HERBERT

In Which the Author Describes the Construction of a Power

THE DeLuxe power pack has been especially designed for use with the Hayden DeLuxe Super which was described in the January issue of this magazine. This power pack reproduces every musical instrument with unusual fidelity and has a remarkably wide tonal range. The power pack will provide additional amplification for the radio receiver or will replace the old audio amplifiers of the older sets with a power unit providing the finest possible quality of reproduction and will also furnish B power to the receiver. The entire unit is operated from any lighting circuit using 110 to 115 volts A.C., at 50 to 60 cycles. This unit uses two half-wave rectifier tubes of the 216 or 281 type, and their use is recommended wherever expense and practical considerations will permit. A single-wave rectifier will invariably produce more hum and less power than will a double-wave rectifier. An average power pack consisting of a single 210 power tube and a single half-wave rectifier will not, under average operating conditions, allow of maximum advantage to be taken from the inherent possibilities of the 210 tube due to the fact that the rectifier system cannot deliver sufficient voltage under operating conditions to allow the 210 to develop a greater undistorted power output than would be obtained from a 171 tube operating at about 180 volts.



At the right we have a photograph of the power pack, showing the binding post strip and placement of parts. All wiring has been done with No. 14 insulated hook-up wire. The three 2-mf. filter condensers may be seen standing just to the left of the power transformer. The power pack has been built upon a wooden baseboard so that it may be easily installed in the console containing the receiver.



The completed power pack installed in the bottom compartment of the console is shown at the left. A screen has been placed over the back to allow for the dissipation of the heat which is generated by the tubes. If this is not done, there is a possibility that the filter condensers may become injured. These condensers contain wax and if this becomes melted, there is a danger of a breakdown occurring.

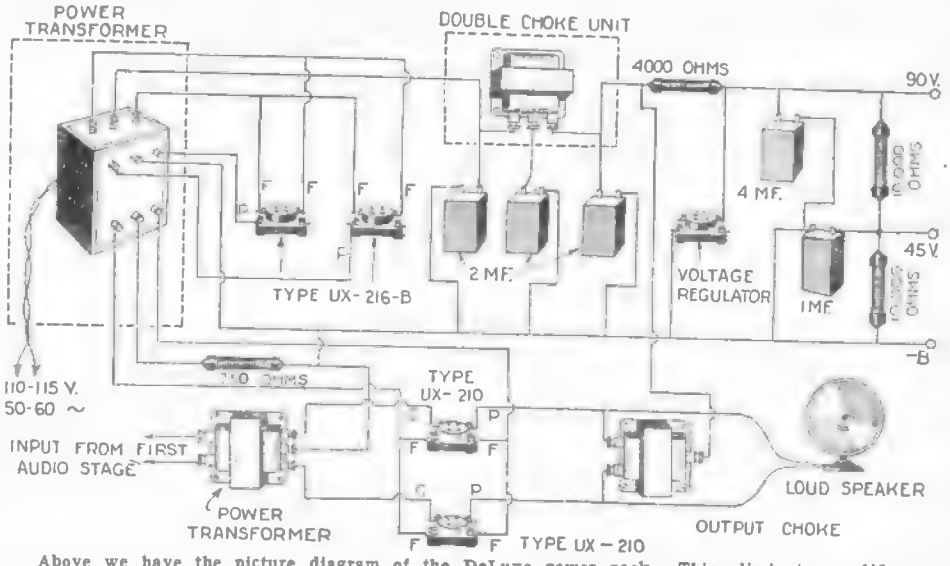
ASSEMBLY OF PARTS

The various parts should be mounted on the baseboard in accordance with the photographs shown on these pages. This layout, of course, does not have to be strictly adhered to, but was found to be the most convenient. The power transformer and double choke unit are mounted on one end of the baseboard, then the three 2-mf. filter condensers, the input transformer and output impedance. The six sockets are placed on one side of the baseboard and the binding post strip on the other. If desirable variable resistors may be used in place of the fixed ones shown in the diagram, so that a greater range of voltages may be obtained. The wiring of the unit may be easily done by following the schematic and pictorial diagrams. All wiring should be done with heavy, well-insulated wire and the ends soldered to lugs or fastened under terminal screws where possible.

TEST AND OPERATION

After the power pack has been assembled in accordance with the preceding paragraph, and the wiring and assembly carefully checked with the photos and the diagram, it is ready for test. The plug from the power transformer should be fitted into the light socket and the current turned on. The voltage regulator tube should be inserted and then the two power tubes. The filaments of these two tubes should light if the connections are all right. The rectifier tubes should now be inserted in their sockets. Immediately upon insertion, they should light, and the glow tube should emit a pinkish discharge. This power pack will furnish "B" potential to any receiver requiring 45 and 90 volts. Simply connect the leads from the receiver to the properly marked binding posts on the power pack. The two unused contacts of the glow tube socket employed, marked P and + are short-circuited in the tube base and may be used as a safety switch to cut off the power upon removal of the glow tube. The switch may be utilized by breaking one side of the power-transformer cord and connecting the two ends of the cut cord to the + and P of the glow tube socket.

If all the tubes fail to light, the fault may be attributed to a defective power transformer primary circuit probably to cord and plug or light socket. Should the amplifier and rectifier tubes fail to light trouble may be traced to the filament wiring of the power transformer. It should be borne in mind that the tubes themselves will not light if they are defective and have broken filaments. Should the glow tube fail to glow, this may be caused by improper connections, broken down condenser bank, defective resistance units, or defective rectifier tubes. Resistance units and condenser bank may be tested with a pair of headphones and a battery. In operation, the power transformer may become warm and the rectifier and amplifier tubes too hot to touch. This heating is normal, but under no circumstances should the power transformer become too hot to touch, nor should the plates of the amplifier or rectifier tubes become red. If the rectifier tube plates become red hot, this trouble may be attributed to broken down condenser bank or improper connections. The voltage output in the power pack may be measured with a suitable high-resistance voltmeter. The voltage between the B— and B+90 binding posts will be approximately 90, as this value is held constant by the glow tubes. The voltage between the B—

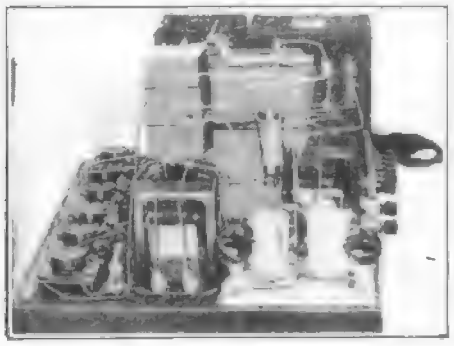


Above we have the picture diagram of the DeLuxe power pack. This eliminator-amplifier uses two type 210 power tubes, hooked up in push-pull style. Two type 216-B or 281 half-wave rectifier tubes are used.

SUPER "POWER PACK"

HAYDEN

Pack To Be Used with the DeLuxe Super Detailed Last Month



Above we have an end view of the power pack showing the six tube sockets which are placed on the left-hand side of the baseboard.

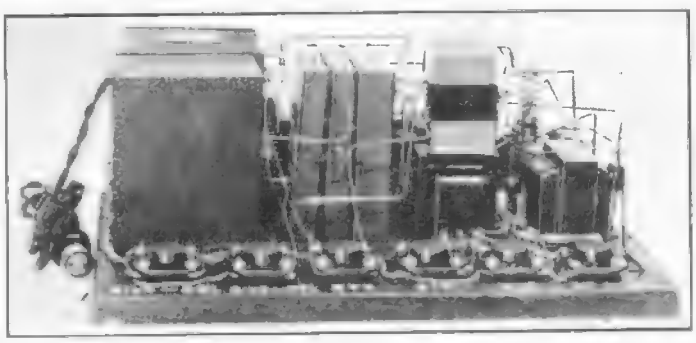
and B+45 posts will be between 45 and 53 volts at no load, as measured by a high-resistance voltmeter. Should howling be experienced in operation, it may properly be eliminated by moving the loud speaker some few feet away from the receiver, if it appears to build up slowly from inaudibility to maximum intensity; or the use of an anti-howl detector tube cap will help.

USES GLOW TUBE

The DeLuxe power pack uses a voltage regulator, or, as it is known by its rather descriptive name, the "glow tube." This tube is a device which is connected across the 90-volt output of a "B" power supply unit and maintains that voltage at a constant value, regardless of any variations in the load applied to the power unit. Without the use of this regulator, the voltage supply will fall off rapidly as the current drain is increased. By using a tube of this type, it is possible to construct a B-power unit, the 90-volt tap of which will deliver that voltage at all times, regardless of the number of tubes used. The action of the tube in holding the voltage of the output circuit constant serves also to eliminate any small ripples which may be present. When in operation the tube has many characteristics in common with a large filter condenser. One of these properties is extremely low A.C. impedance which, when combined with the characteristics of a voltage regulator, entirely eliminates the "motorboating" effect which usually results when an attempt is made to use B-power units with many forms of amplifiers. The voltage regulator tube results in a saving of the number of high-voltage fixed condensers required. This tube cannot be used with the average run of socket power supply units, due to the extra load which it imposes upon the rectifier and filter chokes. However, the power unit described here employs chokes capable of handling at least 85 milliamperes of direct current without core saturation. These chokes are encased in metal.

PARTS USED

A heavy-duty power transformer is used, one which will provide A, B and C current for a push-pull amplifier using two 210 power tubes. Two 216 B or 281 type rectifier tubes are employed, giving a full-wave rectification providing a total output current of 130 milliamperes. The choke unit used is one of the double type, which consists of two individual chokes of 30 henries each, which are enclosed in a metal case. The input transformer shown in the photographs is completely shielded and has a center-tapped secondary. It is designed to couple a stage of straight audio to a push-pull stage. The speaker is coupled to the output through a center-tapped choke, which has 30 henries inductance on either side of the center tap. This is sufficient capacity for the output of the two power tubes. No output condensers are required, as the speaker leads are at the same D.C. potential. The resistors used provide plate voltage of 45, 90 and 400, and a grid bias for the power tubes. If this power pack is intended to be used with your present receiver, it is recommended that a power input plug be used. This device connects the output of the receiver to the input of the amplifier and eliminates the necessity of any changes in wiring of the receiver.



Another view of the power pack is shown at the left. Note the placement of the filter-condensers, choke unit, input transformer, and output choke. The two half-wave rectifier tubes are placed in the first two sockets reading from left to right, next the voltage regulator tube, then the 210 power tubes and lastly the first audio tube. The binding post strip is placed upon the opposite side of the baseboard from the row of sockets.

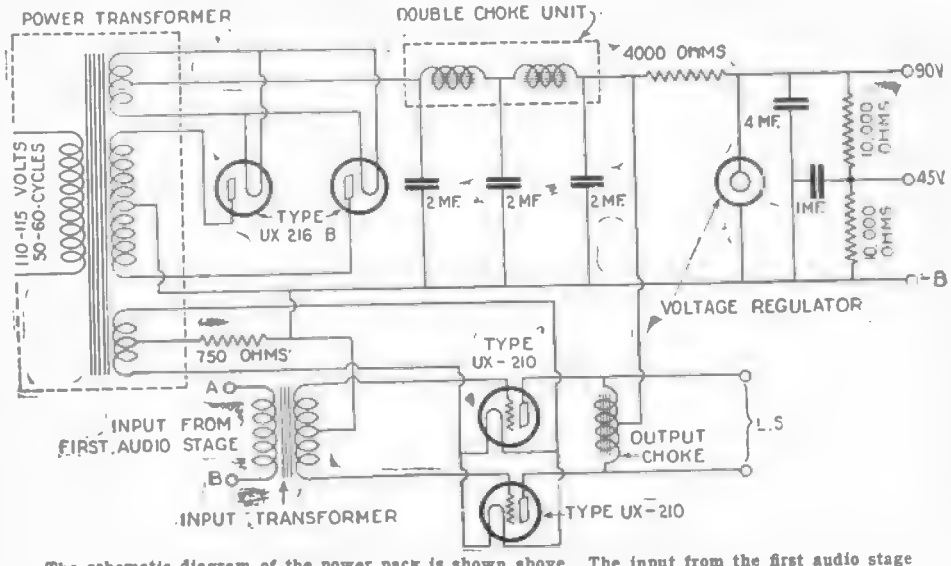
LIST OF PARTS

1 power transformer.
1 double choke unit, or two single chokes, 30 henries each.
1 low ratio audio transformer.
1 push-pull input transformer.
1 push-pull output impedance.
2 10,000-ohm resistances.
1 4,000-ohm resistance unit.
1 750-ohm resistance unit.
3 2-mf. 800-volt test filter condensers.
1 4-mf. 400-volt test filter condenser.
1 1-mf. 400-volt filter condenser.
8 binding posts.
2 type 216-B or 281 rectifier tubes.
2 type 210 power tubes.
1 voltage-regulator tube.
7 cushion sockets.

Names of manufacturers of parts for the DeLuxe power pack will be supplied free upon request.

TOOL LIST

Pliers, several kinds.
Screw-drivers, several sizes.
Hammer, hacksaw and blades.
Hand drill.
Twist drills, several sizes.
Scriber.
Center-punch.
Soldering iron, electric or other type.
Wire solder, self-fluxing or plain solder and non-corrosive flux.
Rule, steel or wood.
Center finder for dials.
1 three or four-cornered reamer and handle for expanding panel holes for shafts, jacks, etc.
Small tool and awl handle very useful.
Volt and ammeters for testing set, batteries, etc.
1 countersink.



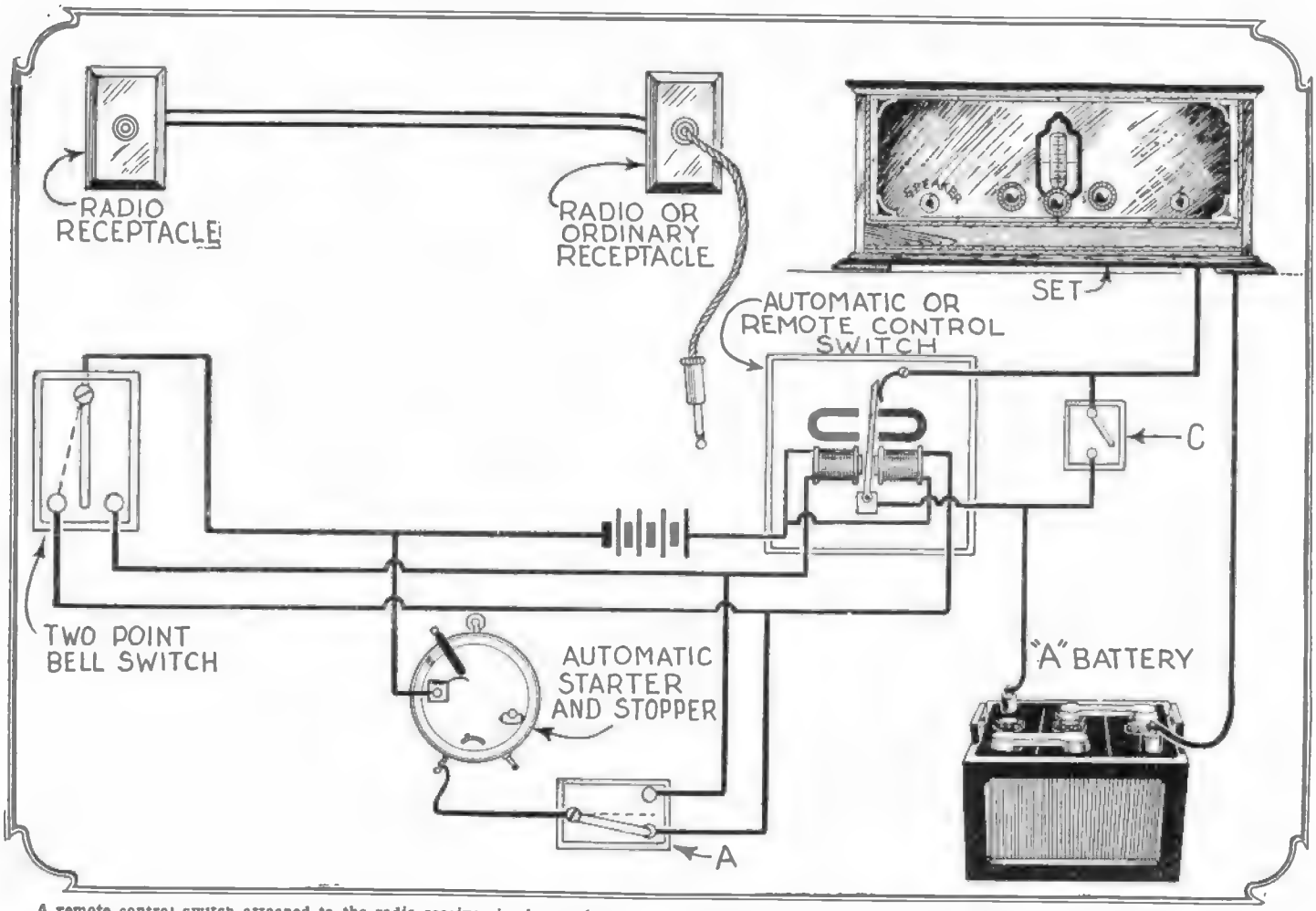
The schematic diagram of the power pack is shown above. The input from the first audio stage is connected to wires marked A and B.

If the power pack is intended for use in conjunction with the DeLuxeSuper, it should be installed in the bottom compartment of the console. A wire screen should be placed over the back of the console in back of the power so that the heat generated will not injure the condensers. If the pack is used in conjunction with the present radio receiver, it should be housed in some suitable cabinet, preferably of metal, or a wooden cabinet may be used. Gaseous rectifiers may be used in place of thermionic type, with slight changes.

Remote Control for the Receiver

By JACOB SCHMIDT

Simple Home-made Device Controls Receiver from a Distance

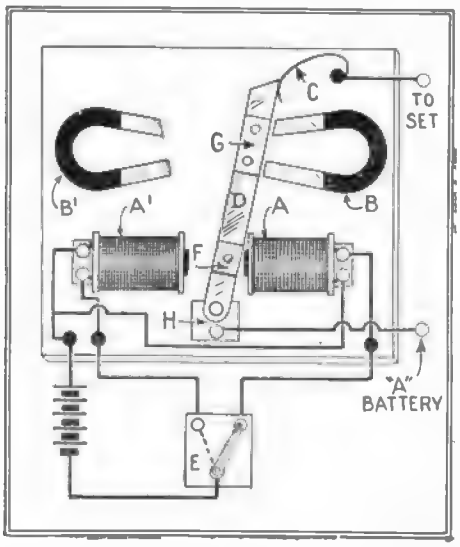


A remote control switch attached to the radio receiver is shown above. The wiring and arrangement of the system are clearly visible.

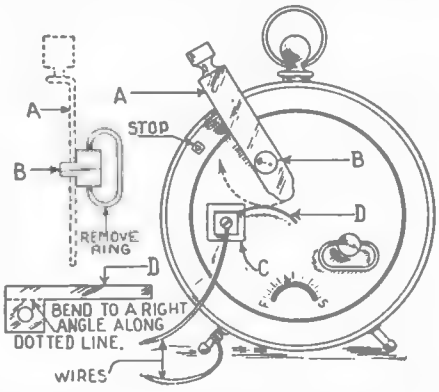
With the arrangement shown above one can listen in while in bed and set clock for stopping set at night, or starting in the morning.

MANY a radio fan has undoubtedly often wished that he might be able to listen to his radio receiver while lying in bed, and to start or stop the set automatically, without leaving the sheets. The device described here will enable the listener to have just such a convenience and in case he falls asleep without stopping the set, the clock will take care of it. The radio fan may even have the pleasure of being awakened by health exercises or music.

The wiring diagram and arrangement of the whole system is shown in the large illustration on this page. The two small drawings show the remote control switch and the clock. The switch is constructed as follows: A brass strip D about six inches long is fastened loosely by means of a bolt to one end of plate H. Two electro-magnets A and A1 are mounted on both sides of this. Two permanent magnets are fastened about an inch above these as shown.. C is a piece of thin spring brass which touches strip D when it is attracted by the magnet. The electrical connections are made to C and H. Strip D has two iron pieces F and G attached to it. When the lever on switch E is moved to the right electro-magnet A attracts strip D. The alarm clock should be fitted with a thin brass strip which is attached to the lid and is insulated therefrom. Another piece of brass about four inches long is fixed to the alarm wind as shown in the illustration. Since strip A is soldered to the key, it will be found that whenever the clock starts to ring, it will turn on its axis which is key B, and while it turns the lower end will move in the direction indicated by the dotted arrow in the drawing. Strip A will thus pass over strip D and make an electrical connection of short duration, enough to make the remote control switch start or stop the set according to the position of lever on switch A in the large illustration. In order to set the clock, turn strip A counter clockwise. The radio receptacle and switch B may conveniently be placed in the bedroom, and the remainder of the apparatus in the cellar. In order to operate the device, first tune in a station, set clock to the desired time and set switch A to the right if set is to stop and to the left if it is to start in the morning. If the remote control switch is not used, throw in switch C and the set will operate as usual.



The circuit diagram of the remote control switch is shown above. To stop the operation of the set the lever of switch E is moved to the left.



The alarm clock, which is the heart of this remote control system, has a thin brass strip fastened to the lid, insulated therefrom with a piece of mica. Another piece of brass is attached to the alarm winding key as shown in the above illustration. Strip A is soldered to the key.

RADIO ORACLE

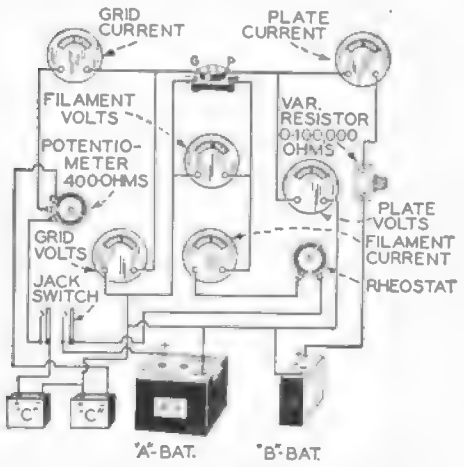
In this department we publish questions and answers which we feel are of interest to the novice and amateur. Letters addressed to this department cannot be answered free. A charge of 50c. is made for all questions where a personal answer is desired.

TUBE TESTER

(604) The International Radio & Repair Organization, Chicago, Ill., writes:

Q. 1. Will you kindly furnish us with a diagram showing the hook-up of a tube tester with meters for obtaining all of the important characteristics of the vacuum tube under test?

A. 1. On this page you will find illustrated a diagram showing a tube tester with meters for giving all readings. From the readings obtained it is possible to calculate the tube's plate resistance, amplification factor, and mutual conductance. The grid voltmeter should be of the zero center type, having as great a range as the maximum "C" battery voltage to be used and should be of the highest possible resistance. The other meters should also read as high as the highest voltage used. The



The hook-up of the vacuum tube tester is shown in the above illustration.

potentiometer may have a resistance of about 400 ohms, and is placed across the "C" battery so that a negative or positive bias can be obtained. The switch shown should be of the double pole single throw type, so that both the "A" battery circuit and the "C" battery circuit are opened, otherwise the "C" batteries will discharge through the potentiometer. The resistor in the plate circuit should be of the variable type, giving a resistance up to 100,000 ohms, so that the plate voltage may be changed without changing the "B" battery connections. The rheostat should have a resistance suited to the tubes to be tested. Additional switches may be placed in the tester so that any of the voltmeters may be open circuited by opening their switch or any of the ammeters short circuited by closing their switch. This instrument will also make tests of filament emission, grid current, positive grid voltages, and the effect of filament voltages on filament currents.

REJUVENATING VACUUM TUBES

(605) N. O. Siegel, Nashville, Tenn., writes:

Q. 1. Will you kindly tell me what types of vacuum tubes may be benefited by rejuvenation?

A. 1. Overheating the filaments of tubes whose filament wire is of the thoriated type will cause the rapid evaporation of the surface layer of thorium. The electron emission of the tube will then be only a fraction of its proper value and very little plate current will be had. Usually fresh thorium may be brought to the surface by heating the filament, but during the heating it is necessary that the plate voltage be cut off from the tube. There is additional thorium distributed through the metal of the filament and it is often possible to form a new surface layer from this reserve supply, so that the tube will operate as well as when new. Restoration is of value after the tubes have been in normal operation for long periods of time. If the thorium content of the filament has been used up almost entirely any improvement made by the restoration process will be temporary only. If through accident high voltage has been applied to the filaments only for an instant it is quite possible that they may not have burnt out, yet the tubes remain dead so far as detecting or amplifying signals are concerned. Under such conditions restoration is entirely practical. It must be remembered, however, that this treatment can only be used on tubes whose filaments contain thorium. It cannot be applied to tubes having plain tungsten filaments nor to tubes having oxide coated filaments. Plain tungsten filaments are found in the older tubes which use 1 ampere of filament current such as those in the 200 and 201 series. Oxide coated filaments are those which operate at very low temperatures, at a dull red or dull orange heat. These include such tubes as the 11 and 12 types, the 112 and 216-A. Thoriated filaments are found in most of the voltage and power amplifying tubes, such as the 201-A, 171, 210, 199 and 120 types. Thoriated filaments are also found in the 200-A type detector tubes. Any of these above mentioned tubes having a thoriated filament may be subjected to the process of restoration, usually with good results.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

(606) J. C. Stone, Butte, Montana, asks:

Q. 1. Will you kindly tell me the critical voltages and formation voltages with aluminum plates in an electrolytic condenser of high capacity and also give some construction hints?

A. 1. An electrolytic condenser of high capacity can be made by immersing aluminum, magnesium or tantalum plates in some electrolyte such as a solution of sodium and ammonium sulphate, of ammonium citrate, of potassium permanganate or of various other salts. This type of condenser is well known among electrical engineers as the Mershon condenser and has been used in crude form by amateur radio operators for years. The choice of electrolytes is somewhat dependent upon the voltage at which the condenser is to be operated. The critical voltages for various electrolytes is given in the following table:

CRITICAL VOLTAGES

Sodium Salphate	40 Volts
Potassium Permanganate	112 Volts
Ammonium Chromate	122 Volts
Potassinm Cyanide	295 Volts
Ammonium Bicarbonate	425 Volts
Sodium Silicate	445 Volts
Ammorium Diphosphate	460 Volts
Ammonium Citrate	470 Volts

This critical voltage is the maximum at which the condenser will stand without a large leakage current. With the aluminum condenser capacity varies inversly as the voltage. This means that if the voltage is doubled the capacity is halved. A list of formation voltages is given here:

VOLTAGE OF FORMATION

50 Volts	14.2 MF. Per Sq. In.
100 Volts	5.1 MF. Per Sq. In.
200 Volts	2.58 MF. Per Sq. In.
400 Volts	1.29 MF. Per Sq. In.

When a strip of aluminum is immersed in a solution of ammonium phosphate an oxide film is formed. Thus we have a pair of conductors with their surface relatively close together but separated by a di-electric which has a very high resistance. In passing from a lower to a higher voltage the thickness of the gas layer increases and arrives at a new value in a few minutes. However, in going back to a lower voltage, it takes many months before the thickness of the layer reduces to its first value. Thus the capacity is not the same with reversed currents. To have equal capacities both ways, both of the condenser plates must have equal areas and must be formed at the same voltages. In a condenser of this type the anode (positive) is made of a very large metal surface so as to get as great a capacity as possible. As an electrolytic condenser will arc violently from exposed metal to surface of electrolyte, the anode is carefully covered with insulating material from just below the surface of the electrolyte to its terminal binding post. A layer of oil prevents evaporation. Remember that the film di-electric can be healed after a puncture, as the gas will form again.

BATTERY ELECTROLYTE

(607) G. B. Daniels, Ilion, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me some information regarding the renewal of solution in Edison cells?

A. 1. The potash electrolyte in Edison cells has a normal specific gravity of 1.200 at 60 degrees F. at the normal level. Throughout the total useful life of the cell, the electrolyte gradually weakens and may need renewal one or two times depending upon the severity of the service. The low limit specific gravity beyond which it is inadvisable to run an electrolyte is 1.160. Running a battery with electrolyte of lower specific gravity than 1.160 will produce sluggishness, loss of capacity and rapid breakdown on severe service. When ready to renew the solution, discharge the battery at normal rate to zero and short circuit for one or more hours. Then pour out half the solution, shake the cell vigorously and then empty. Do not rinse the cells with water, use only the old solution. Immediately after emptying each cell pour in the new solution to the proper height.

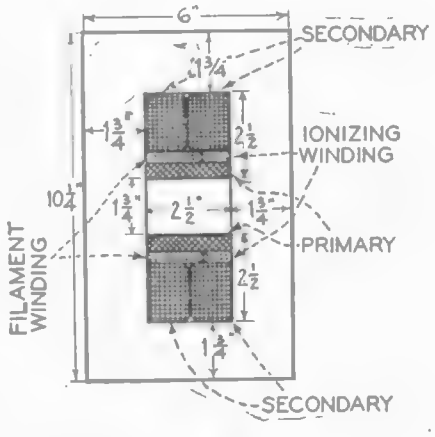
It may be necessary to add some more electrolyte after the cells have been standing, as some may have been absorbed by the plates. For replenishing any solution in these cells during operation, use pure distilled water. Do not allow the level of the solution to drop below the tops of the plates. It is important that the height of the electrolyte does not exceed the proper level. If filled too high, the solution will be forced out during the charge. The cells should never be allowed to stand empty for any length of time. When the new electrolyte has been put in the battery it should be given an overcharge at the normal rate.

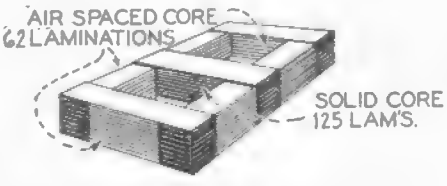
POWER TRANSFORMER

(608) Jack Richman, Jackson, Mich., asks:

Q. 1. Will you kindly inform me through the Radio Oracle how to build a power transformer to supply A, B, and C voltages to be used with a 400 milliampere rectifying tube?

A. 1. On this page you will find an illustration showing the construction of the transformer core and also the placement of the filament, ionizer, and secondary windings. The core is made of No. 28 sheet silicon steel .014 inch thick. 62 laminations 2½"x1¾", 186 laminations 6"x1¾", and 125 laminations 10¼"x1¾" will be necessary for the





Above we have the details of the power transformer, showing assembly of core and windings.

core. The center leg of the core should be assembled from the 62 laminations. This should be placed in a vise and tightly bound together with tape. The primary winding which consists of 160 turns of No. 14 D.C.C. wire is wound on a wooden form, securely taped, and then slipped over the center leg of the core. Rice paper should be placed between each layer of the winding and a layer of empire cloth should be placed over the completed primary winding. The filament winding consists of 10 turns of No. 12 D.C.C. wire and is wound over the primary. This winding should be tapped at the center. Seven turns of the same number wire are wound next to this and serve as the ionizing winding. A layer of empire cloth should be placed over these windings. The filament and ionizing windings should be held in place with tape. The two secondary coils consist of 620 turns of No. 20 D.C.C. wire and should be wound upon a form, taped and then slipped over the filament and ionizer windings. The completed transformer will measure 6"x¼" and will have two windows, each 2½" square as shown in the illustration. The two secondary windings of 620 turns each should be connected in series. All the high voltage secondary leads should be well insulated with varnished cambric tubing or with rubber. This transformer can be used in an A, B and C eliminator employing the new 400 milliampere rectifier and will deliver 4 volts at 5 amperes to the ionizer and 5.5 volts at one ampere for filament operation. It will also supply 360 volts at 300 milliamperes and 375 volts under no load conditions for the plates of the tubes.

Either double cotton covered wire, or single cotton covered enameled wire may be used. Except in the smaller sizes the use of plain enameled wire in transformers is not advisable. Enameled wire cannot be shellacked in place which is a distinct disadvantage. The number of layers of wire is found by dividing the total number of turns by the number of turns per layer. From this the depth of the winding may be calculated, allowing for any insulation between the layers. When the transformer is put under load, the core and windings may become warm. Although it is possible to design transformers to operate at low temperatures, a certain amount of heating is permissible, and transformers that run warmer can be built somewhat cheaper and more compact. The temperature rise, however, should not be so great as to damage the insulation. When the transformer is put under a full load the voltage across the secondary terminals will drop a small amount.

Scientific Humor

TO BURN OR NOT TO BURN

CHEMISTRY PROF: "What is the most non-inflammable liquid known?"

STUDENTS "The stuff they put in cigarette lighters."—*Sara Craig.*

COULDN'T BE THE EDITOR

It is said that by means of television, a face may be heard.

We often wondered what caused those awful noises we have heard on the radio, but now we begin to have a slight suspicion. —*David F. Kirby.*

REPEAT

"Supposing I were on strike, and lightning should blow the fuses at some building and I should be asked to do the refusing, what should I do?" asked the new electrician.

"Refuse," replied the old timer.—*K. F. Richards.*

SAWDUST

"Why do they speak of a man snoring as 'sawing wood'?"

"Because he has both 'pitch' and 'timbre!'" —*William Lemkin.*

ONE GOOD TURN

PROHIBITIONIST (sipping suspiciously): "I wonder what caused this cider to turn?"

OLD SOAK (maliciously): "Perhaps there was a worm in the apple."—*D. Himmelman.*

TOO MUCH MOON-SHINE

RUB: "I've named my car the 'Hen.'"

DUB: "Is that so? Chevrolet any eggs?" —*Clifton Ask.*

IDLE EYES

DOCTOR (looking at patient's eye): "I see indications of liver ailment and Bright's disease."

PATIENT: "Try again, doc. That's my glass eye!"—*Clifton Ask.*

FIRST PRIZE—$3.00

EAR—EAR

RIP: "Doesn't your wife enjoy the radio set you gave her for X-mas?"

SNORTER: "That's impossible old man. Its all listening, you know!"—*Henry A. Courtney.*

ACCEPTABLE—JUDGING BY WHAT WE HEAR

OPTIMIST: "G-g-good m-m-morning M-mister S-studio M-m-manager! — D-d-did you advert-t-tise f-for a g-g-good r-r-radio an-n-nouncer?"—*William Lemkin.*

ANOTHER NAME FOR IT

RADIO FANS BETTER HALF: "Oh Gerald, why don't you tune in some of those LOWER HARMONICS that this article mentions? I just love to hear good mouth-organ music on the radio!"—*William Lemkin.*

ALL jokes published here are paid for at a rate of $1.00 each; $3.00 is paid for the best joke submitted each month.

Jokes must have a scientific strain and should be original.

Write each joke on a separate sheet of paper and add your name and address to each.

Unavailable material cannot be returned.

LIE(K)LY AS NOT

"An affidavit is a long paper full of lies to prove you're not lying."

—*Robert Zarbock.*

LOVER OF NATURE

MRS. A: "What do you think of our radio?"

MRS. B: "Wonderful. Even your static is so much more powerful and distinct than ours."—*Rev. Wm. Stehle.*

FOR AIRPLANE USE . .

BOSS: "Since McSchnitzel opened that credit account here, he hasn't paid cash for a single thing."

CLERK: "Yeh, I'd call him a supercharger."—*Nelson Bitterman.*

SHINE 'EM UP

ELECTRICIAN TO HELPER: "Hey there, why didn't you clean this commutator?"

HELPER: "Why I didn't think it needed it with those brushes rubbing against it."

—*Ray Simmons, Rcp. No. 25,646.*

RUSHING TO FATE

INQUISITIVE PERSON: "Why is that man in the airplane sailing around over that big shed?"

OFFICER OF AVIATION (with a knowing smile): "He's in a hurry to land."

INQUISITIVE PERSON: "Why is he in a hurry to land?"

OFFICER OF AVIATION: "His moments are numbered, for he has a date with the hangar."—*Thaddeus E. Hedge.*

SHOULD BE DESTROYED

An Englishman, arriving home after an extensive tour in America, was asked about the road conditions there. He testifies as follows:

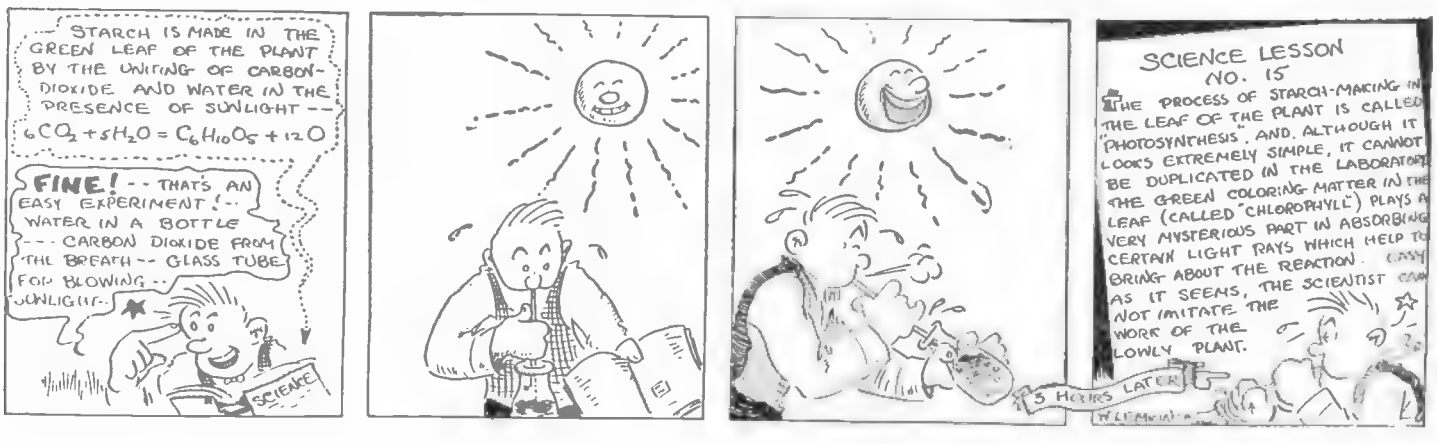
"Nearly all the roads in Hamerica are bally good, the Lincoln 'ighway, Washington Boulevard and Jefferson 'ighway, and all the roads built by the great Hamericans are excellent. But some bloomin' Frenchman by the name of DeTour built a lot of branch roads that are simply 'orrible, doncher know."—*John Lumyuk.*

CATALOGUE —WOODEN CAT

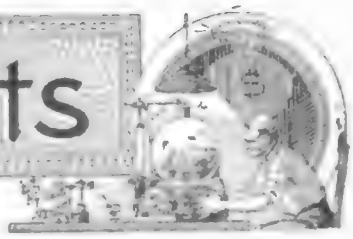
TEACHER OF SCIENCE: "Now, Johnny, you'll answer me this: What is an octopus?"

JOHNNY: "An eight-sided cat."—*Miss Helen Steach.*

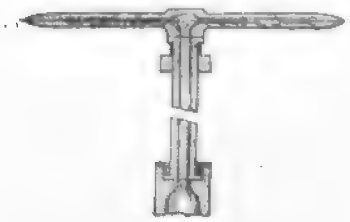
SCIENTY SIMON, Scientist


STARCH IS MADE IN THE GREEN LEAF OF THE PLANT BY THE UNITING OF CARBON-DIOXIDE AND WATER IN THE PRESENCE OF SUNLIGHT --
$6CO_2 + 5H_2O = C_6H_{10}O_5 + 12O$
FINE! -- THAT'S AN EASY EXPERIMENT! -- WATER IN A BOTTLE --- CARBON DIOXIDE FROM THE BREATH -- GLASS TUBE FOR BLOWING -- SUNLIGHT --
SCIENCE
SCIENCE LESSON NO. 15
THE PROCESS OF STARCH-MAKING IN THE LEAF OF THE PLANT IS CALLED "PHOTOSYNTHESIS", AND, ALTHOUGH IT LOOKS EXTREMELY SIMPLE, IT CANNOT BE DUPLICATED IN THE LABORATORY. THE GREEN COLORING MATTER IN THE LEAF (CALLED "CHLOROPHYLL") PLAYS A VERY MYSTERIOUS PART IN ABSORBING CERTAIN LIGHT RAYS WHICH HELP TO BRING ABOUT THE REACTION. EASY? AS IT SEEMS, THE SCIENTIST CAN NOT IMITATE THE WORK OF THE LOWLY PLANT.
5 HOURS LATER

Latest Patents

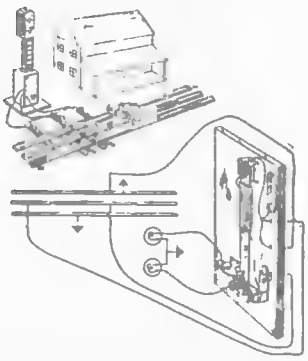


AERIAL PROPULSION



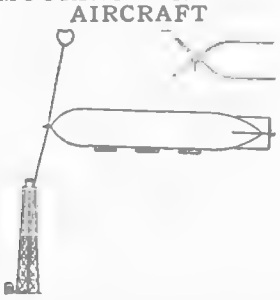
No. 1,637,389, issued to Peter Peterson. The invention shown above provides for the construction of an airplane propeller and means for operating same. The propeller comprises two separable plates, having a steam conduit to each blade. These conduits lead to the rear edges of the propeller blade and open into a large funnel discharge nozzle on the edge of the blade.

TOY ELECTRIC RAILWAY



No. 1,647,172, issued to Louis Caruso. The toy electric railway shown here has a power rail free from moving parts and an electrically operated thermostatic switch connected with the power rail circuit. Three fixed contacts are used, one connected to a current carrying bar, the other to an insulated section of the power rail. The third fixed contact is adapted to connect with a semaphore for indicating the position of the switch.

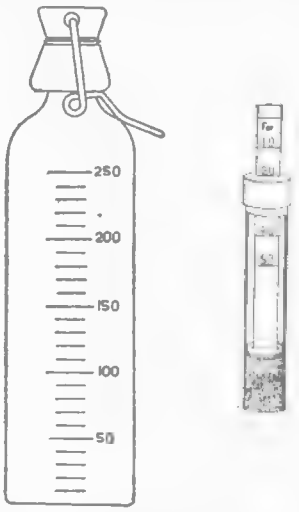
MOORING DIRIGIBLE AIRCRAFT



No. 1,634,964, issued to Joseph A. Steinmetz. The device shown above provides a method of mooring a dirigible balloon. The free end of an anchoring cable is lifted above ground fogs by a captive balloon. The captive balloon also carries identifying signals. The dirigible is clutched to the cable by the devices carried by the aircraft. A winch draws the dirigible downward until the drag lines reach the ground and the ship can thus be moved to its hanger.

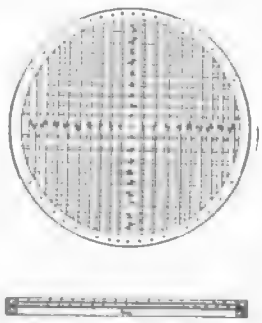
PREPARING LIQUID MILK

No. 1,637,415, issued to Karl Hefelmayr. This invention constitutes an apparatus for preparing liquid milk from milk powder. It comprises a mixing feeding bottle, upon the side of which a measuring scale has been marked.



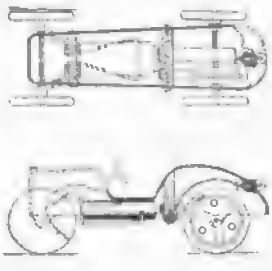
SHIELD FOR RADIOSCOPES

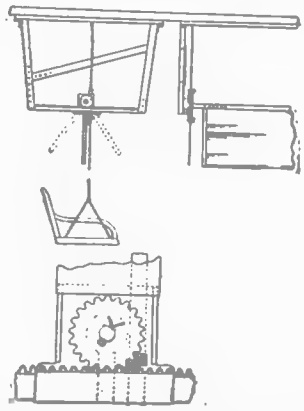
No. 1,638,683, issued to Mario Demarchi. The device shown below is a shield for the production of radioscopes or radiographs. It comprises a circular frame with a series of blades of X-ray opaque material.



ELECTRIC TOY

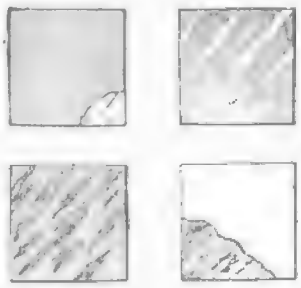
No. 1,637,479, issued to Harry C. Evelyn. The toy shown here has a switch arranged on the axle which intermittently closes a circuit leading to the headlights. A battery is carried within the body of the car providing current for the lamps.





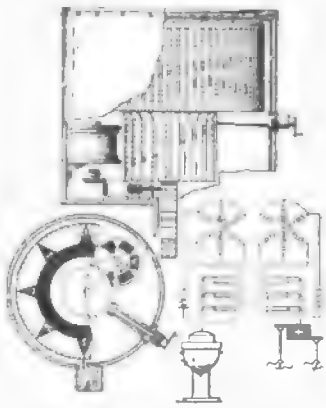
No. 1,638,379, issued to Fredrick R. Vordermark. The device shown above is a fan which is adapted to be used in conjunction with some moving object, such as a swing and the like. The fan is governed by the extent and rapidity of the movement of the swing.

PRODUCING IMITATION MARBLE



No. 1,623,967, issued to Joseph A. Moross. This process for producing imitation marble provides for the application of a second color while the first color is still wet, and tilting the support in various directions to effect a flowing of colors.

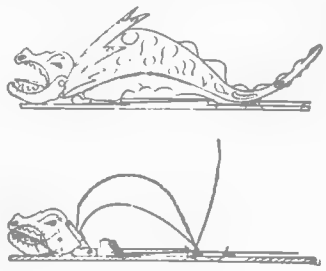
SIGNALING DEVICE



No. 1,638,417, issued to Elmer A. Sperry. The invention relates to a signaling means which can be employed upon aircraft advantageously. The device sends out a signal and also indicates the course taken.

FIGURE TOY

No. 1,649,072, issued to George Roy McAllaster. A toy of this class comprises a pair of supports, upon which is provided a means for gripping the surface over which the toy travels. Two anchoring portions are connected by a spring which causes the toy to advance along a suitable surface. A flexible connection causes the tail to move when the toy is advanced over a suitable surface.

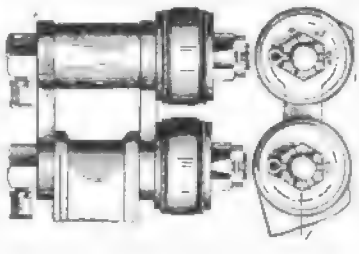


OPTICAL DISPLAY DEVICE

No. 1,582,199, issued to Frank P. Walters. This device comprises a number of imitation human eyes and a source of light adjacent to each eye. The object is to show the various differences between normal and abnormal conditions of the human eye. A means is provided for controlling the lights and a brain is provided with each eye which shows the optic nerves and the termination thereof.

SPRING-SHACKLING MECHANISM

No. 1,600,954, issued to Russell S. Begg. The spring-shackle shown below is an anti-rattling device and consists of two springs, one encircling the other. A further object is to provide spring-shackling between the spring and frame of a motor vehicle. A dust shield comprising a pair of sheet metal cap pieces has also been provided. The rear end of each spring is formed into a tubular section so that it may be provided with a suitable bushing.



NOTICE TO READERS: The above illustrated and described devices have recently been issued patent protection, but are not as yet, to our knowledge, available on the market. We regret to advise that it is impossible to supply the names and addresses of inventors of the above devices to any of our readers. The only records available, and they are at the Patent Office at Washington, D. C., give only the addresses of the inventors at the time of application for a patent. Many months have elapsed since that time, and those records are necessarily inaccurate. Therefore, kindly do not request such information, as it is practically impossible to obtain up-to-date addresses. —EDITOR.

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific students. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

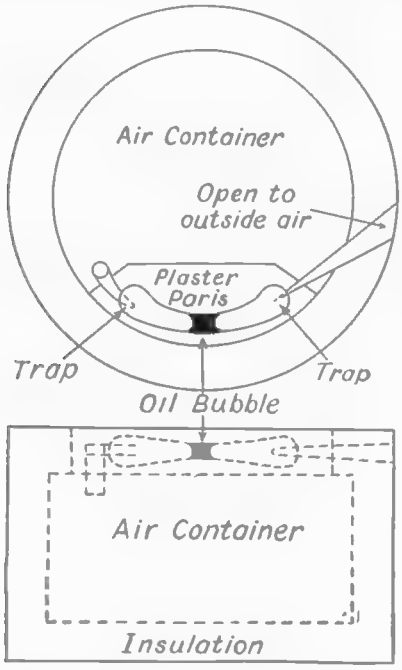
1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink; no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 50 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculation, a special rate will be charged. Correspondens will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

STATOSCOPE

(2230) J. C. Turner, Verdigre, Nebraska, asks:

Q. 1. Will you kindly publish a diagram showing the construction of an insulated bubble type statoscope and describe something of its working principles?

A. 1. You will find illustrated on this page a typical instrument of the type mentioned. It consists of an air chamber which is connected to the outside air by a curved glass tube, in which is placed a small, definite amount of liquid, usually a colored oil, to seal the air chamber. A scale indicates the relative position of the liquid. When the air pressure changes, owing to a change in altitude, the liquid moves up in the glass tube, forms a bubble and breaks in the trap provided for the purpose. During this time the air chamber pressure equalizes with that of the external air. The observation of the number of "breaks" gives a rough indication of the amount of change in altitude, and the observation of the rate at which the bubbles break gives an idea of the rate of climb or descent. The pressure changes for which the bubble breaks depend on the amount of liquid in the tube. A common value of pressure change for which the bubble breaks is .02 inches (.5 millimeter) of mercury, which corresponds to a change of altitude of 20 feet at sea level and 26 feet at 10,000 feet altitude. The movements of the liquid before forming a bubble serve to indicate much smaller pressure changes than .02 inch of mercury. This instrument must always be kept in a vertical position, both to prevent possible loss of liquid and in order to have the breaks occur at equal pressure intervals. Temperature changes in the air chamber which are caused by the equalization of its temperature with that of free air will cause the instrument to indicate falsely a rise or fall. False indications due to this cause are minimized by insulation of the air chamber.



Above are shown the details of the bubble type statoscope, which gives an indication to airplane pilots of the altitude and also the rate of climb.

DAYLIGHT BULBS

(2231) Wm. D. Illerich, Oakland, Calif., asks:

Q. 1. Are there any bulbs on the market at the present time which will produce a light directly comparable to daylight or sunlight?

A. 1. In producing artificial sunlight, it must be remembered that all of the daylight is not the same. Daylight coming through a north window contains about one and one-half times as much blue light as daylight coming directly from the sun at the same instant; and contains but three-fourths as much red light. Some gas-filled daylight lamps produce a light which exactly matches the visible portion of daylight. However, they do not as a rule generate the correct proportions of infra-red and ultra-violet necessary to reproduce all the characteristics of sunlight. These lamps are generally used as a substitute for daylight, in matching colors.

MOTOR DESIGN

(2232) H. A. Brankstone, Pittsburgh, Pa., asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me the data for building a one-eighth horse-power motor, similar in construction to the one-sixteenth horse-power motor described in "How to Make It?"

A. 1. We regret that we do not have any data on any other motors of this particular type, excepting the 1/16 H. P. size, the details for which appear in the article you mention. You could, of course, do a little experimenting and build a motor of larger size on the same principle as the 1/16 H. P. design given in "How to Make It." For a ⅛ H. P. motor you would need a larger rotor, and you could, for example, have the rotor of the same diameter with the same number of copper inductor bars, but make the length of the rotor twice the length of that given for the 1/16 H. P. design. You will have to experiment with the stator coils, so that the motor will draw the proper amount of current so as not to overheat, and at the same time to sufficiently magnetize the stator frame or core, so that the rotor develops approximately ⅛ H. P.

COLD AIR INLET

(2233) T. Shade, Dayton, Ohio, writes:

Q. 1. We have a hot air furnace which has seven pipes leading to as many rooms. The cold air intake comes from the outdoors and is a ten-inch pipe. We wish to take the cold air from the hall through a floor register. What size would you suggest to supply ample circulation? At present this plant is not satisfactory.

A. 1. The efficiency of a warm air furnace depends upon the completeness of the air circulation. In revising your present furnace installation, we would suggest that you use at least a 20-inch pipe for the cold air duct. Its cross section area should be at least as much as the total area of the other pipes leading to the rooms. Probably the reason that your present installation is not working well is that the 10-inch cold air intake is inadequate. In locating the cold air register put it in the hall of the house or in some place where it will draw air from a number of rooms rather than from a single one. In many cases, it is desirable to have two cold air inlets to the furnace casing to improve the circulation. If you install two, each one should be about 16 inches in diameter.

SINGING WIRES

(2234) M. Landrey, Brooklyn, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me some information as to the cause of singing telephone wires? I have noticed sometimes when the wind is blowing hard the wires are silent and in calm weather they sometimes emit a singing sound.

A. 1. Those who live in the vicinity of telephone and telegraph poles are familiar with singing wires. Sometimes when the wind is blowing hard, the wires are silent, whereas in time of calm they are sonorous. Evidently the vibration of the wires is not due to atmosphereic agitation alone. Recently a Paris scientist investigated the cause of the singing of wires and concluded that the vibration of the wires always presages the approach of bad weather. When the sounds are deep, he said, the change of weather may be looked for within two days; when they are shrill or sharp, that is, of high pitch, the storm will arrive within a few hours. It is difficult to determine the real cause of the singing. An American scientist calls it seismic agitation produced by barometric depression and transmitted to the wires by the telephone and telegraph poles.

IMITATION MEERSCHAUM

(2235) J. D. Marti, Easton, Pa., asks:

Q. 1. Will you describe briefly a simple method for making imitation meerschaum?

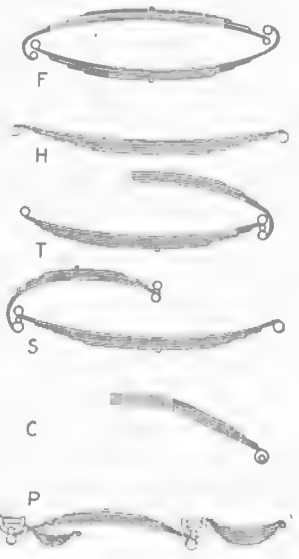
A. 1. Macerate common peeled potatoes for thirty-six hours in water to which has been added 8 per cent sulphuric acid. Dry on blotting paper, and for several days on plates of plaster of Paris in hot sand. While drying, the potatoes should be subjected to great pressure. This may be done by means of weights. When finished it can be carved like the genuine article.

FORMS OF LEAF SPRINGS

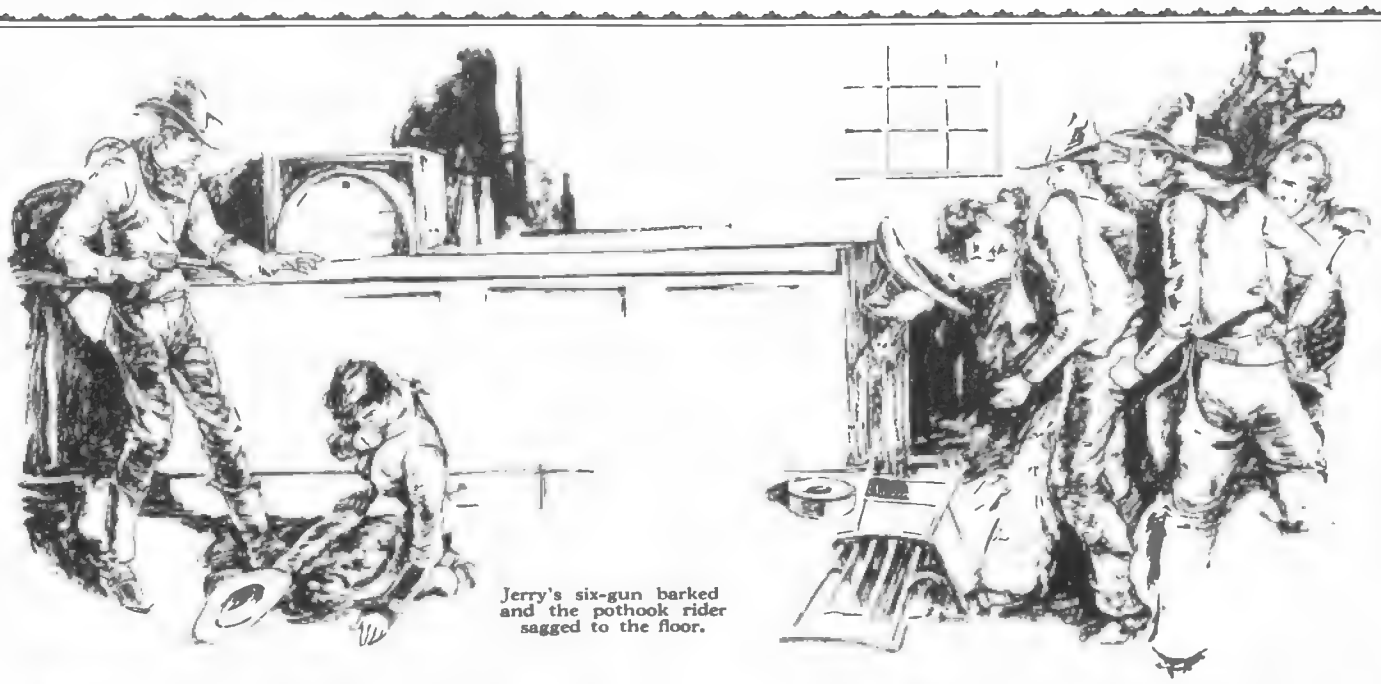
(2236) A. E. Stoker, Union City, N. J., writes:

Q. 1. Will you please illustrate the various forms of leaf springs which are used in modern motor car construction?

A. 1. On this page you will find illustrated several forms of the most common type of leaf springs used. The springs used for supporting the frame of the car on the axles are almost always made from long, flat leaves and are therefore called leaf springs. These springs are divided into several classes, according to the shape of the spring or the parts of it. All classes are denoted by the part of an ellipse which they form. A spring made of two parts placed one over the other and hinged at the ends, so that the whole is oval-shaped, is called a full elliptic spring and is shown at F in the drawing. The center of one spring rests upon the axle—the body of the vehicle rests upon the center of the other spring. A spring in one piece like one-half of the full elliptic is called a half-elliptic or semi-elliptic, shown at H. The axle is under the center of the spring and the body rests at both ends. A spring formed of a semi-elliptic part, with half of another semi-elliptic above it is called a three-quarter elliptic spring, illustrated at T. The axle is mounted near the center of the half-elliptic lower part, the end of the upper quarter-elliptic is hinged to the rear end of the lower part, the front of the lower part fastens to the body and the other end of the upper quarter fastens also to the same. If the upper part of a three-quarter elliptic spring is longer than one-quarter of the oval, the spring is called a seven-eighth elliptic, shown by S in the diagram. Springs formed of half of a semi-elliptic are called quarter-elliptic springs, and are illustrated at C. They carry the axle at the thin end and are mounted on the frame at the other end. A spring that is between a half and a quarter-elliptic in length is called a cantilever spring. It carries the axle at the small or thin end and is fastened to the frame at two points near the other end. Front springs are usually semi-elliptic, full or three-quarter elliptic. Rear springs are usually three-quarter elliptic, semi-elliptic, full elliptic, seven-eighth elliptic, cantilever, or quarter elliptic, this being the order in which they rank as to the number used. Coil springs are sometimes used to assist the leaf springs. Auxiliary springs are springs mounted in such a way that a heavy load brings the frame near enough to the axles, so that the auxiliary springs touch the axle or frame and come into action.



The various forms of leaf springs which are used in modern motor car construction are shown in the illustration at the right. All classes of springs are denoted by the part of an ellipse which they form, thus, a spring made of two parts, placed one over the other, and hinged at the ends so that the whole is oval-shape, is called a full elliptic spring, and is shown at F in the drawing. Since these springs are made from long, flat leaves, they are called leaf springs.



Jerry's six-gun barked and the pothook rider sagged to the floor.

Bonanza Backs the Law

[a Jerry Balsam Story by Richard A. Martinsen]

JERRY BALSAM, one-time famous outlaw, had laid aside his six-guns to live the life of a peaceful rancher of Coyote Country. But he strapped them on again when he learned that a mining syndicate was out to get him and get him quick! What happened afterward in Paradise, the little cowtown, is told in hair-raising fashion in this splendid western story, and as only Richard Martinsen, the author, can tell it. "Bonanza Backs the Law" appears in the February number of "Triple-X," the popular magazine of western fiction. Now on sale!

You like to read stories that thrill; stories that cause the pulse to quicken, the scalp to tingle. Let "Triple-X," a real man's magazine, bring these thrills to you.

[In This Issue]

The Kid Deputy — By Murray Leinster

Firebug's Trail — By Allan R. Bosworth

Big Timber Bullies — By L. Paul

Wild Horse Range — By J. Allan Dunn

Peters from Cactus Flats — By J. Lucas

Red Guns of Thunder River — By H. Bedford-Jones

These, with Several Others, in the Big FEBRUARY

Fawcett's Triple-X Western-Adventure Magazine

MAGAZINE

Along with your copy of "Triple-X," take the February issue of "Battle Stories," the new magazine of war tales, published by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. You'll enjoy every page of it.

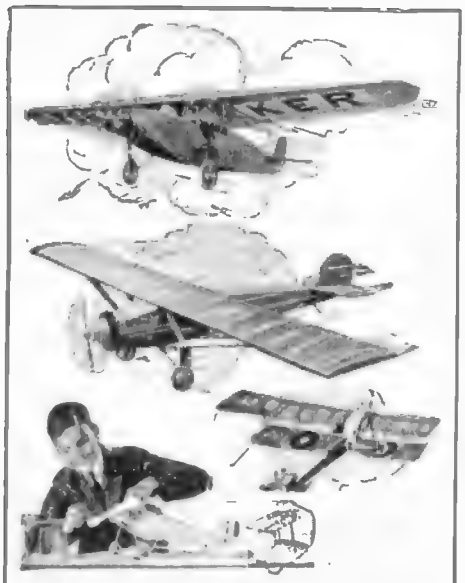
TRIPLE-X MAGAZINE, F. S. I.
Fawcett Publications, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Inclosed find $1.00 (bill or stamps), for which send me "Triple-X" for the next 5 months. Or, inclosed find 25c. for copy of the February issue.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... ...State....



Learn Aviation by Building and Flying

Model Airplanes

AIRPLANES are a fascinating, instructive and useful study, and Model building and flying shows you in the best and easiest way how real machines are constructed and how they fly. Ideal Models are wonderful: accurate copies of Famous Airplanes with parts and fittings just like real ones. They are all guaranteed to fly when correctly constructed. Building them is easy: Ideal Complete Construction Outfits contain everything needed, including drawn-to-scale plans, diagrams and instructions. These Outfits provide the most practical way to build a Model Airplane. Pick the Model you want from the list below and start building now.

LINDBERGH'S "Spirit of St. Louis" (shown above), 3 ft. size. Complete Construction Outfit	$ 7.50
FOKKER "North Pole" Monoplane (shown above), 3 ft. size, Complete Construction Outfit	8.50
DeHAVILLAND Air Mail 'Plane, 3 ft. size, Complete Construction Outfit	7.50
JN4D-2 Curtiss Training 'Plane (shown above), 3 ft. size, Complete Construcion Outfit	7.00
NC-4 Naval Cross-Atlantic Seaplane, 43 ft. size, Complete Construction Outfit	10.00
NIEUPORT French Scout Monoplane, 3 ft size, Complete Construction Outfit	6.00
BLERIOT or Monoplane, 3 ft. size, Complete Construction Outfit, each	5.00

Ask Your Dealer, or Order Direct if Unobtainable. West of Denver, Colo., or in Canada, add 50c. to each price above

Plans for Model Airplanes

Ideal Plans (drawn-to-scale) and Building-Flying Instructions show how to build Model Airplanes. Lots of boys get Plans and Instructions in advance and build a little at a time with materials on hand or ordered as needed. For these boys we supply Plans and Instructions for any one of the 'Planes listed **EACH** above for..... Postpaid **25c**

New 64-Page Book on Model Aiplanes

Teaches the principles of flying; contains plans and directions for building Gliders and Racers, and full information about scale Models of real 'Planes; also most complete catalog of parts, materials and supplies for Model builders. Sent postpaid for..... **5c**

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO.

Established 1911—17 years ago

165-169 Spring Street, New York City

MOTOR HINTS

(*Continued from page 903*)

amperage than this is indicated, the owner should look for trouble in the wires.

The magnetic type of vibrating horn is much like a Ford spark coil. The contact points should be occasionally filed off and the diaphragm adjusted to compensate for the amount removed by filing. To file the contacts, the rear cover of the horn should be removed, while to adjust the diaphragm, a screw driver is used through the projector of the horn, turning a screw on the front of the diaphragm.

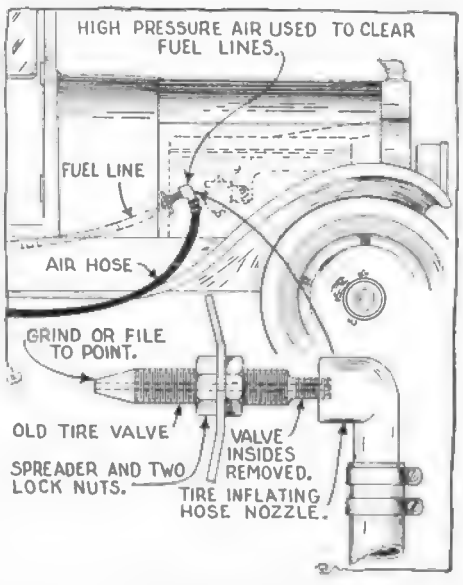
The motor driven horn should be lubricated each three months, and any surplus oil, especially around the commutator should be wiped off. The vibrator type of horn needs no oil, but this type should be kept clean and the connecting wires should be tight on the terminals at all times, especially the terminal post connecting to the wire from the horn button.

HIGH-PRESSURE AIR FOR CLEANING FUEL LINES

The most serviceable and simple means for clearing fuel lines of muck and other accumulations, is by means of a high-pressure stream of air. It is usual in the shop to have a high-pressure line fitted with a small nozzle and a valve for turning the air on.

An ordinary hose connection for tire pumping, is not suitable for cleaning pipe lines, as it is impractical to hold the valve open by the same means as is done while pumping tires.

An ingenious expedient used by one motorist, is the means shown in the attached sketch. In this scheme the stem from an old valve is used, with a base spreader and two nuts, forming a finger hold. The valve is pointed, so to enter the end of a pipe


HIGH PRESSURE AIR USED TO CLEAR FUEL LINES.
FUEL LINE
AIR HOSE
GRIND OR FILE TO POINT.
OLD TIRE VALVE
SPREADER AND TWO LOCK NUTS.
VALVE INSIDES REMOVED.
TIRE INFLATING HOSE NOZZLE.

How to use high-pressure air to clear fuel lines.

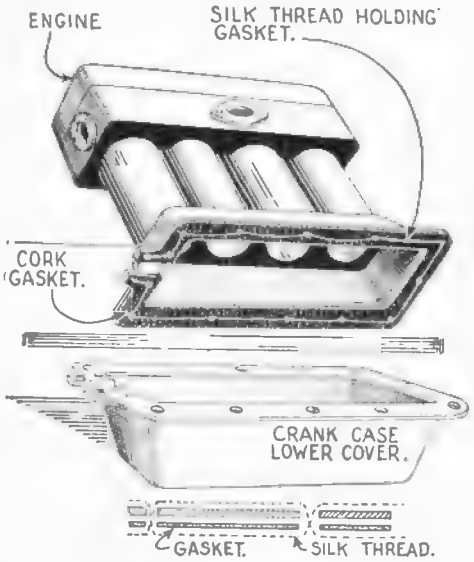
or other small opening. By means of this the tire hose connection can be opened and the air from this line used as frequently as desired.

"MAYDAY" SELECTED AS S O S CALL

A distress call for use in radio-telephony and to be the exact equivalent of the universal S O S in radio telegraphy has been devised by the International Radio Conference and has been incorporated in the new international wireless convention.

HOLDING CORK GASKETS WHEN INSTALLING COVERS

Cork gaskets, such as are invariably used under valve covers, crankcase cover, rear axle, housing cover and transmission covers, will only hold without leakage when they do not have breaks in them.



How to make cork gaskets remain in place while replacing crank case.

These gaskets are flimsy and are frequently dropped out of place when bolting the cover or so misplaced that the bolt punches through a section of the gasket and opens up a leaky place.

One of the best means for installing a cork gasket, with assurance that it will be in place, is with the use of a silk thread to tie it up and fix it in position.

The sketch illustrates this method, showing the gasket ready for the cover. The silk thread can be run through bolt holes and also will remain on the gasket, without interfering with screwing in the bolts. If the crankcase persists in leaking through the gasket, put it on by this means and the leak will invariably be stopped.

The new call for help is "Mayday," to be spoken through the broadcasting apparatus. This would be followed immediately, as in the case of an S O S, by details as to the location of the origin of the call.

"Mayday" is the phonetic spelling of the French words "M'Aider," meaning "help me."

BRITISH LOCOMOTIVE USES OIL AND STEAM

A locomotive which is said to establish a record for a combination of revolutionary features in a single design has just been completed at Leeds and is known as the Kitson-Still internal combustion locomotive.

The engine combines internal combustion with the expansive force of steam. The power unit, which is the result of ten years' experimenting, consists of eight double-action cylinders using both steam and oil vapor, the steam entering the cylinder at one end and the atomized oil at the other, or on the down stroke, so that it acts alternately as a steam and internal combustion engine.

The oil is not only employed for internal combustion, but is used in raising steam. These are only two of several unusual features.

It is asserted that the fuel cost of the new engine will be half that of the ordinary type.

WHOLESALE PRICES

for Dealers, Community Set Builders, General Repairmen and Agents!

Be sure to get this great 128-page book with net prices to the radio trade.

Radio Specialty Company is radio's oldest radio parts mail order house in the country, and the new confidential prices on standard radio merchandise are the lowest of any radio house.

We are ready now to appoint additional agents in all parts of the country. If you are contemplating making big money in radio merchandise, be sure to get in touch with us at once.

WHEN WRITING TO US, USE YOUR LETTERHEAD

New 1928 ENLARGED EDITION NO. 18

New 75 HOOKUPS

500 ILLUSTRATIONS

THIS 128 PAGE RADIO CATALOGUE FREE

Buy from Radio's Oldest Mail Order House!

We are the oldest established, exclusive radio mail order house in the country. All orders are positively shipped within twenty-four hours; quick, prompt, courteous service. We carry a larger variety of radio parts, radio instruments, accessories and radio findings than any other radio house in the country.

"RASCO" has it

You will find in Catalog No. 18 the largest assortment of radio merchandise in this country. Radio Specialty carries more radio parts and radio material than any other house in the country. You will find in this catalog positively the largest variety of radio merchandise.

If you are in need of certain small radio parts that other radio and mail order houses do not bother to carry, get the Rasco Catalog and you will find the small parts there, anything from a screw to copper ribbon, telephone diaphragms, as well as thousands of other small radio findings. Just to mention a few:

Lugs, nuts, jacks, plugs, all kinds of knobs, cords, panels, screws, sliders, washers, selenium, tinfoil, switches, crystals, cap nuts, Litz wire, cord tips, brass rods, resistances, binding posts, switch parts, carbon balls, switch points, lock washers, carbon grains, ground clamps, metal pointers, insulated tubing, low melting metal, antenna connectors, as well as thousands of other articles. *We carry the Largest Variety of Small Radio Parts in the World, BUT We also carry All Standard Radio Merchandise.*

ANYTHING IN RADIO

Radio Specialty Co

98 PARK PLACE NEW YORK

6 WEEKS AGO he clipped the coupon

Other fellows had left him in the social background. Girls avoided him. He was missing all the modern fun. Then, one day, he read an advertisement. It held out a promise of popularity if he would only learn to play a

BUESCHER
True Tone Saxophone

He thought himself musically dumb. Still, the ad said it was easy. He mailed a coupon, and later sent for a Saxophone for 6 days' trial. Before the end of the week he was playing easy tunes. That was 6 weeks ago, and today he's "popularity" itself. Always welcome everywhere.

You Can Teach Yourself

If you can whistle a tune, if you can beat time, you can learn to play the Buescher Saxophone, Easily! You can teach yourself, at home, in a few evenings. Three simple lessons given on request with each new Saxophone start you. You learn scales in an hour and start playing tunes in a week. Your progress will astonish and delight you and surprise your friends.

Try Before Buying. Easy Terms

Take home with you any Buescher instrument, Trombone, Cornet, Trumpet, Saxophone for six days' trial. Test it. See what you can do with it. If you like it, pay a little each month. Play as you Pay. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for beautiful free catalog of any instrument and details of trial and payment plans. No obligation. Do this today.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
2253 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana

free BOOK

The Story of the SAXOPHONE

Gives complete history and tells why the Buescher is so easy to learn to play. In it you will find the first lesson chart. You must have this fine book.

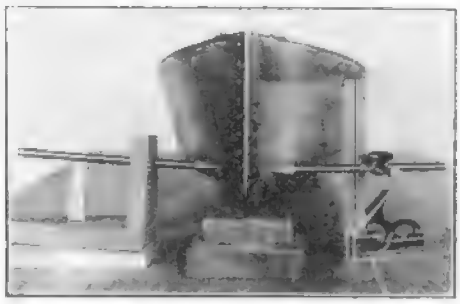
Clip the Coupon NOW!

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. 304B
2253 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana.
Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way please send me your free literature. I am interested in the instrument checked below.
Saxophone☐ Cornet☐ Trumpet☐ Trombone☐ Tuba☐
Mention any other.....
Name.....
Address.....

Hints for the Mechanic

WATER-LINE MARKER

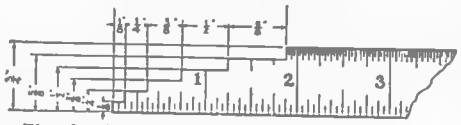
FIRST PRIZE—$10.00



The above photograph shows how to use the scribers for marking the water-line on a model boat.

In order to accurately mark the water-line of a model boat, construct either one of the two scribers shown. The scriber is placed on one side of the hull. One scriber is made by clamping a pencil to a combination square, the other from a block of wood, a wedge, and a pencil, as shown in the photo.—*D. P. Watson.*

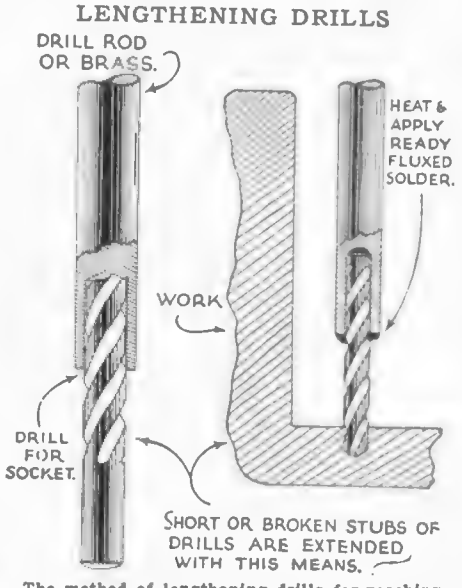
IMPROVED RULE



The details of the improved ruler are shown above.

A quick measuring rule may be made by cutting a number of steps in the ruler as shown above. The rule may be used for measuring small distances, either along its length or its width, and the size can be quickly and accurately determined. A metal rule should be used, as it will not become broken or chipped.—*Contributor send name and address.*

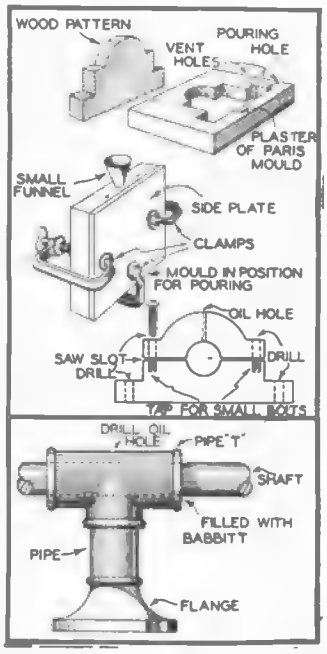
LENGTHENING DRILLS


DRILL ROD OR BRASS.
HEAT & APPLY READY FLUXED SOLDER.
WORK
DRILL FOR SOCKET.
SHORT OR BROKEN STUBS OF DRILLS ARE EXTENDED WITH THIS MEANS.

The method of lengthening drills for reaching into deep positions is shown above.

To lengthen a drill, proceed as follows: drill a hole into one end of a piece of drill rod or brass rod. Then, sweat the end of the drill into the hole, by holding in a flame and touching with self-fluxing solder. Broken drills may also be repaired by using the above method.—*G. A. Luers.*

HOME-MADE BEARINGS



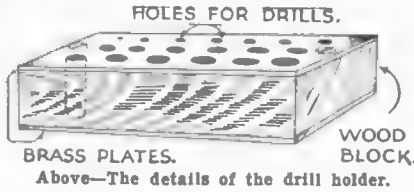
Bearings for light work may be easily made as shown in the sketch at the right. A pattern is first made of wood and a mould poured from this pattern. Vent holes and a pouring hole are arranged. The bearings are cast from babbitt metal in one solid piece. A hole is drilled in the center for the shaft and the bearing is divided with a hack saw. An oil hole is drilled as shown and the top section is bolted to the body part. Hangers may be made as shown from pipe fittings. The pipe T, through which the shaft passes, is filled with babbitt to form the bearing.—*E. H. Fisel.*

A New Department

MECHANICS' needs have caused us to start this new department—"Hints for the Mechanic," in which we intend to publish wrinkles useful to mechanics in general. You can help us with this department by writing a brief description of your favorite shop wrinkle and sending this to the editor of this department, together with a pencil or pen and ink sketch of the wrinkle. The ideas published herewith will give you some idea of what we want. Our draughtsmen will make the necessary mechanical drawings, so you need not send us finished drawings. We will pay $10.00 each month for the best Wrinkle or Hint sent in; others published will be paid for at space rates. Address all letters to Editor, Hints for the Mechanic Department, in care of this magazine.

DRILL HOLDER

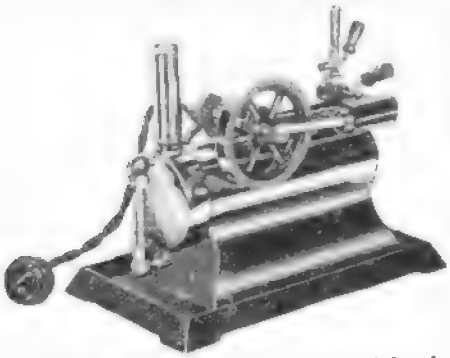
A handy drill holder can be made from a piece of wood about 6 inches long. Brass plates are fastened on either side of the



Above—The details of the drill holder.

wooden block. Holes are now drilled through one brass plate, through the wood, to the other brass piece. Do not drill through the second brass plate.—*C. F. Felstead.*

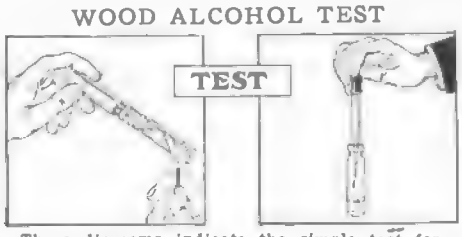
ELECTRIC STEAM ENGINE



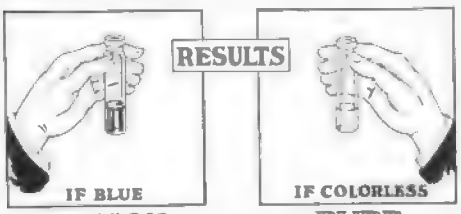
The photograph above shows a new style of ciectric steam engine. It consists of a boiler and single-acting horizontal type engine, a whistle and steam shut-off valve. The mechanism is heated by a 300-watt coil in juxtaposition with and under the boiler, hidden by the base.

—Illustration Courtesy Metal Ware Corporation.

WOOD ALCOHOL TEST



These diagrams indicate the simple test for wood alcohol. The one at the left shows a simplified still, made of two bottles and a perforated cork. The test is made on the distillate in the manner indicated at the right.

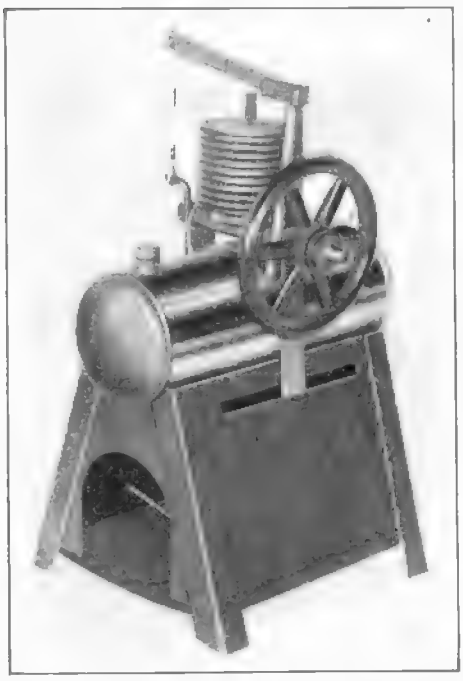


POISON **PURE**

If, after adding the reagents in order, the distillate remains colorless 20 minutes later, any liquid from which the distillate has been obtained can be considered free of acetaldehyde, wood alcohol, formaldehyde, etc.

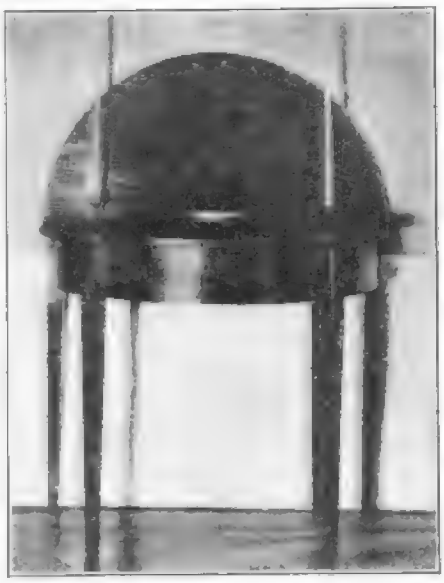
—Illustrations Courtesy Detectol Mfg. Co.

PUFFER ENGINE

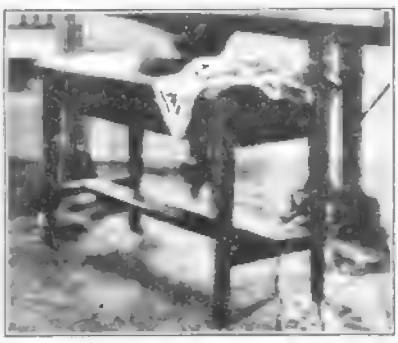


A very unique engine is indicated above. The accordion-pleated metal cylinder on top serves as the piston. This vibrates back and forth very rapidly. The cylinder is made of metal.

—Photo Courtesy The Fulton Co.



CARD or CONSOLE TABLE
See LePage's Book, page 17

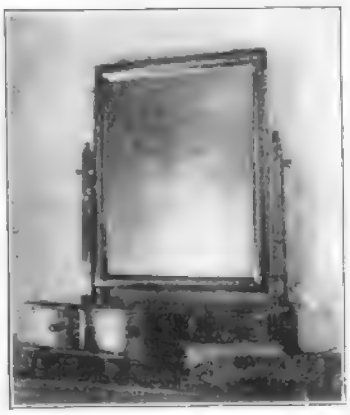


PIANO BENCH
See LePage's Book, page 9

PRISCILLA SEWING BOX
See LePage's Book, page 11

LE PAGE'S GLUE

HANDIEST TOOL IN YOUR WORKSHOP



DRESSING GLASS
See LePage's Book, page 21

Now You Can Make Them Yourself

20 Attractive Pieces of Furniture

LePage's New Home Work Shop Book will show you how

Now in the long winter evenings, let this New LePage's Home Work Shop Book show you how to make 20 different pieces of gift furniture, designed by an expert—attractive, artistic, useful, practical and easy to make.

New Book—Greatly Improved

The first LePage's Home Work Shop Book, published a year ago, proved so popular that, though advertised only a few times, over 30,000 copies were sold—an enormous edition for a book of this kind. Now the new book, of which 30,000 additional copies have already been sold, represents a wonderful improvement over the old one. Of its 20 complete projects 16 are entirely new and never offered before.

Each project is presented in three parts—a photographic illustration of the finished project, a complete dimension drawing of its parts, and simple, easy-to-follow directions, for making, given step by step from start to finish.

Designed by Expert

For each of the 20 gift projects, the design, dimension drawings and photographs, as well as the actual articles, were made by William W. Klenke, Instructor in Woodworking, Central Commercial and Manual Training High School, Newark, New Jersey.

Assurance is therefore given that each project and the directions for making it is perfectly practical.

In addition to the four pieces illustrated above, the book includes the following 16 projects: Occasional Table, Spanish Ship Model, Folding Sewing Screen, Fernery Stand, Tilt Top Table, Piano Bench, Costumer, Priscilla Sewing Box, Table Desk, Desk Chair, Card or Console Table, Turned Bench, End Table with Book Trough, Foot Stool, Book Stand and Back Rest. Where else could you get complete directions for making all these things for only 10 cents?

In addition, this new LePage's book contains full information on how to secure plans for making fifteen more new projects, prepared by Frank I. Solar, Teacher of Manual Training in Detroit Public Schools, and widely-known tool craft writer.

Send 10 cents for this NEW LePage's Home Work Shop Book

Just write your name and address on the coupon below, tear it out, and mail to us today, with 10 cents in coin or stamps, and we will at once send you a copy of LePage's New Home Work Shop Book, postage paid. Address LePage's Craft League, 571 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass. Tear out coupon now so you won't forget it.

MAIL THIS COUPON

LePage's Craft League,
571 Essex Avenue,
Gloucester, Mass.

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find 10 cents (coin or stamps) in payment for LePage's New Home Work Shop Book. Please send a copy of this book to

Name .....

Street .....

City State .

"How I Licked Wretched Old Age at 63"

"I Quit Getting up Nights—Banished Foot and Leg Pains . . . Got Rid of Rheumatic Pains and Constipation . . . Improved Embarrassing Health Faults . . . Found Renewed Vitality.

"At 61, I thought I was through. I blamed old age, but it never occurred to me to actually fight back. I was only half-living, getting up nights . . . embarrassed in my own home . . . constipated . . . constantly tormented by aches and pains. At 62 my condition became almost intolerable. I had about given up hope when a doctor recommended your treatmen . Then at 63, it seemed that I shook off 20 years almost overnight."

Forty—The Danger Age

These are the facts, just as I learned them. In 65% of all men, the vital prostate gland slows up soon after 40. No pain is experienced, but as this distressing condition continues, sciatica, backache, severe bladder weakness, constipation, etc., often develop.

Prostate Trouble

These are frequently the signs of prostate trouble. Now thousands suffer these handicaps needlessly! For a prominent American Scientist after seven years of research, discovered a new, safe way to stimulate the prostate gland to normal health and activity in many cases. This new hygiene is worthy to be called a notable achievement of the age.

A National Institution for Men Past 40

Its success has been startling, its growth rapid. This new hygiene is rapidly gaining in national prominence. The institution in Steubenville has now reached large proportions. Scores and even hundreds of letters pour in every day, and in many cases reported results have been little short of amazing. In case after case, men have reported that they have felt ten years younger in six days. Now physicians in every part of the country are using and recommending this treatment.

Quick as is the response to this new hygiene, it is actually a pleasant, natural relaxation, involving no drugs, medicine, or electric rays whatever. The scientist explains this discovery and tells why many men are old at forty in a new book now sent free, in 24-page, illustrated form. Send for it. Every man past forty should know the true meaning of those frank facts. No cost or obligation is incurred. But act at once before this free edition is exhausted. Simply fill in your name below, tear off and mail.

The Electro Thermal Company
4502 Morris Ave. Steubenville, Ohio

If you live West of the Rockies, mail your inquiry to
The Electro Thermal Co.
303 Van Nuys Building, Dept 45-B
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

THE ELECTRO THERMAL CO.,
4502 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

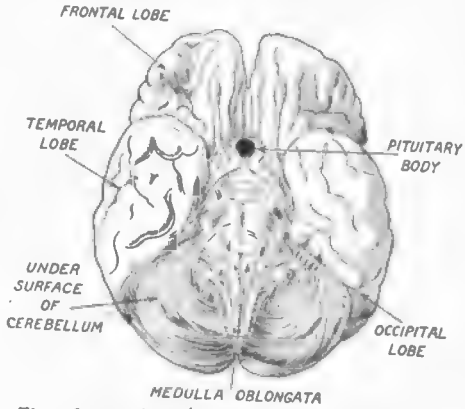
GLANDS MAKE GIANTS, NOT PRIZEFIGHTERS

By FREDERIC DAMRAU, M.D.

(*Continued from page* 899)

gland lying within must be extremely oversized and overactive.

There is no appeal from the mandate of the pituitary gland. When it commands the bones to grow, they must necessarily expand their dimensions according to the will of their diminutive but all-powerful master. But one important distinction depends on



The above diagram shows the base of the brain and indicates in particular the position of the pituitary body. It is this tiny gland whose over-activity can cause freak or abnormal conditions in our body.

whether the pituitary gland asserts itself before or after maturity.

Until about the age of eighteen, the bones are still capable of lengthening; consequently, one may grow taller. After that time, more or less, the length of the bones has been definitely fixed and nothing can increase the individual's height.

If the pituitary boss is restless and works overtime in a person under eighteen, his bones will be stimulated to grow beyond the normal length. The result will be an individual of supernormal stature; that is, a giant.

On the other hand, if the tyrant within the skull does not become domineering until after the age of maturity, the long bones receive the command to enlarge at a time when their shafts are hardened and cannot therefore become longer; but they show the effects of stimulation in other ways. Bony enlargements appear on various parts of the skeleton, especially on the sharp points. The whole face becomes enlarged and coarse in its bony contour. The lower jaw is protruded, the front teeth are spaced, the eyebrows jagged and overhanging, and the cheek bones sharply conspicuous. At the same time, the hands and feet enlarge so rapidly that the individual must increase the size of his shoes and gloves every few months.

This condition is known as *acromegaly*. It is the same matter of an over-ambitious pituitary gland, the only difference being in the onset of the trouble later in life.

Frequently the two conditions of giantism and acromegaly go hand in hand. As a matter of fact, most pituitary giants have distinctly acromegalic features; that is, their lower jaws are prominent, their teeth spaced, and their features large and bony.

PITUITARY GLAND DOES NOT MAKE FISTIC CHAMPIONS

It has been suggested that the supermen of the fistic ring owe their supremacy to the fact that overactivity of the pituitary gland has placed a touch of the giant in their make-up. With this view I cannot agree in the least.

In the first place, pituitary giants are noted for their weakness, not their strength. It is true that they may temporarily be capable of feats of great physical prowess. But whatever superiority they may possess in this respect is short-lived and soon gives place to muscular inferiority.

The history of our greatest fighters does not show that they held the world's crown for a few years, only to become invalids thereafter. It is true that, a few decades back, some virtually drank themselves into the grave; but most fighters, who have taken proper care of themselves, have enjoyed good health for many years.

We may take Jack Dempsey as an example. The Dempsey who came within an ace of defeating Gene Tunney at Chicago on September 22, 1927, was probably little short of the Dempsey who knocked Willard out in the third round at Toledo on July 4, 1919. Dempsey still shows an amazing punch, is still a likely candidate for the world's championship, and—I venture to state—will not occupy an invalid's chair for many years to come.

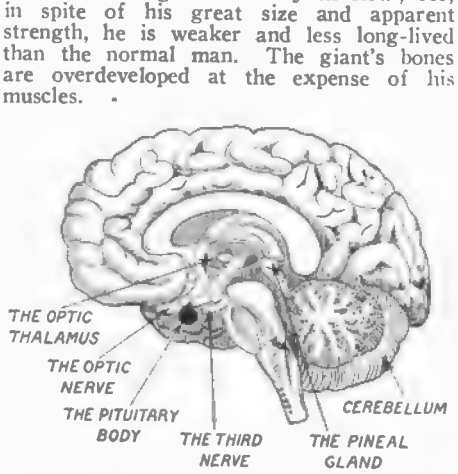
J. J. Corbett continued to give boxing exhibitions for many years after his retirement from the ring, and he displayed not only amazing skill, but also retained his strength and vitality. Certainly I can see no comparison between the sustained vitality of the boxer and the short-lived burst of strength shown by the pituitary giant.

I recall mistaking Carpentier for a tennis player. He spoke to a friend of mine while we were watching Borotra play, and I was not aware of his identity until I heard his name. This incident brings out the point that there is nothing out of the way—physicians say abnormal—about pugilitsts when they are dressed in their street clothes. They do not look at all like prize fighters, except for the powerful development of their shoulders.

Pituitary giants, on the other hand, have striking features. Their faces are usually of the acromegalic type, as has already been described. But, if we study the features of Gene Tunney or Jack Dempsey, we can see none of these abnormal traits. They could just as well pass as movie heroes.

There are tens of thousands of men in the overactive pituitary class, but apparently only two in the Tunney-Dempsey class. It takes more than the pituitary gland to make a Tunney or a Dempsey. It requires a perfect physique, unusual muscular development and lightning reflexes to start with. But, in addition, the pugilistic champion must possess supreme courage, rapid judgment, and the perseverance to stick to training in the face of all temptations.

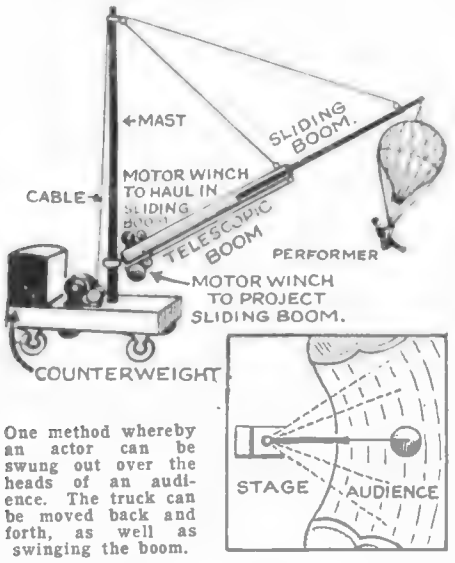
We recall that Jack, in the fable of *Jack and the Bean Stalk*, killed the giant by cutting the bean stalk and allowing him to fall. And the abnormal pituitary giant is very much like the giant whom Jack slew; for, in spite of his great size and apparent strength, he is weaker and less long-lived than the normal man. The giant's bones are overdeveloped at the expense of his muscles.



A vertical median section of the brain, showing also the location of the pituitary body.

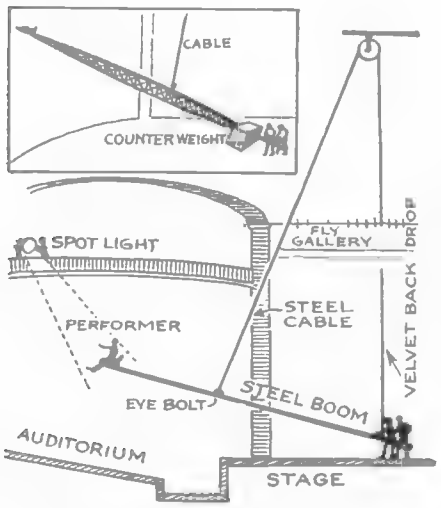
The Flying Piano

(Continued from page 803)



One method whereby an actor can be swung out over the heads of an audience. The truck can be moved back and forth, as well as swinging the boom.

one end of the boom as shown. One method of supporting a girl and a balloon which was used on a New York stage, is also explained here. In this case, the balloon and the girl were fastened to the end of a sliding tubular steel boom. A motor winch was used to telescope or extend the boom at will. Both the telescopic and sliding booms were supported by cables and could be moved in various directions, as shown. The whole arrangement was placed upon a movable truck with a counterweight situated at the rear end.



By using either a center-supported steel boom or a counter-weighted boom, a performer can safely and easily be swung out over the audience.

U. S. Navy Flier Wins Altitude Record

Lieutenant Carlton C. Champion, the plucky navy flier who refused to leave his "ship" after it had developed engine trouble and burst into flames, has been credited with having attained the greatest altitude ever reached by man in a heavier-than-air machine.

A communication received December 9th by the National Aeronautic Association from the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, announced that the latter organization, the recognized arbiter of aerial records, had accepted Champion's mark as a record.

The barograph, which Lieutenant Champion risked his life to preserve in the perilous descent, showed after calibration that his plane, a Wright Apache, had reached an altitude of 38,474 feet on a flight last July 25th from Anacostia naval air station.

Go After the Big-Pay Job!

"Know electricity as experts know it and get an expert's pay"

DON'T be satisfied to worry along in little jobs with little pay. Master the finer points of electrical practice and bring the big-pay job within your reach. The man who knows electricity in all its many phases—the man who has completely mastered the subject from A to Z—can pick his own job and name his own salary. Learn the way to bigger pay. Become an electrical expert. Croft will show you how. Through his famous books he will teach you electricity as experts know it and put you in line for an expert's pay. Fifty-nine thousand men are using these books to step ahead—WHY NOT YOU?

Croft Library of Practical Electricity

8 volumes—3000 pages—2100 illustrations, flexible binding

No method of teaching electricity offers a quicker, surer way to success than the Croft books.

Starting right in with the ABC's of modern electricity, Croft takes you through his books in easy steps. He gives you the boiled-down records of every-day electrical practice in plain words, figures and illustrations. Nothing is left to the imagination—there is no guesswork.

59,000 Croft Sets NOW IN USE

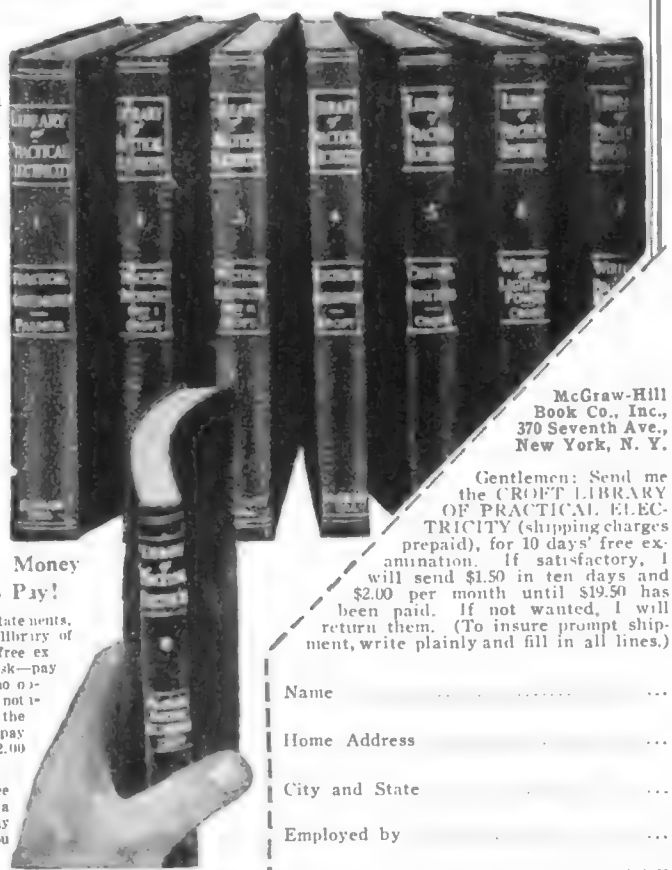
Croft has been through the mill. His knowledge of electricity has been gained by actual shirt-sleeve contact with electrical problems. He knows just what is needed to get ahead. He has poured out all his knowledge—all his experience—in language that anyone can grasp. Yet the text is so scientifically correct that thousands of the highest-paid electrical engineers are using the books as a reference set.

The famous set is, beyond the shadow of a doubt, the last word in practical electrical education. No one who wishes to get anywhere in the electrical field can afford to be without it.

Thousands of Facts at Your Finger Tips

The Croft Library contains three thousand pages, with twenty-one hundred of the clearest illustrations ever put into book form. Each of the eight flexible pocket-size volumes is indexed so that everything you need to know is right at your finger tips.

Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—intallation, operation and repair of electrical machinery—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriter's and municipal requirements—how to do a complete job, from estimating it to completion;—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting, etc.



The Standard in Practical Electrical Training

Everywhere the Croft Library is acknowledged as the standard — the leader—in practical electrical training. It is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. There is nothing like it. It is the most complete, the best illustrated, the most carefully compiled, the most easily understood library in print today. No matter how much or how little you know of electricity you will find the Croft Library a sound, helpful guide to greater accomplishment.

Free Examination—No Money Down—10 Months to Pay!

So that you may test our statements, we offer to send the complete library of 8 volumes to you for 10 days' free examination. We take all the risk—pay all the charges. You assume no obligation of any kind—you pay not a thing unless you decide to keep the books, in which event you pay $1.50 in ten days and then $2.00 a month for nine months.

Send the coupon now and see the books for yourself. It's a little thing to do but it may prove to be the best move you ever made in your life.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.,
370 Seventh Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $1.50 in ten days and $2.00 per month until $19.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will return them. (To insure prompt shipment, write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Employed by .....

Occupation S1-2 28

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS—DESIGNS
FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
24 West 40th Street
New York City

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
Washington, D. C.

TOWER BUILDING
Chicago, Ill.

HOBART BUILDING
San Francisco, Cal.

VAN NUYS BUILDING
Los Angeles, Cal.

Books and Information on Patents and Trade-Marks By Request

Associates in all Foreign Countries

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

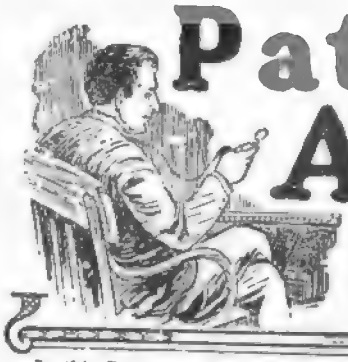
My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
184 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
41V Park Row, New York City

TRADE-MARKS
REGISTERED

BLUE BOOK ON PATENTS
and Priority Record blank gratis.
MONROE E. MILLER, PATENT LAWYER,
411-6 Ouray Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EXPERT



Patent Advice

Edited by
Joseph H. Kraus

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain patent phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail, a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches, and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

DRUM-HEAD LOUD SPEAKER

(1067) James J. Woodside, New York City, submits a suggestion for a drum-head loud speaker which consists of coupling a telephone receiver to a drum-head-like diaphragm. He requests our opinion of the same.

A. 1. Many years ago the editors of RADIO NEWS and SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazines tried various materials in the construction of the diaphragm of a loud speaker. A banjo, a snare drum, a bass drum and various other articles were used, including the wooden shell of a violin. While they all produced results, their results were far from satisfactory, because they did not cover the necessary range which a loud speaker should be made to cover. Their natural periods of vibration are entirely too pronounced and these periods have a resultant effect upon the ultimate sound or voice signal. We would most assuredly advise you to stay away from any attempts at patenting this suggestion.

PERPETUAL MOTION AGAIN!

(1068) K. Stewart Hood, Pittsburgh, Pa., submits a suggestion for a motor-generator set, the generator being connected with a storage battery and the motor being operated by the storage battery. He does not call it perpetual motion, saying that the efficiency of the generator is below that of the motor, but he wonders how much power the system might save.

A. 1. We do not see how a motor-generator hooked up as indicated by you could possibly save any power. It is quite obvious that as power is being generated by the motor, more power must be consumed by the motor in turning over the generator. Consequently, the constant losses in the transference of the current into power and the power into current again will always be present. You can gain nothing at all in the arrangement proposed.

PHONOGRAPH RECORD TURN-OVER

(1069) Fred Pearlman, Asheville, N. C., asks whether it is possible for him to secure a patent because he is under the age of sixteen. He also advises that he has a system which enables a record to be played on both sides before discarding it and it can be used on the new repeating types of phonographs.

A. 1. Yes; any attorney will assist you in obtaining a patent and you will find no difficulty in securing one, even though you are under age.

Appertaining to your device for the turning of records before they are discarded, we would suggest that you have a patent search made to demonstrate whether or not there are other similar systems already covered by patents. If memory does not fail us, we have seen several such methods in past issues of the Official Patent Gazette which may be different than the system outlined by you and perhaps even better than your method. We would advise that you have a search made, after having made the necessary sketches.

RADIO STATION INDICATOR

(1070) Arnold Lesti, Los Angeles, Calif., asks whether we think it would be a good idea to patent a radio station indicator which, by means of lights, would indicate which broadcasting stations were on the air and which were off. He claims that this can be made as an attachment for radio receivers at a cost not exceeding $5.00. He further states that several manufacturers are interested in his invention, and also one party who is going to help him in the sales for a 15% royalty.

A. 1. We certainly do. We think it is an excellent idea to patent this suggestion and advise a patent search and further action, on condition that the apparatus will do what is claimed for it. An idea of this nature should meet with a very good market and if properly constructed and easily applied, there should be no difficulty in disposing of hundreds of thousands of these devices.

Why go to the trouble of giving an organization 15% of the sales price, should they sell your invention, if you already have six concerns on hand that are ready to take an active interest in your method? There is no reason why you should not cash in on that royalty, instead of giving it to someone else. You can better arrange terms yourself. Your own attorney, (for a comparatively small sum) will draw up the necessary contracts and you will be satisfied that you have done business with the original parties, without any intermediary and at the same time received full value for your invention.

Of course, we still doubt the possibility of any invention doing this work, unless the invention itself is rather costly. We do not see how a station, when it is off the air, can extinguish a light on the dial and the instant that station goes on the air, the dial will light up. It is obvious that this will require a great number of miniature bulbs or miniature signals in the form of semaphores or shutters and that these signals will have to be operated or actuated by a radio set, properly amplified, and previously tuned to the respective transmitting stations.

AUTO LOCK AND MIRROR

(1071) F. D. Carpenter, Concord, N. H., sends in two plans, one of which consists of an automobile lock, so arranged that it will prevent the rear wheels from turning in any except a backward direction, and the other is a mirror holder. He asks our opinion of both.

A. 1. Frankly, we do not think that the automobile lock which you have designed is a very good proposition, nor do we believe that you can get any extensive sale for the same. While you have seemingly gotten around most of the fire department regulations which prevent an automobile from being locked so that it cannot be moved, you have not prevented the theft of the auto. It is a very simple matter for a wrecking crew to back up against the car, lift up the rear wheels and tow the machine away. This method is resorted to more frequently than one would at first suspect. Likewise if the car is placed in a garage in such a position that it is up against the rear wall, it becomes absolutely impossible to move the automobile, unless someone can manage to cause the rear wheels to rotate, raising the lock to its top position, and then insert a plug here to hold it fixed, away from the notches into which it is to engage. We believe that the mechanism entails too great a difficulty in applying the same and too much trouble in locking and unlocking.

Our opinion concerning the mirror is contrary to the one mentioned above. You have designed quite a unique mirror holder which, if placed on the market, should meet with quite good success. A resilient mirror holder which will always carry the mirror back again to the correct position but which is rigid enough to prevent minor vibrations from affecting it, and constructed as cheaply as you have illustrated, is quite to be desired.

We wish you the best of success in your venture.

(*Continued on page* 936)

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS FREE. TERMS REASONABLE. BEST REFERENCES.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172, WASHINGTON, D. C.

At the right is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ.

PATENTS

My Patent Law Offices Just Across Street From U.S. Pat. Office

All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today—Action Counts

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon below.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trademark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

Strict Secrecy Preserved—Write Me in Confidence

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. Your case will have my personal attention. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do THAT right now.

No Charge for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will send you my "Record of Invention" form, on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

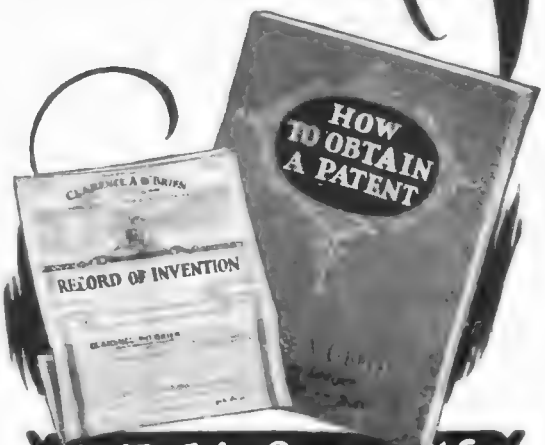
Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

PRACTICE CONFINED EXCLUSIVELY TO PATENTS, TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Inventors *Write for these* Free Books



Mail this Coupon *Now*

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
534 Security Savings Commercial Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form, without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Important—Print or Write name clearly)

1000 NEEDED INVENTIONS

HERE is a remarkable book for inventors. Nothing like it ever published before. Saves time. Saves work. Saves money. Tells you what inventions are needed now, and what is offered for them. Lists and describes the ONE THOUSAND NEEDED INVENTIONS in these fields: General Problems; Automotive; Mechanical; Electrical; Chemical; Radio; Aviation; Marine. Extra chapter on the TEN MOST NEEDED INVENTIONS.

FORTUNES FOR IDEAS

This wonderful book may give you one idea that will win you a fortune. If you want to invent—KNOW WHAT INVENTIONS WILL PAY YOU MOST. This book tells you. Compiled at great expense, and edited by Raymond Francis Yates, formerly Managing Editor of a leading scientific magazine. Over 100 pages durably bound.

Only $1.00 Send only $1.00 (nothing more to pay) and your copy of "1000 Needed Inventions" will be sent immediately. Outside U. S. $1.25. Money back after 10 days' examination, if desired. Write NOW for your copy.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
DEPT. 72 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Washington Monument in the Nation's Capital

PATENTS

DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS
TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE
255 Ouray Building
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS

BOOKLET FREE HIGHEST REFERENCES
PROMPTNESS ASSURED BEST RESULTS
Send drawing or model for examination and advice.
WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer
724 9th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

MACHINE SHOP
FOR GENERAL AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK
Expert Mechanician in Electrical and Machine Work of all Kinds, Models, Light Manufacturing. Established since 1878. Paul Hoenack, 108 Park Row, near Chambers St., New York City. Telephone, Worth 0910.

PATENTS Protect your Inventions and Trade-Marks today. Write for illustrated patent book and sketch sheet and terms free. BRYANT & LOWRY, 114 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

Patent Advice

(*Continued from page* 934)

LATEST PATENTS?

(1072) William Michel, Oak Park, Ill., has submitted to us a copy of a patent on a sewer and well casing and he asks whether it is worthy of listing amongst our Latest Patents.

A. I. Unfortunately, our Latest Patents are invariably very late issues and a patent two years old cannot find a place on these pages. The editors of this publication look through the Patent Gazettes each week and order those patents which they think are different and which appeal to many of the readers interested in SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine. While we do not doubt but that the idea presents some valuable features, it is quite evident that the construction has not met with a very great appeal by casing builders. Had the inventor requested our opinion before proceeding with the patent on the suggestion, we would have cautioned him.

NEON LAMPS AND TOY

(1073) Henry C. Rolphe, Portland, Ore., asks whether a patent can be obtained for different uses of the Neon tube, such as for traffic signals, railroad semaphores, etc. He also would like to know whether we think there is a possible chance of placing the toy on the market in the form of a roller-coaster.

A. 1. The use of an article for a different purpose than that for which it is designed is not a claim for a patent. Thus, it makes no difference what you use an electric light for, it still maintains its original basic patent rights. The same is true of the Neon lamp and whether the Neon lamp is used for signaling purposes, for signs, for flashlights, for airplane beacons or lighthouses, the basic patents cover each and every one of the various usages.

We are of the opinion that many years ago a toy roller-coaster was put on the market, but we have not seen a sample of this for quite some time. We would suggest that you have a search made on the idea, but only if you are in a position to market the product. Many toys have been invented that can find no available markets.

AUTOMOBILE TURN SIGNAL

(1074) John Zeleznik, Bridgeport, Ohio, asks our opinion on a direction signal for automobiles which operates by means of a switch placed on the steering wheel and has a "right" and "left" marker.

A. 1. There are so many hundreds of automobile turn signals of various styles, forms, shapes, etc., on the market that we certainly would not suggest that you apply for a patent on a similar idea.

It is doubtful that you could even cover the suggestion you have made with patent claims of any value. We would not advise further procedure.

GOLF GAME

(1075) Carl Herrmann, Cleveland, Ohio, asks our opinion of a toy golf game in which the different clubs are represented by small heads fitted with levers so that a ball could be pushed by means of these levers; thus, there is a driver, a mashie, etc., each with its own characteristic slope. The table itself is then fitted with trips, holes and different hazards, and the game is to be played the same way as a regular golf game, except that the ball is pushed forward by action of the thumb or finger on the lever.

A. 1. There is on the market today a very interesting indoor golf game which consists of a large putting green which is fitted with the various hazards and made in the form of a cardboard sheet approximately 3 feet by 4½ feet. In addition to this, there are various markers directly on the field and the game is played with miniature clubs and balls. In this way there is a certain skill required. In your particular device there is no more skill required than there would be in shooting marbles, and even less so, because there is an automatic device which is intended to propel the marble and which will always propel it straight in the direction of the aim, with perhaps a variation only in the way a marble will roll after it hits a bunker or the distance over which it will travel, depending on the force of the stroke. The clubs, in our opinion, are of no particular value because the marble will always roll forward and the shape of the clubs will have little effect, nor is there sufficient skill necessitated in handling the devices.

While we are of the opinion that a golf game can find a market, it should be one which presents many of the features of golf and which requires a certain amount of skill in its manipulation.

A Personal Service for

INVENTORS

I maintain an unexcelled organization and thoroughly equipped laboratories, to render the following services.

I PREPARE APPLICATIONS for patents for filing in the United States and foreign countries.

I PLACE INVENTIONS with responsible manufacturers, with whom I am acquainted, under arrangements that are made profitable to the inventor.

I SPECIALIZE in Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, and Radio Devices.

I INVITE CORRESPONDENCE with reputable inventors, Scientists, Chemists and Physicists, regarding their inventions and uncompleted experiments.

H. R. VAN DEVENTER
Licensed Professional Engineer
Registered Patent Attorney
342 Madison Avenue, New York City

NEW YEAR - NEW IDEA
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
Call or send me a sketch of your invention. Phone LONgacre 3088
FREE Inventors Recording Blank Confidential Advice
U. S. and Foreign Patents secured by
Z.H.POLACHEK Reg. Patent Attorney Consult. Engineer
1234 Broadway, New York

INVENTIONS Commercialized
ON A CASH OR ROYALTY BASIS
PATENTED or UNPATENTED
In Business 25 Years · Complete Facilities · References.
Write ADAM FISHER MFG. CO.
205D Enright Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives these facts; sent free. Write

LACEY & LACEY
644 F STREET WASHINGTON, D. C.
Established 1869

Can You Sell Gas At 5c Per Gal.?
If so, write me quick. My Distributors make as high as $3,000.00 per month with amazing new thermostatic carburetor device. Let me show you how.
SEND FOR FREE TRIAL
Proof of astounding success and my $15.00 a day Guarantee to Distributors.
FRANK ANDREWS, President
BLANCKE AUTO DEVICES CO.
154 E. Erie Street Dept. 863-B Chicago, Ill.

LIVE SALESMAN WANTED

Sell Cox Holdfast Screw Drivers. Self-holding. Self-releasing. For Mechanics, Radio and Auto work. Proposition and sample, 50c. Attachment for Yankee, 50c; Radio, 75c.
S. J. COX, Dept. J, Franklin, Pa.

WE COMMERCIALIZE INVENTIONS
Communicate with us if you have a patent to sell or wish to buy one.
AMERICAN FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Ouray Bldg., opposite Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

EDGAR M. KITCHIN
Attorney and Counsellor at Law
Patent and Trade Mark Specialist
805 G. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

PRINT Your Own Cards, Stationery, Circulars, paper etc. Save money. Print for others, big profit. Complete Outfits $8.85 up. Job presses $11 up. Rotary $149. Easy rules sent. Write for catalog. EXCELSIOR presses, ink type, paper, cards etc. The Kelsey Co., C-47, Meriden, Conn.

The Metal Emperor
By A. MERRITT
(*Continued from page* 895)

stuffs, and covered them both with a fold of blanket, then looked at each other long and silently—and I wondered whether my face was as grim and drawn as his.

"It appears," he said at last, curtly, "that it's up to you and me for a powwow quick. I hope you're not sleepy."

"I am not," I answered as curtly, the edge of nerves in his manner of questioning doing nothing to soothe my own, "and even if I were I would hardly expect to put all the burden of the present problem upon you by going to sleep."

"Don't be a prima donna," he flared. "I meant no offense."

"I'm sorry, Drake," I said. "We're both a little—jumpy."

"It wouldn't be so bad," he answered, "if all four of us were all right. But Ventnor's down and out, and God alone knows for how long. And Ruth—has all the trouble

$21,000.00
for Spirits

Dunninger, who writes exclusively for SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine and who is the Chairman of our PSYCHICAL INVESTIGATION Committee, will personally pay $10,000.00 to any medium or spiritualist who can present any psychical manifestation in so-called spiritualism, that he will not explain or that he cannot reproduce by natural means.

More than two years ago SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine offered a prize of $1,000.00 to anyone who could demonstrate his or her ability to communicate with the spirits or to give some definite form of a psychical demonstration which in itself was not trickery.

The result has been that mediums and spiritual organizations have been afraid to place proofs before us. Those weak attempts which have been made to demonstrate psychical phenomena were almost instantly proven fraudulent, and no medium has dared to contradict our findings.

In view of these facts, should we not consider all mediums fraudulent?

To the $10,000.00 which has been offered by Joseph F. Rinn through this publication for Spiritual proofs and the $1,000.00 in addition offered by SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine we now add Dunninger's $10,000.00.

So now we have a total of $21,000.00 offered for proofs of Psychical Manifestations. Spiritualists—get busy.

we have and some special ones of her own. I've an idea"—he hesitated—" an idea that there was no exaggeration in that story of —what would you call it—possession that she told. An idea that, if anything, she underplayed it."

"I, too," I replied somberly. "And to me it is the most hideous phase of this whole situation—and for reasons not all connected with Ruth," I added.

"Hideous," he repeated. "Unthinkable—yet all this is unthinkable. And still—it *is*. And Ventnor—coming back—that way. Like a lost soul finding voice. Was it raving, Thornton?"

"Ask yourself that question?" I replied. "Man—you know it was truth. Had not an inkling of it come to you even before he spoke? It had to me. His message was little more than an interpretation, a synthesis of observations I, for one, lacked the courage to admit."

"I, too," he nodded. "But why did he command us to go back to the city? How could he know—how could he? And what did he mean about Norhala being their weak spot?"

He moved away from me, and strode over

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP. The inventor should write for our blank form—"RECORD OF INVENTION." This should be signed, witnessed, and returned to us, together with model or sketch and description of the invention for INSPECTION and ADVICE FREE!

Our FIVE Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide Book

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents, Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

OUR TRADE-MARK BOOK

Shows value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade;*

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and at lowest cost.

PROGRESS OF INVENTION

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors

All Communications and Data Strictly Confidential. Interference and Infringement Suits Prosecuted.

IMPORTANT

TO AVOID DELAY MAKE YOUR CASE SPECIAL. YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send $25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of your invention.

Our Lawyers Practice in all U. S. Courts and defend Clients in Suits involving Patents, Trade-Marks and Copyrights

OUR ORGANIZATION OFFERS PERSONAL SERVICE

By Experienced Patent Lawyers, Solicitors, and Draftsmen

We regard a satisfied client as our best advertisement, and furnish, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Service—Reasonable Terms

WRITE TODAY

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
Registered Patent Attorneys
MAIN OFFICES: 715 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

BRANCH OFFICES: 1007 Woolworth Bldg., New York City; 518-519 Liberty Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; 514 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; 1114 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; 1010 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name.....

Address.....

"The Boss Didn't Even Know My Name"

"He said my face was more or less familiar and he remembered seeing me around, but he didn't even know my name until the I. C. S. wrote him that George Jackson had enrolled for a course of home study and was doing fine work.

"'Who's George Jackson?' he asked. Then he looked me up. Told me he was glad to see I was ambitious. Said he'd keep his eye on me.

"He did too. Gave me my chance when Frank Jordan was sent out on the road. I was promoted over older men who had been with the firm for years.

"My spare-time studying helped me to get that job and to keep it after I got it. It certainly was a lucky day for me when I signed that I. C. S. coupon."

How much longer are *you* going to wait before you take the step that will bring you advancement and more money?

It takes only a moment to mark and mail this coupon and send it to the International Correspondence Schools at Scranton. Isn't it better to do this today than to wait a year or five years and then wish you had?

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 6218-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X:

- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Accounting and C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ French
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrator
- ☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Railroad Positions
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
- ☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architects' Blueprints
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Automobile Work
- ☐ Airplane Engines
- ☐ Agriculture and Poultry
- ☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal

LEARN A TRADE
Be Independent

Easy to learn watch and clock repairing, engraving, and jewelry work by our practical system of individual training. Day or evening school. Learn in a few months to fill job paying up to $100 a week or start your own business. Big shortage of trained watchmakers. We help you earn money while you learn. Write at once for FREE BOOK!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1340 South Michigan Avenue Dept. 29 Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO DRAW!

Remarkable book—"COMMERCIAL ART AND CARTOONING." Explains how to make illustrations for books, advertisements, etc. Also how to become a Cartoonist. NO CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—Book tells all—14 chapters—120 illustrations. Explains Elementary Drawing; Still Life; Pen, Ink, Charcoal and Crayon Work; Cartooning, etc. Bound Flexible, Im. Leather. Postpaid for $2.00 C.O.D. 17c extra). OGILVIE PUB. CO., 57 Rose Street, New York. Dept. 138

MONEY REFUNDED

to the curtained oval through which Norhala had gone.

"Drake!" I cried, following him, "where are you going? What are you going to do?"

"I'm going after that she devil," he answered, pausing. "I'm going to have a showdown with her, or know the reason why."

"Drake," I cried again, aghast, "don't make the mistake Ventnor did. That's not the way to win through. Don't—I beg you, don't."

"You're wrong," he answered stubbornly. "I'm going to get her. She's got to talk."

He thrust out a hand to the curtains. Before he could touch them they were parted. Out slithered the black eunuch. He stood motionless, regarding us, the ink-black eyes menacing. I pushed myself between him and Drake.

"Where is your mistress, Yuruk?" I asked.

"The goddess has gone," he replied, sullenly.

"Gone?" I said suspiciously, for certainly Norhala had not passed us. "Where?"

"Who shall question the goddess?" he whined. "She comes and she goes as she pleases."

I translated for Drake.

"He's got to show me," he said. "Don't think I'm going to spill the beans, Dr. Thornton. But I'm going to talk to her."

"Yuruk," I said, "we think you lie. We would speak to your mistress. Take us to her."

Station
WRNY
NEW YORK
326 Meters — 920 Kilocycles
is owned and operated by the publishers of this magazine
Our Editors will talk to you several times every week—
See your Newspaper for details
TUNE IN ON WRNY

"I have told you that the goddess is not here," he said. "If you do not believe, it is nothing to me. I cannot take you to her, for I do not know where she is. Is it your wish that I take you through her house?"

"It is," I said.

"The goddess has commanded me to serve you in all things," he bowed, sardonically. "Follow."

Our search was short. We stepped out into what, for want of better words, I can describe only as a central hall. It was circular, and strewn with thick piled small rugs whose hues had been softened by the alchemy of time into exquisite, shadowy echoes of color, while the cuneiform shape of their woven inscriptions confirmed their ancientness. The walls of this hall were of the same moonstone substance that enclosed the chamber upon whose inner threshold we were. They whirled straight up to the dome in a crystalline, cylindrical core. Four doorways like that in which we stood pierced them. Through each of their curtainings in turn we peered.

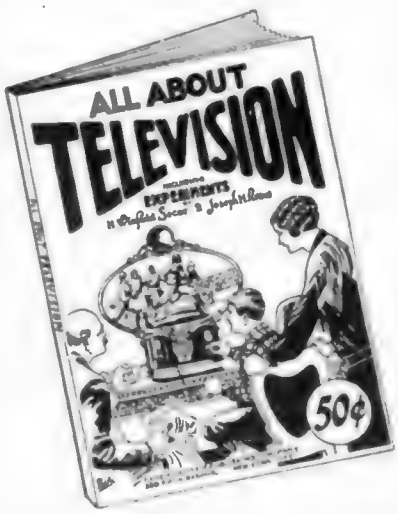
All were precisely similar in shape and proportions, radiating in a curved base triangle from the middle chamber; the curvature of the enclosing globe forming back wall and roof; the translucent slicings the sides; the circle of floor of the inner hall the truncating lunette.

The first of these chambers held a half-

World's Latest Development!

Television

Build your own
Be a pioneer



BE one of the first to own a set; it will enable you to take part in the series of interesting experiments which scientific men are conducting every week.

TELEVISION — The world will soon be using this latest development of the 20th Century as an important means of communication and conveyance of photos of world events to all parts of the globe. Though yet in its infancy, this book, thoroughly explaining TELEVISION, will give you a sound fundamental knowledge of the subject and enable you to build a fine workable set of your own.

Perhaps during your experiments you will discover a startling improvement or a revolutionary method. This will certainly mean unlimited wealth to you!

Before it becomes world-wide, get this book! 116 pages, 9 x 12 inches, fully illustrated.

On All 50c Newsstands

This coupon will receive our immediate at ention

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose 50c. for one copy of TELEVISION.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....STATE .....

dozen suits of the lacquered armor and as many wicked looking, short and double-edged swords and long javelins. The second I judged to be the lair of Yuruk. Within it was a copper brazier, a stand of spears and a gigantic bow, a quiver full of arrows leaning beside it. The third room was littered with coffers great and small, of wood and of bronze, and all tightly closed.

The fourth was beyond question Norhala's bedchamber. Upon its floor the ancient rugs were thick. A low couch of carven ivory inset with gold rested a few feet from the doorway. A dozen or more of the chests were scattered about, and flowing over with silken stuffs. Upon the backs of four golden lions stood a high mirror of polished silver. And close to it, in curiously incongruous domestic array stood a stiffly marshaled row of sandals. Upon one of the chests were heaped combs and fillets of shell and gold and ivory, studded with jewels blue and yellow and crimson.

To all of these we gave but a passing glance. We sought Norhala. And of her we found no shadow. She had gone, even as the black eunuch had said, flitting unseen past Ruth, perhaps, absorbed in her watch over her brother, or perhaps through some hidden opening in this room of hers.

Or summoned to her metal master—lover—by that shape I had thought I had seen drop from the back of the Flying Thing?

CHAPTER SIXTEEN
THE ENIGMA

YURUK dropped the curtains, and sidled back to the first room, we after him. We drew the saddle-bags close and propped ourselves against them.

Exposés
of Scientific Swindles
appear often in
SCIENCE AND INVENTION

If you know of some hokus-pokus scheme being used to swindle the public—write the Editor about it.

The black eunuch squatted a dozen feet away, facing us, chin upon his knees, taking us in with blank, unblinking eyes. He dropped his eyes and began a slow, curious motion of his long arms, the hands running along the floor upon their talons in arcs.

It was curious how those hands seemed to be endowed with a volition of their own, independent of the arms upon which they swung. And now I could see only the hands, shuttling so smoothly, so rhythmically back and forth—weaving so sleepily, so sleepily back and forth—

Black hands that dripped sleep—

I broke the lethargy closing upon me. Drake's head was nodding—nodding in time to the movement of the black hands. I jumped to my feet, shaking with an anger unusual to me, and thrust my pistol into the wrinkled face.

"Damn you!" I cried. "Stop that! Stop it and turn your back!"

The corded muscles of the arms contracted; the claws of the slithering paws drew in. He could not have known what was the tube with which I menaced him; but he sensed its threat. Sneering, he squattered about, wrapped his arms around his knees and crouched with his back toward us.

"What's the matter?" asked Drake, drowsily.

"He tried to hypnotize us," I answered. "And pretty nearly did it."

"So that's what it was!" He was wide awake. "I watched those hands of his, and got sleepier and sleepier—I guess we'd better tie Mr. Yuruk up."

"HORSE SENSE" Tells You To Build Up Your Body thru STRONGFORTISM

STRONGFORT
Builder of Men

You don't have to have a diagnosis to prove you are a weakling—*you know you're weak!* You don't have to be X-rayed to prove you're lacking in vitality, stamina and pep—you feel it all over—*you know* you lack these things. And usually you know what is responsible for your weakness; and your friends—more than you imagine—see that you are not the man you ought to be.

Muscular weakness brings in its trail most of the troubles men experience with their bodies—the failure of the internal muscles to do their work is at the root of practically all physical faults—and this FACT (I challenge any practitioner of any school, or advocate of any "cure," to prove it isn't a fact) should make it clear to you that there is one reasonable, sensible way of restoring and maintaining bodily vigor and strength, that is by embracing Nature's recuperative and upbuilding powers. Ordinary "horse sense" tells vou this.

Away With Drugs, Fakes and Fads

Surely no argument is necessary to convince anyone that drugs and dope and monkey-business-fads and fakes are ever going to get anywhere in upbuilding the body—they won't touch the muscular system—and the human machine simply will not work—it cannot throw off weakness and disease—unless the internal muscles are given the power to do it. You may jazz-up the system with artificial stimulants, but that is temporary and only leaves you weaker—and often makes you a confirmed dope or booze fiend. You may allay pain by deadening the senses with drugs, but that gives only transient relief.

You must recognize the fact that the very life of the body is dependent upon muscular action and reaction. Heart muscles, stomach muscles—muscles all through the anatomy—are the fundamental source of strength—and real strength and perfect health go together. This is the basic principle of

STRONGFORTISM
For Health and Strength Building

STRONGFORTISM works wonders with run-down, weakly, skinny men. It builds them up to health through internal muscular development, then rounds them out into robust physical specimens, by bringing into play every muscle and making every muscle do its work as Nature intended. You'll be astonished how quickly you'll feel the benefits of this best of all health and strength courses. You'll feel like a new man almost from the first day you start under my instructions—and you'll look like a new man.

Develop your latent power! Make the most of Nature's supreme gifts. Shake off the burdens of bad habits and neglect. Stop using dope and drugs. Waste no more precious time with useless fads and fancies. Use your God-given intelligence to know good from evil—the useful from the useless—the safe and sane from the dangerous and the experimental. Be guided by Nature's unfailing laws.

I want to send you my FREE BOOK

"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy," points the way from disease and weakness to health and strength. It is priceless. I'll send it to you on request—FREE. Write for *your copy* today.

—CLIP and SEND THIS COUPON—

FREE Consultation—Absolutely Confidential

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 432, Newark, N. J.: Please send me absolutely free my copy of your book, "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY." I have marked (x) before the subjects in which I am most interested.

..Colds	..Weak Eyes	..Weak Heart
..Catarrh	..Increased Height	..Great Strength
..Asthma		..Lung Troubles
..Headache	..Flat Chest	..Poor Circulation
..Rupture	..Despondency	..Round Shoulders
..Thinness	..Emaciation	
..Pimples	..Rheumatism	..Skin Troubles
..Insomnia	..Nervousness	..Stomach Disorders
..Overweight	..Constipation	
..Weak Back	..Short Breath	..Muscular Development

..Private Ailments .....

Name .....

Age ..... Occupation .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

STRONGFORT INSTITUTE
LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR.
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH SPECIALIST
DEPT. 432 NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

A Cry That Has Echoed Through the Ages

The cry of the leper—outcast, unclean! A soul-wracking, melancholy cry that has resounded in the halls of time since Egypt was young and the pyramids were but a dream.

"*If Thou wilt Thou canst make us clean*," pleaded the lepers when the Man of Galilee walked among them nearly 2,000 years ago. And in His great compassion He laid His hands upon them and gave them comfort.

But even in this advanced age the agonized cry of the leper is raised, unheard, lost on the winds of the sea and stifled by the loneliness of far-off islands where millions of lepers this very hour are living a walking, breathing death. Actually, millions there are—men, women and helpless little children who never should feel the hand of leprosy. Thousands of these are under the American flag in the world's greatest leper colony at Culion in the Philippines.

And yet, these exiled and forgotten millions are suffering and dying needlessly. It is astounding but true that leprosy is curable. In five years more than 1,000 of the milder cases have been cured at Culion and the patients returned to their homes. Now, only money is needed to provide increased personnel and equipment at Culion so that a perfected cure may be given to the lepers of the world. This was Leonard Wood's dream and it was he who asked the American people for help, just before his death.

"*If Thou wilt Thou canst make us clean.*" Yes, the same old prayer, but this time it is addressed not to the Man of Galilee but to You. You can help rid the world of Leprosy—Stamp it Out for all time—by simply sending your check to aid the heroic men and women who have buried themselves among the lepers and are devoting their lives to this great task.

Interesting information on this subject may be obtained by writing the National Chairman, General James G. Harbord, or better still, send your check to, the National Treasurer, General Samuel McRoberts.

Address all Communications to.

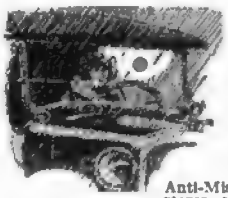
LEONARD WOOD MEMORIAL

1 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

LEARN CARTOONING At Home-Simple Method

Just think — $50 to over $250 a week paid to good cartoonists for work that's fun! And YOU can learn cartooning at home—no matter if you've never touched a drawing pencil! Send postcard for FREE Book describing our simplified method and Offer to New Students. WRITE NAME PLAINLY. State age and whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss. (No salesman will call.)

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
Room 282-F, 1113 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.



Agents Wanted

Anti-Mist

Guarantees Clear Vision

You can quickly build a big money-making business of your own selling Anti-Mist. Sells to auto supply stores, opticians, druggists, cigar stores, garages, railroads and street car companies. Anti-Mist makes glass FROST-PROOF, STEAM-PROOF and WATER-PROOF. One application lasts 24 hours. Clear vision guaranteed in all weather; money back guarantee if it fails.

$50 to $100 WEEKLY Others are doing it. Sells on sight. Anti-Mist retails at 35c for ¼ oz. can—$1.50 for 8 oz. can. Send 35c NOW for sample ¼ oz. can and full particulars.

Gaston Mfg. Co., 863-B, 4216 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

"No," I said, "No. He's safe enough as long as we're on the alert. I don't want to use any force on him, yet. Wait until we know we can get something worth while by doing it."

"All right," he nodded grimly. "But when that time comes I'm telling you straight, Professor, I'm going the limit. From splinters under his nails and gunpowder under his skin. There's something about that human spider that makes me itch to squash him—slowly.."

"I'll have no compunction, Drake—when it's worth while," I answered.

We sank down again against the saddlebags; he brought out a black pipe, looked at it sorrowfully; at me wistfully.

"All mine was on the pony that bolted," I answered his appeal.

"All mine was on my beast, too," he sighed. "And I lost my pouch in that spurt from the ruins."

He sighed again and clamped down upon the stem.

"Of course," he said at last, "if Ventnor was right in that—that disembodied analysis of his, it's rather—well, terrifying, isn't it?"

"It's all of that," I replied, "and considerably more."

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers only with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in reserving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

.....

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE AND INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

"Metal, he said," Drake mused. "Things of metal with brains of thinking crystal, and their blood the lightnings. You accept that?"

"So far as my own observation has gone—yes," I said. "They are metallic, yet mobile. Crystalline, of course, in structure and highly complex. Activated by magnetic-electric forces consciously exerted, and as much a part of their life as brain energy and nerve currents are of our human life. Animate, moving, sentient combinations of metal, crystal and electric energy."

He said:

"The opening of the disc from the globe, and of the two blasting stars from the pyramids show the flexibility of the outer-plate would you call it? I couldn't help thinking of the armadillo after I had time to think at all."

"It may be"—I struggled against a conviction now strong upon me—"it may be that within that metallic shell is an organic body, something soft—animal, as there is within the horny carapace of the turtle, the nacreous valves of the oyster, the shells of the crutaceans—it may be that even their inner surface is organic—"

"No," he interrupted, "if there is a body—as we know a body—it must be between the outer surface and the inner, for the lat-

ter is crystal, jewel hard, impenetrable."

"What makes you so sure?" I asked.

"Ventnor's bullets hit fair," he said. "I saw them strike. They did not richochet—they dropped dead from that shining thing. Like flies dashed up against a rock—and it was no more conscious of their striking than a rock would have been of those same flies."

"Drake," I said, "my own conviction is that these creatures are absolutely metallic, entirely inorganic, as we understand that term—incredible, unknown forms. Let us go on that basis."

"I think so, too," he nodded, "but I wanted you to say it first. And yet—is it so incredible, Dr. Thornton? What is the definition of vital intelligence—sentience?

"Haeckel's is the accepted one," I said, "Anything which can receive a stimulus, that can react to a stimulus and retain memory of a stimulus must be called an intelligent, conscious entity. The gap between what we have long called the organic and the inorganic is steadily decreasing. Do you know of the remarkable experiments of Lillie upon metals?"

"Something," he answered.

"Lillie," I went on, "proved that under the electric current and other exciting mediums, metal exhibited practically every reaction of the human nerve and muscle. It grew weary, rested, and after resting was perceptibly stronger than before. It got what was practically indigestion, and it exhibited a peculiar but unmistakable memory. Also it could acquire disease, and die.

"Lillie concluded that there existed a real metallic consciousness. It was Le Bon who first proved that metal also is actually more sensitive than man, that its immobility is only apparent.

"Take the block of magnetic iron that stands so grey and apparently lifeless, subject it to a magnetic current, and what happens? The iron block is composed of molecules which under ordinary conditions are disposed in all possible directions indifferently. But when the current passes through there is tremendous movement in that apparently inert mass. All of the tiny particles of which it is composed turn and shift until their poles all point more or less approximately in the direction of the magnetic force.

"When that happens the block itself becomes a magnet, filled with and surrounded by a field of magnetic force. It is instinct with it. Outwardly it has not moved; actually there has been prodigious motion."

"But it is unconscious motion," he objected.

"Ah, but how do you know it is?" I asked. "If Jacques Loeb was right, that action of the iron molecules is every bit as conscious a movement as the least, and the greatest, of our own. There is absolutely no difference between them. Loeb—all he did was to restate destiny, one of humanity's oldest ideas, in the terms of tropisms, infusoria and light. Loeb was Omar Khayyam chemically reincarnated in the Rockefeller Institute. Nevertheless, those who accept his theories have to admit that there is essentially no difference between their impulses and the rush of filings toward this magnet."

"The block of iron meets all of Haeckel's three tests—it can receive a stimulus, it reacts to that stimulus, and it retains memory of it. For even after the current has ceased, it remains changed in tensile strength, conductivity and other qualities that were modified by the passage of that current. And as time passes, this memory fades. Precisely as some human experience increases wariness and caution, which keying up of qualities remains with us after the experience has passed, and fades away in the ratio of our sensitivity plus retentiveness divided by the time elapsing from the original experience—exactly as it is in the iron."

"Granted," he acquiesced. "We now come to their means of locomotion. In its simplest terms, all locomotion is progress through

"Get the message through"

An Advertisement of the
American Telephone and Telegraph Company

In the Sixties the "pony express" carried the mail over mountains and Indian wildernesses from St. Joseph, Missouri, to San Francisco. The express riders and station keepers won undying fame for getting the message through, regardless of hardship or danger.

Today, in the city of Denver, there is rising on the site of one of the old pony express corrals another splendid structure dedicated to the service of modern message-bearing—the new headquarters building of one of the companies of the Bell System. In fact and in spirit, the Bell System is the lineal descendant of the pony express.

It is this spirit of responsibility that causes operators to risk their lives by remaining at their switchboards in the face of fire, flood or other great danger. The same spirit calls linemen or repairmen to go out, even at the risk of their lives, to repair the lines in time of accident or storm.

There are no instructions requiring Bell System employees to endanger their lives. It is the spirit of communication that bids them, "Get the message through."

BUILD YOUR OWN CLOCK WITH OUR HELP

Profitable spare time work for winter. Make them for yourself or turn idle hours into welcome dollars, building clocks from our instructions.

We furnish the plans, instructions, blueprints, works, dials, and all materials at surprising low prices. You make a fine profit building clocks for your friends.

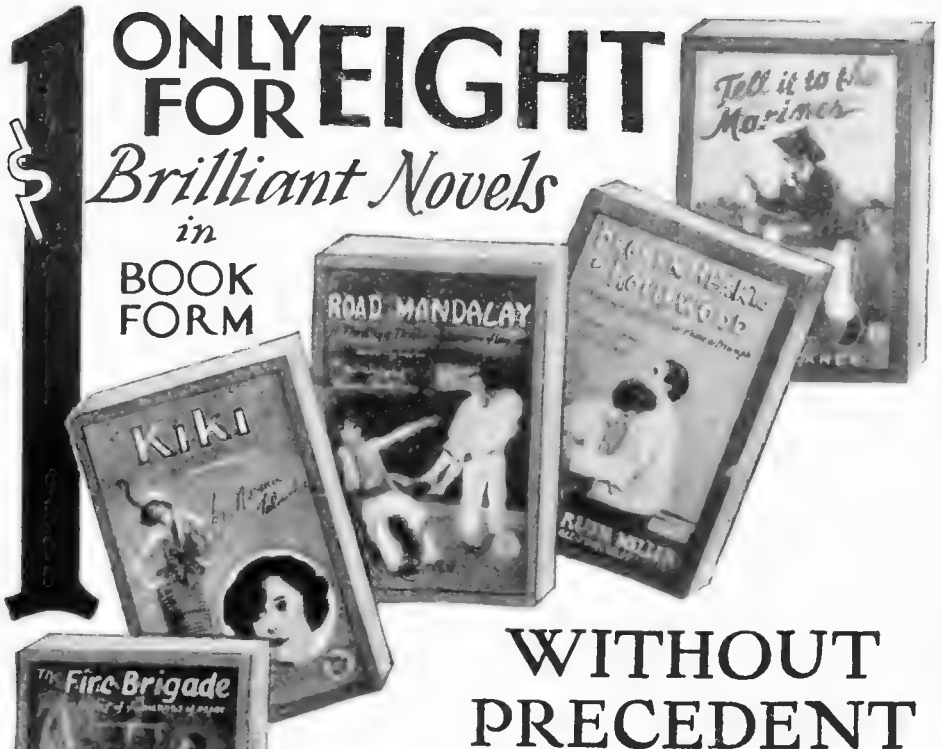
Banjo Clocks, Mantel Clocks, beautiful Grandfather Clocks with chimes complete; works as low as $5.00. Other styles at all prices.

ASK FOR OUR CATALOG AND ALSO FREE BLUEPRINT PLAN

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK COMPANY
1679 RUFFNER STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

$1 ONLY FOR EIGHT *Brilliant Novels* in BOOK FORM



WITHOUT PRECEDENT
SUCH A BOOK OFFER!

BOOKS—8 for $1—it astounds your sense of value! Vast production made this offer possible. But that tremendous supply is fast diminishing. How could it last—8 for $1.

Now—take advantage of this offer while the e is still the opportunity. Select any 8 of the 18 titles listed below, and you will be assured of prompt delivery.

As you can readily see, these books are the latest creations of modern fiction. Of such merit are they, they were grasped by the motion picture industries and transformed into picture plays.

Each volume is handsomely bound with sturdy material and illustrated with "stills" from each play. They will be an addition to your library that will give that necessary touch of variety.

Order now, by number, from the titles below.

HERE ARE THE TITLES:

1. New York
2. Campus Flirt
3. Almost a Lady
4. The Love Th ef
5. Les Miserables
6. That's My Baby
7. The Dixie Flyer
8. The New Klondike
9. Forbidden Waters
10. Sensation Seekers
11. The Rambling Ranger
12. Don't Tell the Wife
13. The Road to Mandalay
14. Tracked by the Police
15. Tell It to the Marines
16. What Happened to Jones
17. The King of the Jungle
18. The Cat and the Canary.

Place Your Order While the Supply Lasts

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW

CONSRAD CO., Inc.
230 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

CONSRAD CO., INC., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose $1 for books Numbers.....

Name.....

Addres.....

Cit.....State.....

Double Your Pay Easy Way

Learn at Home to Make Clever SHOW CARDS

"Prepare now. No special ability needed if you learn at home by this amazing, complete and practical method. Student R. A. Hart wrote, while learning, "I make $2.00 an hour in spare time." Ray Underwood wrote, "I clear $25 to $35 a day." Other students make $25 or more a week in spare time while learning—more when they graduate. Good Show Card Writers earn $50, $75 and $100 a week.

Get Free Book. Explains amazing opportunities to make money right in your own neighborhood. No obligation. No salesman will call. State age and Mr., Miss or Mrs.

WASHINGTON SHOW CARD SCHOOL
1117-15th St., N. W., Dept. 262-F Washington, D. C.

500 TRICKS—10C.

BE POPULAR—LEARN TO ENTERTAIN

Amaze and mystify your friends. Earn Money at Clubs and Parties. It's easy. No skill required. Our copyrighted book, "Fun—Magic—Mystery" tells how and explains many Tricks you can do. Also catalogs over 500 Mystifying Tricks—Illusions—Jokes—Puzzles—Books—European Novelties, at Reduced Prices. New 1928 Edition, profusely illustrated, sent postpaid, only 10c.

LYLE DOUGLAS, Station A-3, DALLAS, TEX.

PROMPT SERVICE ~ LOW PRICES

BE A DETECTIVE

Earn Big Money. Work home or travel. Make secret investigations. Experience unnecessary. Write Dept. S. A.

American Detective System, 2190 Broadway, N. Y.

TENOR BANJO TAUGHT AT HOME. Write today for FREE Book. IT TELLS How to Learn to Play. Your only expense about 2c Per Day for music and postage used.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC
64 Manhattan Building Chicago, Ill.

space against the force of gravitation. Man's walk is a series of stumbles against this force that constantly strives to drag him down to earth's face, and keep him pressed there. Gravitation is a magnetic vibration akin to the force which holds, to use your simile again, the filings against the magnet. A walk is a constant breaking of the current. Take a motion picture of a man walking and run it through the lantern rapidly—and he seems to be not walking but flying. We have none of the awkward fallings and recoveries that are the tempo of walking as we see it."

"I take it," I said, "that the movement of these Things is a conscious breaking of the gravitational current just as much as is our own movement, but by a rhythm so swift that it appears to be continuous."

"If we could so control our sight as to admit the vibrations of light slowly enough," he agreed, "we would see their apparently smooth motion as a series of leaps—just as we do when the motion-picture operator slows down his machine sufficiently to show us walking in the series of stumbles.

"Very well," I said, "so far, then, we have nothing in this phenomenon which the human mind cannot conceive as possible. Therefore, intellectually, we still remain masters of the phenomenon. For it is only that which human thought cannot encompass which it need fear."

$5,000 for Perpetual Motion

The editors have received thousands of different designs of perpetual motion devices, and have received hundreds of circular letters soliciting finances for the building of perpetual motion machines.

The editors know that if they receive these letters, there are thousands of others in this country who get similar letters and who fall for the claims made in the numerous prospectuses giving the earning capacities of the various machines.

Most of the shares of stocks for these perpetual motion machines are being sold at a rate of $1.00 per share, although some inventors are trying to sell shares of stocks at $100.00 per share.

Therefore the editors of this publication say, "Just come in and show us—merely SHOW us—a working model of a perpetual motion machine and we will give you $5,000.00. But the machine must not be made to operate by tides, winds, waterpower, natural evaporation or humidity. It must be perpetual motion."

"Metallic," Drake said, "and crystalline! And yet—why not?—why not? What are we but bags of skin filled with certain substance in splution and stretched over a supporting and mobile mechanism largely made up of lime? Out of that primeval jelly which Gregory calls protobion we came, after untold millions of years, with our skins, our nails, and our hair; came, too, the serpents with their scales, the birds with their feathers; the horny hide of the rhinoceros and the fairy wings of the butterfly; the shell of the crab, the gossamer loveliness of the moth and the shimmering wonder of the mother-of-pearls. Is there any greater gap between any of these and us and the metallic? I think not."

"Not materially," I answered. "No. But there remains—consciousness."

"That," he said, "I cannot understand. Ventnor spoke of—how did he put it—a group consciousness, operating in our sphere and in spheres above and below ours, with senses known and unknown. I get glimpses—but cannot understand."

"We have agreed, for reasons that seem sufficient to us, to call these things metallic, Drake," I replied. "But that does not necessarily mean that they are composed of any metal that we know. Nevertheless, being metal, they must be of crystalline structure. As Gregory has pointed out, crystals, and

what we call living matter and an equal start in the first essentials of life. We cannot conceive life without giving it the attribute of some sort of consciousness. Hunger cannot be anything but conscious, and there is no other stimulus to eat but hunger.

"The crystals eat. The extraction of power from food is conscious because it is purposeful, and there can be no purpose without consciousness. Similarly the power to work from such derived energy is also purposeful and therefore conscious. The crystals do both. And the crystals can transmit all these abilities to their children, just as we do. For although there would seem to be no reason why they should not continue to grow to gigantic size under favorable conditions—yet they do not. They reach a size beyond which they do not develop. Instead, they bud—give birth, in fact—to smaller ones, which grow and increase precisely as their progenitors.

"Very well, then—we arrive at the conception of a metallically crystalline being, which by some explosion of the force of evolution has burst from the, to us, familiar and apparently inert stage, into these creatures that hold us. And is there any greater difference between the forms with which we are familiar and them, than there is between us and the crawling amphibian which was our remote ancestor? Or between that and the amoeba—the little swimming stomach from which it evolved? Or the amoeba and the inert jelly of the protobion?

"As for what Ventnor calls a group consciousness I would assume that he means a communal intelligence, such as that shown by the bees and the ants—that which, in the case of the former, Maeterlinck calls the 'spirit of the Hive.'"

"But metal!" Drake mused, "and conscious! It's all very well—but where did that consciousness come from? And what is it? And where did they come from? And —why haven't they overrun the world? Such development as theirs, such an evolution, pre-supposes aeons of time—long as it took us to drag up from the lizards. What have they been doing—why haven't they been ready to strike—if Ventnor's right—at humanity until now?"

"I don't know," I answered, helplessly. "But evolution is not the slow, plodding process that Darwin thought. There seem to be explosions—nature will create a new form almost in a night. It might be so of these—some extraordinary conditions that shaped them. Or they might have developed through the ages in spaces within the earth —there's that abyss we saw that is evidently one of their highways. Or they might have dropped here upon some fragment of a broken world, found in this valley the right conditions and developed with amazing rapidity. They're all possible theories—take your pick."

"You think then that these things are made up of myriads of tiny specialized crystals, just as our own bodies are made up of myriads of tiny specialized cells?"

"That's it in a nutshell."

"Something's held them back—and they're rushing to a climax," he whispered. "Ventnor's right about that—I feel it. And what can we do?"

"Go back to the city," I answered. "Go back as he ordered. It wasn't just a request he made, nor even an appeal—it was a command."

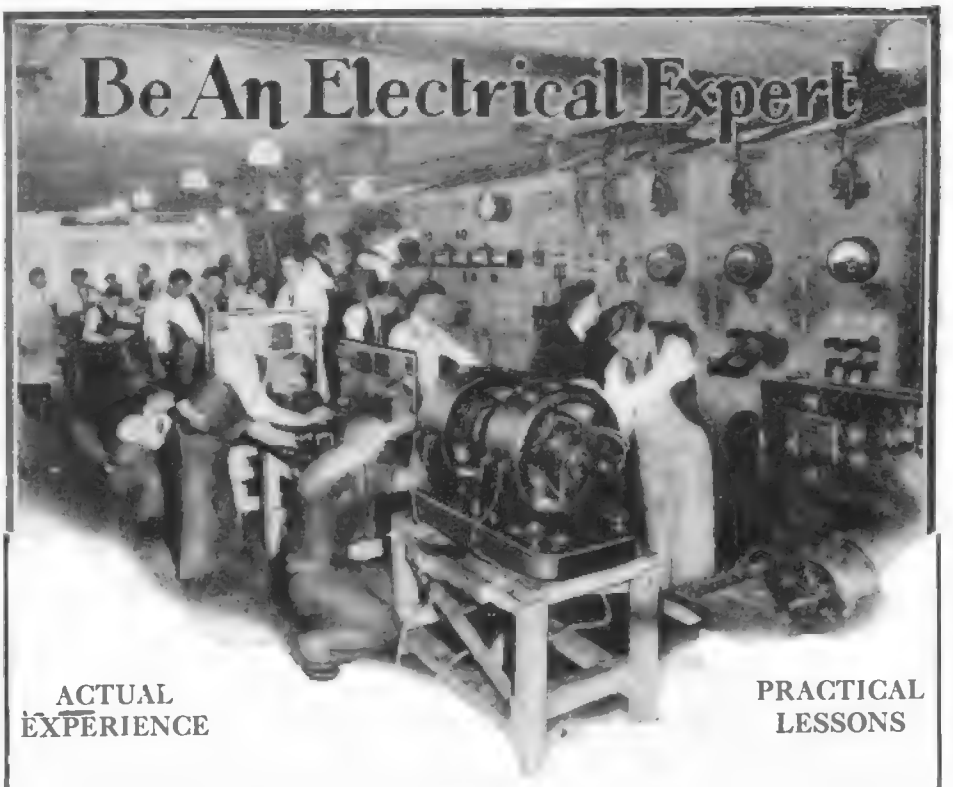
"It was more than that," said Drake, slowly. "But what can we do against—them?"

"That we may find out—when we're in the city," I answered.

"Well," said Drake, some of his old cheerfulness breaking through, "in every crisis of this old globe it's been up to one man to turn the trick. We're two."

For a time we were silent.

"Well," I said at last, "we have to go to the city in the morning."



And Enjoy New York While Learning

ABOVE is pictured a corner of one of our two seven-story buildings. Here, actual work is accomplished and practical experience is gained—plus a thorough course in electrical theory, under highly competent instructors who are themselves, Electrical Experts.

New York Electrical School—this is a school noted throughout the world for its extensively equipped, modern shops, and for the high standard of electrical men released each year.

The thousands who graduate are eagerly placed by the big electrical companies who recognize the real value of men trained by the New York Electrical School.

ACTUAL EXPERIENCE
PRACTICAL LESSONS
THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE

Write today for the 48-page booklet giving full information about the N. Y. E. S. Course and showing pictures of the equipment available for your personal use in our two seven-story buildings. IT IS ABSOLUTELY FREE TO YOU.

The New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York

MAIL TODAY

The New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th Street, New York

Please send me FREE your 48-page booklet. It is understood that this request puts me under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

Town .....State.....

Make a Six Pointed Star

Just Draw Six Straight Lines With Four Dots on Each Line

I will give away four sedans and 10 other big prizes making a total of $5,000.00 in prizes. We have already given over $42,000.00 in prizes to advertise our business—including 9 Buicks and many other cars. Now YOU can get YOUR Buick Sedan or $1,800.00 in cash. GET BUSY

and WIN NEW 1928 BUICK or $1800.00 CASH!

4 New Autos Given!

1st prize, Buick Sedan, 2nd prize, Nash Sedan, 3rd prize, Essex Sedan, 4th prize, Chevrolet Sedan. 28 other valuable prizes, total $5,000.00.

Send No Money Just your answer—it costs nothing! Draw each line making a six-pointed star with a Buick in the center. Draw the lines—cut out the ad, send your name and address; that's all and I'll tell you all about this offer. It may mean your winning a Buick Sedan or

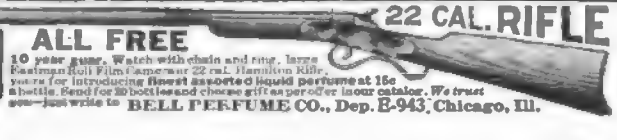
You Can Win $1800.00 Cash

Any winner can have cash instead of prize won. First prize winner can have Buick Sedan worth $1,000 and $505 in cash, total $1,800. You do not risk one cent, now, later, or ever! Louis L. Markee of Virginia Minn., received $2,500.00 check. H. A. Andrews, Horse Creek, Wyo., received Buick Sedan. Big list of former prize winners sent you. Everyone doing good work rewarded. Duplicate prizes case of ties.

T. W. Kelly, 500 N. Dearborn St. Dept. 289 Chicago

$505 EXTRA for promptness

ALL FREE



10 year guar. Watch with chain and ring, large Eastman Roll Film Camera or 22 cal. Hamilton Rifle, yours for introducing finest assorted liquid perfumes at 15c a bottle. Send for 20 bottles and choose gift as per offer in our catalog. We trust you—just write to BELL PERFUME CO., Dep. B-943, Chicago, Ill.

to the Red Planet-Mars

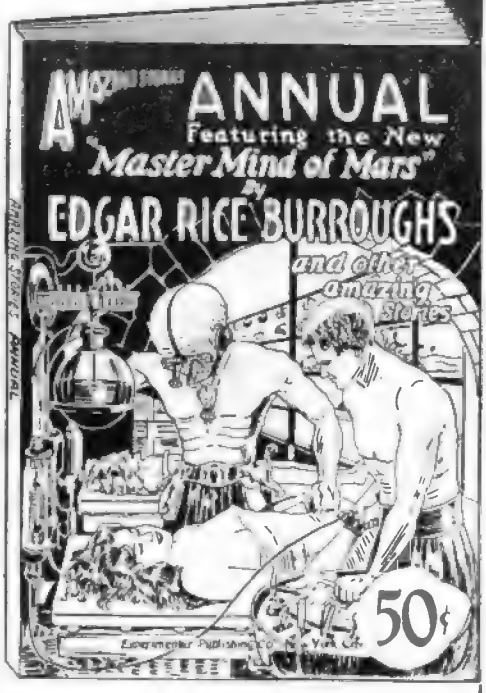
land of queer places—amazing stories—startling scenes—strange people

MASTER MIND of MARS

by EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS

Amazing Stories Annual

— the first —



IT took the genius, Edgar Rice Burroughs, to produce this absorbing Master Mind of Mars.
Read it! It will give you reading pleasures and thrills unending. It is released for the first time to the public in the first AMAZING STORIES ANNUAL.

But not alone this eminent scientific writer of thrilling and amazing stories, Edgar Rice Burroughs, there are others, such as H. G. Wells, A. Merritt, and Murray Leinster.

Only those who have read AMAZING STORIES magazine know the distinctive character of the stories in the first AMAZING STORIES ANNUAL—strange people will fascinate you—tense moments will grip you—exciting events will weave about you! 132 Pages, large magazine size.

Buy this book of AMAZING STORIES

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., INC.,
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen: I enclose 50c. for one copy of "Amazing Stories Annual."

Name.....

Address.....

City, State.....

50¢

USE COUPON OR *AT THE NEWSDEALERS*

EXPERIMENTER PUB .CO., INC.
230 Fifth Ave., New York City

WIN $3000.00!

To advertise our product we are going to give over $6000.00 in prizes. Have already given away thousands of dollars. Virginia Umbarger won $1445.00, Effie Swearingen, $1500.00, Louis Siltberg $2000.00, and others. Addresses on request. You can win $3000.00

Can You Find the Twins?

No, it's not as easy as it looks because two, and only two of the hats on the girls pictured to the right are exactly alike. Find them—mark them—send your answer today. 350 big costly prizes will be given and duplicate prizes will be paid in case of ties to those tying. Costs you nothing, now, later, or ever. All who answer can share in cash prizes. Everybody rewarded. Send answer—learn how to get this prize.

$500.00 Extra for Promptness

—making total prize you can win $3000.00 Send no money, just find twin hats, mark them, answer today.

G. A. Culver, Advertising Manager, Room 93, 500 North Dearborn St., Chicago

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

"You sound as though we were living in the suburbs and had to catch the 9:15," he remarked.

"It can't be many hours before dawn," I said. "Turn in for awhile, I'll wake you when I think you've slept enough."

"It doesn't seem fair," he protested, but sleepily.

"I'm not tired," I told him. Whether I was or was not, I wanted to question Yuruk, uninterrupted and undisturbed. Drake stretched himself out, head boring about for the softest spot in his saddle-bag.

When his breathing showed him fast asleep, I slipped over to the eunuch and crouched, right hand close to the butt of my automatic, facing him.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN
YURUK

"YURUK," I whispered, "you love us as the wheat loves the hail. We are as welcome to you as the cord to the condemned. Lo, a door opened into a land of unpleasant dreams and we came through it. Answer my questions with truth, and it may be that we shall return through that door."

He stared at me, eyes suddenly bright.

"There is a way from here," he muttered. "I can show it to you."

"Where does that way lead?" I asked, not blind to the flash of malice that had shot across the wrinkled face. "There were men who hunted us, men clad in armor with javelins and arrows. Does your way lead to them, Yuruk?"

For a time he hesitated, the lashless lids half closed.

"Yes," he said sullenly. "The way does lead to them. But will it not be safer for you there—among your kind?"

"I don't know that it will," I answered. "Those who are unlike us smote those who are like us and saved us from their chains. Why is it not better to remain here, than to go to our kind who would destroy us?"

"They would not," he said. "If you gave them—her." He thrust a long thumb backward toward sleeping Ruth. "Cherkis would forgive much for her."

He leered at me.

"Besides," he added, "have you no arts to amuse him?"

"Cherkis?" I asked.

"Cherkis," he whispered. "Is Yuruk then a fool not to know that in the outer world new things must have arisen since long ago we fled from Iskander into the secret valley? What have you to take to Cherkis beside this woman flesh? Much I think. Then go to him—unafraid."

"Yuruk," I asked, "is she whom you call goddess—Norhala—of the people of Cherkis?"

"Long ago," he answered; "long, long ago there was trouble in their city, even in Ruszark, the great dwelling place of Cherkis. I fled with her who was the mother of the mother of the goddess. There were twenty of us; and we fled here—by the way which I will show you—"

He waited, but I gave no sign.

"She who was the mother's mother of the goddess, found favor in the sight of the ruler here," he went on. "But after a time she grew old and ugly and withered. So he slew her. Like a little mound of dust she danced, and blew away after he had slain her. Also he slew others who had grown displeasing to him. For a time she who was the mother of the goddess delighted him. Then she grew old, and her also he slew. And this time he blasted me—as he was blasted—" he pointed to Ventnor.

"Then it was that, recovering, I found my crooked shoulder. But years before that the goddess was born. He who is ruler here visited her mother often, and she is kin to him—certainly. How else could she shed the lightnings? Was not the father of Iskander the god Zeus Ammon, who

came to Iskander's mother in the form of a great snake? Well? The goddess was born—shedder of the lightnings even from her birth! And she is as you see her.

"He-he!" he chuckled. "He-he! They grew old and they were slain. But I who am indeed old hide when they come. And so I live. He-he!

'Cleave to your kind! Cleave to your kind!" croaked the black eunuch. "Better is it to be flayed by your brother than to be eaten by the tiger! Cleave to your kind! Look—I will show you the way."

He sprang to his feet clasped my wrist in one of his long hands, led me through the curtained oval into the cylindrical hall, parted the curtainings of Norhala's bed room, pushed me within, and pressed against the farther wall.

An ovoid slice slid aside, revealing a wide doorway. I glimpsed a path, a trail, leading into a forest pallid green beneath the wan light.

"Follow it," he pointed. "Take those who come with you and follow it before—They —slay you."

The wrinkles upon his face writhed with his eagerness.

"You will go?" panted Yuruk. "You will take those who came with you and go by that path?"

"Not yet," I answered absently. "Not yet."

And he was abruptly brought to full alertness, vigilance, by the flame of rage that filled his eyes.

"Lead back," I directed curtly. He slid the door into place, and turned sullenly. I followed, wondering what were the sources of the bitter hatred he so plainly bore for us, the reasons for his eagerness to be rid of us despite the commands of this woman who to him at least was goddess.

And by that curious human habit of seeking for the complex when the simple answer lies close I failed to recognize that it was only jealousy that was the root of his behavior; that he wished to be, as it would seem he had been for years, the only human being near Norhala. Yes, I failed to realize this, and with Ruth and Drake was terribly to pay for that failure.

I looked down upon the pair, sleeping soundly and upon Ventnor lost still in trance.

"Sit!" I ordered the eunuch. "And turn your back to me again."

As he obeyed, a question long deferred at last found utterance.

"Yuruk," I asked, "whence came this house in which we are? Who built it?"

"The ruler here," he answered sullenly. "He made it for the delight of the mother of the goddess. And slew her. Never forget that—he slew her!"

I dropped down beside Drake. Glibly enough I had passed over his questioning as to the consciousness of the Metal People. How I faced it, knowing it to be the very crux of these phenomena, admitting, too, that despite all my special pleading it was about this point the thickest mists of uncertainty whirled in my own mind.

That the sense of order possessed by the creatures was immensely beyond man's was plain. Just as plain was it that their knowledge of magnetic force and its manipulation were beyond the sphere of humanity. That they had realization of beauty this palace of Norhala's proved—and no human imagination could have conceived it nor human hands have made its thought of beauty real.

And consciousness itself—after all what is it?

A secretion of the brain? The cumulative expression, wholly chemical, of the multitudes of cells that form us? The inexplicable governor of the city of the body of which these myriads of cells are the citizens—and created by them out of themselves to rule?

It is what many call the soul?

Or is it but a finer form of matter, a self-realizing force, which uses the body

MAGNIFICENT TONE-SUPER SELECTIVE-POWERFUL DISTANCE GETTER

All Electric or Battery Set!

America's big, old, reliable Radio Corporation (8th successful year) guarantees in its big, powerful, latest 6, 7 and 8 tube Miraco sets "the finest, most enjoyable performance obtainable in high grade radios." Unless 30 days' use in your home fully satisfies you a Miraco is unbeatable at any price for beautiful, clear cathedral tone, razor-edge selectivity, powerful distance reception, easy operation, etc.—don't buy it! Your verdict final. Save or make lots of money on sets and equipment—write for testimony of nearby users and Amazing Special Factory Offer.

Miraco's work equally fine on "AC" electric house current or with batteries. Take your choice. Many thousands of Miraco users—who bought after thorough comparisons — enjoy programs Coast to Coast, Canada to Mexico, loud and clear—with the magnificent cathedral tone quality of costliest sets. Don't confuse Miraco's with cheap, "squawky" radios. Miraco's have finest parts, latest approved shielding, metal chassis, etc.—as used in many $200 sets.

DEAL DIRECT WITH BIG FACTORY

Your Miraco reaches you completely assembled, rigidly tested, fully guaranteed. Easy to connect and operate. 30 days trial free. 8 year guarantee if you buy. You take no risk, you insure satisfaction, you enjoy rock-bottom money-saving prices by dealing direct with one of radio's oldest, most successful builders of fine sets. 8th successful year.

Yes! Big Discounts to User-Agents

MIRACO "Powerplus" sets—6 and 7 tube models—have magnificently beautiful, clear cathedral tone quality. Turn one dial for stations everywhere. Ultra-selective. Latest all-metal shielded chassis. Illuminated dial. Fully guaranteed. Try one free for 30 days! Big selection of beautiful cabinets.

7 tube one dial METAL SHIELDED CHASSIS $49.75 RETAIL LIST

Dealers Write! USER-AGENTS! Make big profits showing Miraco to friends. Get Our Special Wholesale Prices!
MID-WEST RADIO CORPORATION, Cincinnati, O.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER

Free!

SEND NO MONEY—30 DAYS' TRIAL. Special Wholesale Price Offer to User-Agents. Bank References, testimony of nearby Miraco users—*all the proof you want*—sent with catalog.

mail coupon right now!

Electrify Any Radio with MIDWEST NO-BATTERY a-c Light Socket Power Units

"A", "B" and "C" power, direct from light socket, without batteries! Write for Midwest prices and discounts. Units are highest grade—lastingly dependable, quiet in operation, fully guaranteed. Mail coupon!

ANOTHER BIG BARGAIN! Famous powerful big Miraco Super 6, 1928 model—ultra selective! Thousands find it outperforms sets of much higher price. 30 Days' Trial Free. Fully Guaranteed.

6 tube Super 36.75 RETAIL LIST

MIDWEST RADIO CORP'N
Pioneer Builders of Sets
409-C Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THIS COUPON IS NOT AN ORDER

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, send me free literature, AMAZING SPECIAL WHOLESALE PRICE OFFER, testimony of nearby users, etc.

NAME

ADDRESS

Travel For "Uncle Sam"

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

$158 TO $225 MONTH

Steady Work-No Layoffs-Paid Vacations
Travel—See Your Country
Common Education Sufficient
Boys—Men, 17 up—Mail coupon today sure.

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. W182
Rochester, N. Y.
Sirs: Rush to me without charge, copy of 32-page book, "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs," with list of positions obtainable and full particulars telling how to get them.

Name .....
Address .....

CAN YOU DRAW? COPY THIS SKETCH

and let us see whether you have a talent for drawing.

Opportunities Abound in this wonderful profession for anyone who has a liking for drawing. You need only to develop your talent to earn a share of the millions paid each year for Commercial Art. Learn at home—You can study anywhere, under our resultful system of home study instruction, with the constant help of artists high in their profession.

Big Illustrated Book Free

Tells you hundreds of interesting facts about illustration, commercial art and cartooning. It's an unusual publication of great value and importance to you. *Write for it today—there's no obligation whatsoever.*

North American School of Drawing
132 Station "C" Buffalo, N. Y.

SEND SKETCH FOR FREE CRITICISM

A Challenge

USE YOUR WITS!

NEW—

Solve them if you can!

HERE are 116 pages of extraordinary puzzles.

Sam Loyd, the master puzzler, has devised a new set to try your mind.

Puzzles of all sorts, with a special 26-page section of scientific puzzles for the mechanic, the engineer or the man with a scientific trend of mind.

It is fine fun and excellent training for the mind.

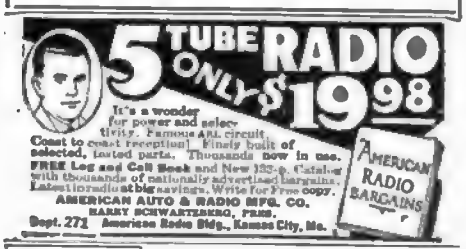
Get the Book Now

Sam Loyd's Tricks and Puzzles

50c

On all Newsstands or Direct

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., INC.
230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.


5 TUBE RADIO
ONLY $19.98
It's a wonder for power and selectivity. Famous ARL circuit. Coast to coast reception! Finely built of selected, tested parts. Thousands now in use.
FREE Log and Call Book and New 132-p. Catalog with thousands of nationally advertised bargains. Latest in radio at big savings. Write for Free copy.
AMERICAN AUTO & RADIO MFG. CO.
HARRY SCHWARTZBERG, PRES.
Dept. 271 American Radio Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
AMERICAN RADIO BARGAINS

POPULAR CHEMISTRY

A Monthly Chemical Magazine

Latest chemical news, experiments, formulas, recent advancements in medicine, and other interesting features. Three trial copies, 30 cents (no stamps, please). One year for $1.00. Book catalog free to yearly subscribers.

POPULAR CHEMISTRY CO.
Dept. FB Swedesboro, N. J.

Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. Now easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*, and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 1422, 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

as its vehicle as other forces use for their vestments in other machines?

What is this conscious self of ours, the ego, but a spark of realization running continuously along the path of time within that mechanism we call the brain? Making contact along that path as the electric spark at the end of a wire?

Is there a sea of this conscious force which laps the shores of the farthest-flung stars; that finds expression in everything—man and rock, metal and flower, jewel and cloud? Some energy limited in its expression only by the limitations of that which it animates, and which in essence is the same in all.

If so, then this problem of the consciousness of the Metal Horde ceased to be a problem, for it was answered.

So thinking I became aware of increasing light, strode past Yuruk to the door and peeped out. Dawn was paling the sky. I stooped over Drake and awakened him.

"I only need a little sleep, Dick," I said. "When the sun is well up, call me."

"Why, it's dawn," he said. "Professor, you oughtn't to have let me sleep so long. I feel like a damned pig."

"Never mind" I answered. "But watch Yuruk close."

I rolled myself up in his warm blanket and sank almost instantly into a dreamless slumber.

SECOND SERIAL RIGHTS

(To be continued)

MODEL DEPARTMENT BLUEPRINTS

Correct—Easy to Follow

1–2	Horizontal Steam Engine details ..... set	$1.00
3–4	Boiler construction for above ..... set	$1.00
	above ..... set	$1.00
5	880 Ton Bark.....	50c
6–7	Twin Cylinder Steam Engine and Boiler. set	$1.00
8–9	Gasoline Fired Locomotive ..... set	$2.00
10–11	U. S. S. Constitution, "Old Ironsides".. set	$1.00
12	13th Century Man-of-War	50c
13–14	Chinese Junk .....set	50c
15–16	Electrically driven Automobile .....set	$1.00
17–18	How to Build a Reflecting Telescope ..	$1.00
19	Roman Ballista	50c
20–21	Simple Steam Engine, set	50c
22	"Santa Maria," complete	50c
23–24	Model U. S. S. Portsmouth .....set	$1.00
25	Building a Model Tugboat	50c

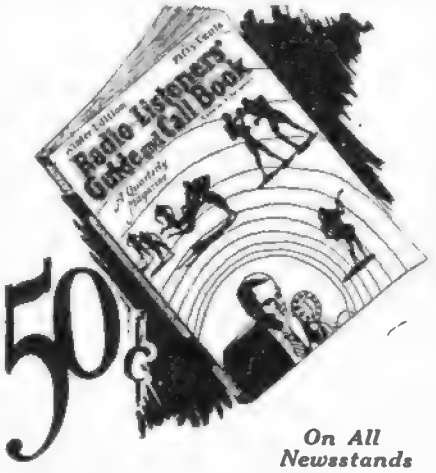
Send Orders to

MODEL DEPARTMENT
SCIENCE AND INVENTION
230 Fifth Avenue
New York City

Radio Wrinkles Wanted!

The Radio Editor, Mr. Paul E. Welker, wants to hear from you, if you have a good idea or wrinkle. Make a pencil or pen and ink sketch of the contrivance, write 50 words or so of description, and mail to the Radio Editor, c/o this magazine.

Radio's Latest!



50¢

On All Newsstands

Most

CONVENIENT
HELPFUL
COMPLETE

of Call Books

Radio Listeners' Guide & Call Book

COMPLETE—Here in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book, are listed the latest additions and changes of stations throughout the U. S., Canada and foreign stations. This is the most up-to-the-minute of all Call Books.

Convenient! These stations, alphabetically listed, are at your immediate command for reference. With adequate space for dial markings!

Helpful! In Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book is a section devoted to the latest developments in Radio—new circuits and apparatus, and a host of information that will guide you and help you to successfully operate your set.

200 pages; hundreds of illustrations; beautiful cover; size 9x12 in.

EVERY **50c.** WHERE OR DIRECT

CONSRAD COMPANY, INC.
230 Fifth Ave., New York City

Pendulum Locates Oil Deposits

By S. R. WINTERS

(*Continued from page* 891)

investigations and researches made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. The cost of establishing gravity stations in large number over a moderate size area would be comparatively small, even with the present gravity apparatus. It is possible that, in the near future, methods and instruments will be perfected with which the values of gravity may be obtained at a much lower cost in time and money than with the methods and instruments now employed."

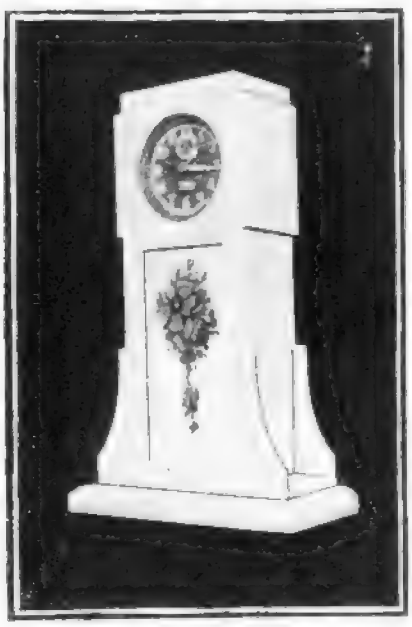
Thus, future oil prospectors, instead of exercising the wand of a forked twig of tree or watch spring in denoting hidden wealth in the bowels of the earth, may be seen wabbling a pendulum and registering the earth's pull upon it. Instead of sending forth as oil prospector a delicately gauged person with a divining rod, whose reflex action is supposed to locate oil deposits, petroleum-searching companies will detail scientists equipped with gravity pendulums and data on the relation of the pull of the earth to the density of material under the earth's crust. The modern divining rod is as fascinating in its imaginative appeal as the ancient forked twig of a tree and, in addition, it possesses greater scientific feasibility.

Alarm Clock Case from Wall-Board

By H. L. WEATHERBY

(*Continued from page* 906)

parts. This calls for a good grade of cabinet glue, either hot or already prepared cold glue. The secret of successful construction of the clock case lies in careful gluing and in the little square brace pieces which are



Appearance of finished alarm clock case.

placed on all inside corners. No clamps are needed, but the parts must be well rubbed together when gluing. Be sure to attach the wood bottom with tacks and glue, as already noted, before placing the back, part "E," in position. After the glue has been allowed to set for twenty-four to twenty-eight hours, give the entire case a coat of glue size, which is glue thinned with water. After this

New Discovery "No-Frost" Offers $15 a Day PROFIT!

Here's an absolutely new money-making idea. Brings big profits—easy profits—quick profits. You can make $50 a week in spare time—$100 a week in full time—helping me handle orders in your territory for No-Frost. No-Frost is a new scientific preparation that is absolutely guaranteed to keep steam, frost, fog, rain, sleet, mist, and snow off auto windshields, windows, eyeglasses. Think of it! Keeps glass clean, bright, and clear in all kinds of weather.

Anyone, Anywhere, Can Make Big Money

All you do is demonstrate to housewives, automobile owners, stores, garages, etc., and take the orders We don't sell to dealers. All business from your locality must come through you. *You alone get the profit on every order.* Every demonstration brings you 2 to 4 orders. Just put a little No-Frost on the glass. It doesn't show. It won't streak, smear, mar or scratch. Yet keeps glass clean and clear as crystal. A necessity for every auto owner, storekeeper, street car conductor, locomotive engineer, housewife, and everyone who wears eyeglasses. Prevents accidents and takes the place of mechanical devices that don't work half the time.

Vaughn Clears $125 in One Week

C. Vaughn, Ohio, cleared $125 in one week and says he has more money and friends than ever before. Men and women everywhere are making amazing profits with No-Frost and my 350 other fast-selling products. H. Heintjes, N. J., cleared $30 in 1 day. Mrs. K. R. Roof, S. C., made $50 the first week in spare time. Mrs. B. L. Hodges, N. Y., averages $15 to $20 a day—day in and day out. H. C. Hanson jumped his pay from $25 a week to $75 a week—*and he works only part time.* You can make these big profits too.

SEND NO MONEY

Just put your name and address on the coupon. Give me a chance to *prove* that you can make $50 to $100 a week. You don't need capital, training, or experience. I furnish everything and tell you just what to do and say in this easy pleasant work. You don't risk a penny. Yet it's an opportunity to pocket hundreds—yes, *thousands* of dollars in clear cash profits. You can make $10 to $20 a day—*right from the start.*

JUST MAIL COUPON

Introduce No-Frost in your territory while it's new—before imitations are put on sale in the stores. Skim the rich cream off the profits. Clinch a big, permanent, repeat business. Make more money than you've ever made in your life before. Get the facts and read the proof. Mail coupon today—*NOW!*

THE NO-FROST COMPANY,
74 Monmouth Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio

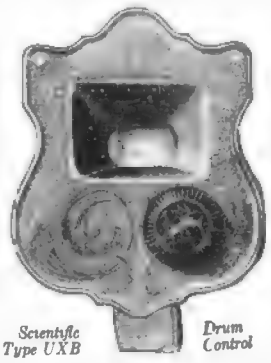
Without cost or obligation, send me full details about the money-making possibilities of your amazing new product NO-FROST.

Name.....

Address.....

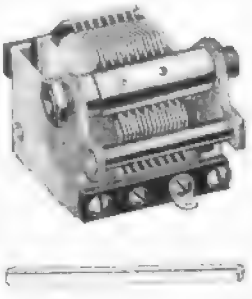
.....
(Print or write plainly)

APPROVED for S. & I. 3 - TUBE DC RECEIVER



Scientific Type UXB *Drum Control*

Beautiful escutcheon shield will enhance the appearance of any set. Dial is calibrated from 0 to 100, with figures and markings that stand out clearly. Friction drive drum made of finest pressed steel improves with use. Action is smooth and powerful and develops no backlash. This unit is supplied with any combination of condensers. List price of drum dial, with escutcheon plate, $3.50; Condensers, .00035MF, $2.00 per unit.



Type UXB Condenser

Universal Compact Type UXB Condenser is used in Science & Invention Three Tube DC Receiver. This condenser has patent leveled brass rotor stator. Precision spacing assures accurate calibration. Removable shaft can be adjusted to any length. Universal mounting. Modified straight-line frequency curve takes care of present day broadcasting bands. Type UXB can be had in either .0005MF or .00035MF capacities.

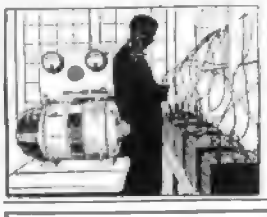
UNITED SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, INC.,
84 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

Branch
ST. LOUIS CHICAGO
BOSTON MINNEAPOLIS

Canadian Offices:

Offices
CINCINNATI LOS ANGELES
PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO
LONDON, ONTARIO

TRADE MARK UNITED SCIEN. LAB INC.



$150 to $300 WEEKLY EASILY MADE WITH ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGING

Over 12,000 shops are making great big profits every month from One Day Battery Charging. Every car needs One-Day Battery service. Only $35 puts an HB One Day Charging Outfit in your shop. Easy terms on balance, quickly paid by your increased earnings. 30 days' free trial on absolute money-back guarantee.

HOBART BROS. CO. Box S28 TROY, OHIO

MORE HB ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGERS ARE IN USE THAN ANY OTHER MAKE

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

The SOLDER of 1000 uses

YES, and even more than a thousand uses. Kester Metal Mender solders metal as easily as glue sticks to paper. The skill is all in the solder—requires only heat.

In the average home there are innumerable metal articles from attic to cellar. Some are absolutely unserviceable for the lack of a touch of Kester Metal Mender.

You know these things need attention, and yet to have some one fix them would probably cost as much as replacing the articles.

A touch of heat and a touch of Kester and the job is done. It's so easy to use Kester that soldering has become an interesting and profitable fad for thousands of people.

Buy a can from your hardware dealer, general store, auto supply shop or druggist.

Free Sample upon request

KESTER METAL MENDER

The Household Solder

CHICAGO SOLDER COMPANY
4202-10 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago, U. S. A.

PLUMBING-HEATING
Install Your Own—Save Half

Lowest wholesale prices on highest quality Grade A goods. Any Handy Man can install his own Plumbing and Heating BY OUR NEW EASY METHOD. Get the best and pay only a little each month.

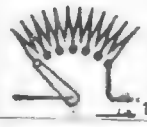
Send for FREE Book.

New bargain catalog just issued. With our cut-to-fit systems you save waste material and high labor cost. 50 years of economical service to home owners, farmers, builders and mechanics. Million Dollar Plants back up our Bonded Guarantee. FREE book gives you the whole story. Write for your copy today.

OVER 50 YRS. HARDIN-LAVIN Co. EST. 1876
104-14 West Pershing Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Electrical Engineering

Course for men of ambition and limited time. Over 5000 men trained. Condensed course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery. Course designed to be completed in *one college year.*



BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

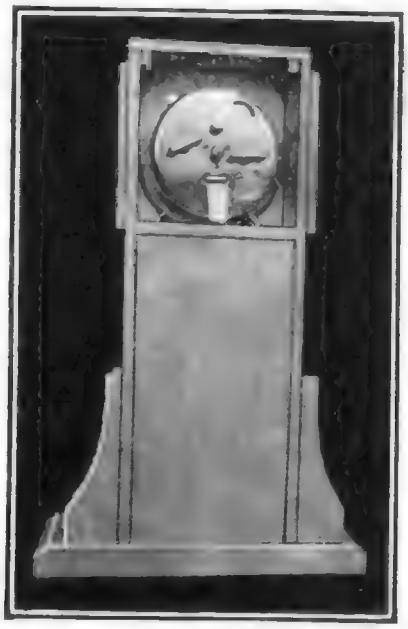
Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. Catalog on request.
162 Takoma Ave., Washington, D.C.

Learn Quickly

I can make a good penman of you at home during your spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "HOW TO BECOME A GOOD PENMAN." Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write today.
F. W. TAMBLYN, 424 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

has been allowed to dry, the edges of the curves and other places needing it may be sanded lightly to smooth them, or even the careful use of a file will prove to be of considerable aid in removing the bumps in the curves that have possibly been left by the coping saw. Follow this with two or more coats of the desired color lacquer. As a finishing touch, add a transfer decoration to the panel. These transfer designs can be purchased from any paint store and are easily applied.

The result will be very gratifying and the old alarm clock or the new one, as the case may be, will be housed in a cabinet suitable to adorn any room in the house.



How alarm clock case looks from the rear.

Easy Experiments in Chemistry

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

(*Continued from page* 909)

cium compounds, but allows the flame color of potassium to come through, it appearing crimson. The bottle of solution is held about two inches from the flame, with the substance to be tested on the usual platinum or infusible alloy wire in the flame.

AN AMALGAM EXPERIMENT

Amalgams are alloys of mercury and another metal. Platinum and aluminum do not readily amalgamate, or alloy with mercury, as can be evidenced by trituating a

This white mass "grew" from the surface of the aluminum sheet, which was previously rubbed with sodium amalgam.

Master Players of BRIDGE

Will Give You UNBEATABLE POINTERS

Wilber C. Whitehead

The world's recognized authority—co-editor of "Auction Bridge Magazine," member and expert of Radio Broadcasting team—broadcasting through sixty-four stations, author of "Auction Bridge Standards," "Auction Bridge Summary," etc.

Whitehead's Complete Auction Bridge
Everything about Bridge by the man best qualified to write it. Clear, convincing, up-to-the-minute illumination of Auction Bridge in its every detail. Complete with 1926 authorized laws and 200 example hands illustrating modern bidding tactics and play. Flexible cloth binding. Special Price, $2.00

Auction Bridge Standards
A complete explanation of proper bidding. New edition containing the new laws. Cloth, pocket size. Special Price, $1.50.

Auction Bridge Summary
Briefly stating, for quick reference, the salient principles and conventions of Auction. Revised 1926 edition with a simple explanation of more important new laws. Cloth, pocket size. Special Price, $1.00.

Milton C. Work

Another recognized Bridge authority. Also of the nation-wide Radio Bridge team.

Work's "Bridge Pointers and Tests"
Shower of terse, illumination Bridge ideas. Nothing like it ever attempted before. Here you simultaneously test your ability, stage your contest with your friends and gather a wealth of Bridge Knowledge.
192 Pages. Cloth bound. Special Price, $1.00.

Milton C. Work's "Contract Bridge"
Every Bridge player is anxious to know what the difference is between bidding in Contract Bridge and bidding in Auction Bridge. Mr. Work explains it in a short and easy way which a child could understand.
160 Pages. Cloth bound. Special Price, $1.50.

Auction Bridge Complete
AUCTION BRIDGE COMPLETE is not only the A B C, but also the X Y Z of Bridge. Whether you are a beginner, a player of moderate ability, or an expert, this book will improve your game. Let Mr. Work, the outstanding authority, help you to play winning Bridge.
500 Pages. Cloth bound. Special Price, $2.00.

100 Bridge Lessons

100 LESSONS specially selected hands with an impressive lesson in every hand.....50c

Auction Bridge—(1927)
THE RED BOOK published annually with everything that is new in Bridge.....75c

Ferguson's "Contract Bridge"
With the Whist Club Laws and Rules. Tells you in plain language all about Contract Bridge.....75c

Practical Auction Bridge
PRACTICAL AUCTION BRIDGE. All about Bridge with full directions for teachers. How to teach, how to handle classes, how much to charge for teaching. Special Price $2.00

Short Cut to Standard Auction Bridge
Introducing a quick and easy method of fixing in your mind the correct leads, rules and play of the recognized authorities of the modern game. Special Price $1.50

Foster's "Contract Bridge"
The latest thing in Bridge is Contract. Society is playing it almost exclusively. Soon every Bridge player will be playing it. Why not be among the first to play Contract yourself?
Only $1.00

Bridge has mounted in the past year to a high position on the social calendar. Every hostess includes in her retinue of social activities many Bridge parties.
An order of any of these authoritative and instructive books will be given our prompt attention.

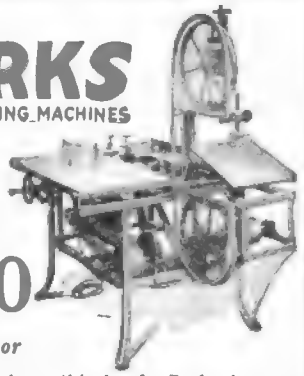
Order Now!

CONSRAD COMPANY, Inc.
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

Cabinet Shop Special No. 10

$290
with Motor



You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop. It is a compact, complete machine designed just like a big production outfit at one-fifth the cost. Includes 8-inch circular rip and cross cut saw with polished cast-steel saw table, 16-inch band saw with tilting table for bevel-sawing, 6-inch jointer, and motor operating from any light socket. Just plug in and go to work! Fits in a corner of your basement. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. Add lathe, shaper and other attachments any time at small cost. For the man who does "odd jobs" in his off time this Parks is a big money maker. Turn out as much as a four-man shop working by yourself.

Write for circular and Parks complete catalog of handy woodworking machinery

The Parks Woodworking Machine Co.
1553 Knowlton Street Cincinnati, Ohio
Canadian Factory: 208 Notre Dame East, Montreal, Can.

globule of mercury with a freshly cut shaving of aluminum. Mercury will combine with sodium, often very violently. Such a product is called sodium amalgam and if a bit of this ashy-looking alloy be rubbed on a clean sheet of aluminum, nothing can be seen. In several minutes, however, if the air be moist, a bit of activity can be seen taking place where the sodium amalgam was rubbed. Shiny globules appear, and from these a growth of aluminum oxide forms, often rising about an inch above the aluminum plate. The photograph shows how the oxide appears after several hours. The only treatment that the plate received was cleaning with steel wool and a scratching of its surface with a bit of sodium amalgam.

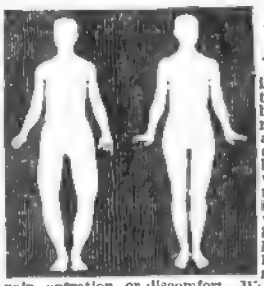
Making a large cork smaller — Rolling a large cork under the sole of the shoe will compress it so as to make it fit into a small bottle. Put stiff paper on the floor and over the cork to keep it clean.

Model Ship and Clock Novelty

THE popularity of ship models has been increasing for the last year or so, and one prominent Philadelphia manufacturer combined a loud speaker and ship model, which was useful, as well as being decorative. This model has further been improved by the addition of a clock, which is placed in one side of the hull of the boat. Many people have found it inconvenient to place their speaker in a conspicuous part of the room, such as on the mantel, because of the fact that the place was already occupied by a clock of some sort. This nuisance is now obviated by the introduction of the clock-ship model loud speaker. These speakers may be had at various prices, according to the size and type of ship. Some of the model ships have small electric lights inside of the hull and when the room is darkened, the port holes emit a glow, which produces an extremely artistic and life-like appearance. The units in the speakers reproduce radio programs with fidelity, clearness and good volume.

The new model ship speaker, with clock, is shown in the above photograph. These clocks are available in one or eight-day movements.
—Photo Courtesy Miniature Ship Models.

PERSONAL Appearance



is now more than ever the keynote of success, both in social and business life. Bow-Legged and Knock-Kneed men and women, both young and old, will be glad to hear that my new appliance will successfully straighten, within a short time, bow-leggedness and knock-kneed legs, safely, quickly and permanently, without pain, operation, or discomfort. Worn at night. My new "Limstraitner," Model 18, U.S. Patent, is easy to adjust; its results will soon save you from further humiliation, and improve your personal appearance 100 per cent. (Model 18 is not like old-fashioned splints or braces, with bothersome straps, hard to adjust, but a scientific, modern device of proven merit, used and recommended for the last 7 years by physicians everywhere.) Write today for particulars, testimonials, and my free copyrighted physiological and anatomical book which tells you how to correct bow and knock-kneed legs without any obligation. Enclose dime for postage.

M. TRILETY, SPECIALIST
1604 L. W. U. Building Binghamton, N. Y.

FLY THE METEORPLANE

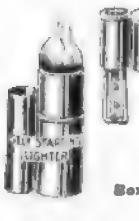
Build this plane and learn by practical experience to construct and operate aircraft. Use your motorcycle engine or the IRWIN 20 hp. motor. Parts furnished very reasonably to build this little "Meteorplane," the World's first light plane. Send $3.50 for complete set of blue prints and parts price list of this latest Model M-T-2.

IRWIN AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Sacramento, California

Send for "The Nestler Plan"
It will bring you Big Profits!

This book fully explains the amazingly successful Nestler method of servicing and retreading automobile tires. Tells how to start a profitable spare-time or full-time Nestler business of your own. Write to Dept. 22.

NESTLER RUBBER FUSING CO., Inc.
245 West 55th Street New York, N. Y.



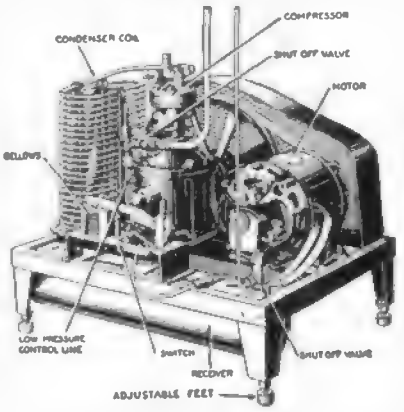
SCIENTIFIC MARVEL LIGHTER—WINDPROOF.
What Makes It Light?!!

All guaranteed. Sample 25 cents Sample Gold or Silver plated, $1.00 Does the work of expensive Lighters.

Agents Write for Prices

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Box S.I. 2 Bradford, Pa.

You Can Make BIG MONEY QUICK IN THE NEW PROFESSION ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION



NOW is the Time!

A BRILLIANT FUTURE

3 MONTHS LEARNED IN In 3 months only—just 90 days, you can be one of the new group of trained experts who will guide and develop the most lucrative and newest of America's gigantic industries.

You have seen the fortunes that have been made by the men who got in on the ground floor of the automobile . . . movies . . . radio. Electric Refrigeration is going to be another tremendous money maker **for the men who get in on it early in the game.**

EXPERTS NEEDED
Electrical refrigeration needs men, men, and more men—with positions—big, responsible, well-paid positions open—waiting for them.

Special Training Essential—Trained mechanics cannot service these new machines—they need refrigeration experts, of which there are but a pitiful few.

Another BIG-FUTURE Opportunity

Everywhere competent men to design, merchandise, and install radio equipment are in great demand and earning **RADIO** big pay. Now you can qualify for this opportunity by means of our complete and intensive three months' radio course. Think of it! Only 90 days and you can be earning at this fascinating work the high salary paid experts in this new industry.

Home of WSOE

The School of Engineering of Milwaukee owns and operates radiocast station WSOE. Broadcasting, operating, local and remote control, power supply, storage battery and motor-generator equipment: all are covered by this course in the most practical way by means of this modern, complete, up-to-date broadcasting station.

Radio Course covers every new and latest department in this fast-moving industry. Illustration

Shows student building and testing radio receiving sets. An elementary school education qualifies you for this course.

Complete electrical engineering course, with B. S. degree in three years. Shorter courses in Commercial Electrical Engineering, Junior Electrical Engineering, Automotive Electricity, Armature Winding and all other branches of electricity

Mail Coupon

Learn by the thorough, approved scientific methods which our 23 years of specializing enables us to give you. School of Engineering graduates requisitioned by the government to make acceptance tests on 4,000 H.P. Diesel Engine, directly connected to 3125 K.W., 2,300 volt generator.

Complete and Practical Course.—Every instructor a trained man qualified in practical experience. You work on modern equipment the same as you will in actual business practice.

FREE BOOKLETS

Don't miss this fortune-making opportunity. Let us prove what we say. Let us send you our literature on the course you are most interested in. It's free—no obligation—the coupon will bring it to you—no fuss—no trouble. Be sure to mention course interested in, age and education.

New Class Organizing Feb. 13th—Act at Once

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Dept. SI-228R, 163 East Wells Street Milwaukee, Wis.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
SI-228R, 163 East Wells St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Send me FREE, with no obligations, more details on your course in.....
.....
Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Education.....

He Climbed—from $1,800 to $10,000 a Year!

Can You Match This Record?

Eight years ago, E. J. Dryden of Laredo, Texas, was an assistant bookkeeper at $150 a month. Today, he is a department manager with an income of more than $10,000 annually. This splendid record was achieved by the aid of LaSalle training. He first trained in Higher Accountancy; then in Commercial Spanish, Business Management and Law. Steadily he moved upward, even while he was studying. First, cashier, then credit manager, and now department manager. Each step increased his income. Is it surprising that eleven other employees of his firm have trained with LaSalle?

Send for Salary-Increasing Plan

What about *your* success record? Are you trusting to luck—or are you following a systematic plan of training *and applying the knowledge gained each day toward the bettering of your position?* If you are really in earnest about that bigger job, there's a 64-page book it will pay you well to read. It describes the opportunities that await the trained man in your particular field and shows you how you can quickly turn them to your advantage. LaSalle will send it to you *free*. Get an early start toward bigger pay by mailing the coupon NOW.

—— —— —*Find Yourself Through LaSalle!*— —— ——

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
The World's Largest Business Training Institution
Dept. 2384-R Chicago

I should be glad to learn about your *salary-increasing plan* as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Modern Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Railway Station Management
- ☐ Law—Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Factory Management
- ☐ Banking and Finance
- ☐ Credit and Collection Correspondence
- ☐ Modern Business Correspondence
- ☐ Modern Foremanship
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Commercial Spanish
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Stenotypy—Stenography
- ☐ Telegraphy

Name.....

Address.....

Present Position.....

TRAVEL on "Uncle Sams" Payroll

New Bandit Proof Railway Mail Car

U. S. Government Jobs

$1,140 TO $3,000 YEAR

Men, Boys, 18 Up

Steady Work
Paid Vacations
Common education sufficient

Mail coupon immediately.

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. W-177, Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me without charge 32-page book with list of U. S. Government big paid positions obtainable. Send full information telling how to get a position.

Name.....

Address.....

MEN WANTED

TO LEARN

Motion Picture Projection

$2,000 to $4,000 a Year

Quickly learned. Short hours, big pay. Best equipped school in Michigan. Projectionists for Movie Houses and Road Shows

MOVIE OPERATORS SCHOOL

61 Sproat Street Dept. 4 Detroit, Michigan

LEARN AVIATION AT HOME

Under Lieut. Walter Hinton
AVIATION INSTITUTE OF U. S. A.
Dept. A-32, 1115 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Readers Forum

(*Continued from page 915*)

rooming house, and his daughter having married and is now living with a family in the poorest shack in town. She is both in rags and need. Now I realize that I should have stayed at the farm and married the farmer's daughter. B. ABENDROTH,
Boise, Idaho.

(From your letter we believe that the fortune teller told you many other things which did not take place, as well as those which, by coincidence, did. Also, like all of these coincidences, they are magnified considerably after they occur.

Isn't it possible that you are over-estimating your ability when you say that because you did not take the job, the farm was sold? Don't you suppose that there are others who could have done the work equally as well? Why then consider that the place was sold because you did not stay there and work when so requested? Why believe that you would have been happy with the farmer's daughter? Are there not others who could have made her happier? This all brings us down to the question as to why you should consider yourself a failure. Do you consider any man a failure who does not take a chance on every job which is offered him? Many of us are daily turning down situations because they are either too promising or not promising enough. Some of these that are not promising enough ultimately become little short of phenomenal. Some of those that were exceptionally promising terminate worthlessly.

At the time you were not interested in the job you did not think of future possibilities; you did not believe that the situation held any promise of success whatever—otherwise you would have remained there. Does the fact that, the farm was sold in later years, indicate that the land held out promises for the future? If the property was so valuable, could not a portion of it have been sold to cover the amount of taxes; could not the husband of the farmer's daughter have managed the place as well as yourself? If you are going to wait until the fortune teller gives you a promising future, and then expect to get it, you have many days of unemployment before you. It is easy enough to get a good fortune from the fortune teller; but it is not so easy to expect the world in general to live up to the fortune teller's promises. It is easier to put your shoulder to the wheel and work for your fortune than it is to sit idly by and wait for Dame Fortune to turn her charming finger in your direction.—EDITOR.)

NO MODELS?

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

I have been taking SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine for a year, and I think it is an excellent paper for items of scientific interest. I think, however, it could be improved upon. In my opinion, the "Model Department" could be discontinued without any serious damage to the magazine. This is not science; it is only woodwork. Why not keep the paper to its title: "We only want items of scientific value." Again, the page "Magic by Dunninger?" is not science. It is an illusion of the eye due to trickery. Also, "The Constructor" page has no especial scientific interest. I am pleased to read that the "Wirekraft" and "Matchcraft" contests are discontinued. I quite realize the difficulty with which an editor is faced in trying to meet the approval of all his readers, but I am sure that if some of these alterations were made, they would meet the approval of the majority of your readers.

Hoping this letter will receive your consideration in due course, I remain,

D. H. BROMWICH,
Highfields, Leicester, England.

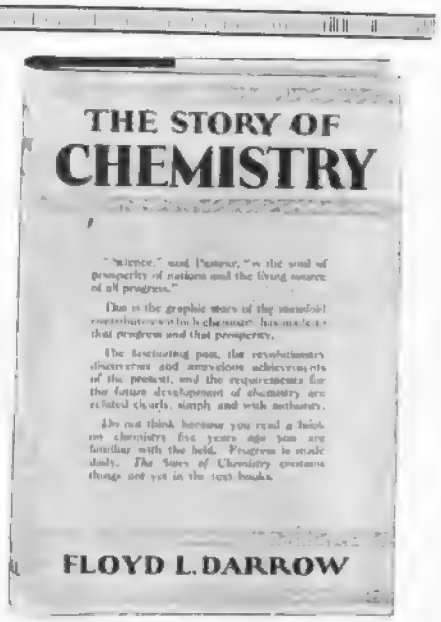
(It seems that there are more readers who prefer the departments not liked by Mr. Bromwich than those who disapprove of them. As a matter of fact, the last vote firmly established the departments to which Mr. Bromwich objects. We are always glad to hear what our readers prefer. It is only by their letters that we are able to determine the type of material which should consistently appear in this publication.

What do other readers prefer?—EDITOR.)

MOTION PICTURE BOOKS

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

By a simple process, books can be illustrated by moving pictures. First, a moving picture of the process to be illustrated is taken. The films are developed and prints are made of the strip of film. These prints are printed in the book, on the outside edge of the page, occupying about one square inch of space, a different print being shown on each page, so that all the pages throughout the book have a one-inch-square picture on the edge. By taking hold of the book with the thumb and forefinger and letting the pages fly by rapidly, the picture will be seen in motion. The reader can stop at any single page to view closely some step in the process. If a prolongation of the moving pictures is required, more than one square can be placed on a page; or the whole edge of each page in the book can be filled with squares of pictures, one under the other, mak-



CHEMISTRY

From Beginning to End

SIMPLE NON-TECHNICAL

Mr. Floyd L. Darrow, the author, has succeeded in bringing a heretofore obscure and reproachful subject, Chemistry, to the eyes of the layman in a most understandable and comprehensive style.

Just lacking the forbidding mathematical expressions, equations and chemical formulae, this book presents an education in Chemistry that would require several years of college training.

The most modern research and the highest authorities known in chemical investigation combined to make this book, with its interesting knowledge, possible to the layman.

There are things in Chemistry that you should know—things that a really well-educated person does know. And this book, besides affording you pleasant reading, gives you that knowledge. It leads you from the abyss of the mediaeval alchemist to the present day of modern Chemistry and its bearing on every-day life—and holds your interest!

The book is sturdily bound, 6 x 9 inches, with an abundance of instructive illustrations. It will be a beautiful addition to your library.

SPECIAL PRICE
$3.98

This coupon will receive our prompt attention

THE CONSRAD CO., INC.
230 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

CONSRAD CO., Inc.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Gentlemen: I enclose $3.98—please send me (1) of "The Story of Chemistry."

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

Win a NASH Sedan or $1400.00 in cash

Someone who answers this ad will receive, absolutely free, a fully equipped De Luxe Model Nash Sedan, or full value in cash if preferred ($1,085.00). In addition to this Nash Sedan we give away, absolutely free, a latest model Chevrolet Coach or its cash value ($595.00), a Brunswick Panatrope Phonograph, a Six Tube, Single Dial Freshman Radio, a Corona Portable Typewriter — many other valuable prizes and Hundreds of Dollars in Cash.

14	
1	
19	
8	

Solve This Puzzle

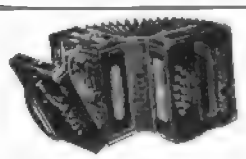
The numbers in the squares to the right spell two words. The alphabet is numbered. A is 1, B is 2, C is 3, etc. Can you make out what the two words are? When you do this, send me your answer right away. It may mean winning the Nash Sedan or $1,400.00 in cash.

19	
5	
4	
1	
14	

$315.00 Cash For Promptness

In addition to the two automobiles, the many other valuable prizes and Hundreds of Dollars in Cash, we are also offering a Special Prize of $315.00 in Cash for Promptness. First prize winner will receive $1,400.00 in cash, or the Nash Sedan and $315.00 in cash. In case of ties duplicate prizes will be awarded each one tying. Get busy right away. Solve the puzzle and send me your answer together with your name and address written plainly. EVERYBODY REWARDED. Address

M. L. BOEING, Dept. 3792
323 So. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.



AUTOMATIC CONCERTINA PLAYED WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ROLLS

Musical Entertainers wanted everywhere and earn big money at Moving Pictures, Vaudevilles, Cabarets, Restaurants, Inns, Lunch Rooms, Outings, Dances, Weddings, Fairs, Parties, or traveling with shows all year. Entertainers charge $10.00 per evening. Our AUTOMATIC CONCERTINA, **played with Interchangeable Rolls**, offers opportunity to make big money or steady side income. **You play perfect in 30 minutes.** Songs, Dances, Operas, Marches, Waltzes, Fox Trots, One Steps, etc., without a faint idea of music or notes. Beautiful tone and melodious, as played by artists. The AUTOMATIC CONCERTINA possesses a charm, which no one can escape. The player is actually playing, **without any study or practice.** Attractive professional cards furnished without charge, lead to an income for lifetime. AUTOMATIC CONCERTINAS are used in Song and Dance Acts on the stage. Three Models for Home, Concerts, and Paid Entertainers, from $30.00 to $60.00. Descriptive circular number 7 mailed free.

Treasure Sales Company, 1690 Boston Road, New York

RESHAPE your NOSE to beautiful proportions — while you sleep.

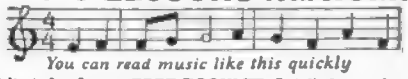
ANITA NOSE ADJUSTER is SAFE, painless, comfortable. Speedy, permanent results guaranteed. Doctors praise it. No metal to harm you. Small cost. Write for FREE BOOKLET

BEFORE-AFTER

Gold Medal Won 1923

ANITA CO., 273 ANITA Bldg., NEWARK, N. J.

MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can read music like this quickly

Write today for our **FREE BOOKLET.** It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. Your only expense about 2c per day for music and postage used.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC, 57 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago

GET IDEAS From Reading many circulars. We know a man who reads circulars and found an idea from which he made 300 Dollars. Send 25 cents and we will send you our latest bulletins of the very latest ideas.

A. S. CERVENEC SYSTEM, Box 4, Buffalo, N. Y.

THIS CLASS PIN 30c.

12 or more, Silver plate, Single pins 40c ea. choice 2 colors enamel, 3 letters, date. Sterling Silver, 12 or more 50c ea. Single pins 60c. ea. Free Cat. shows Pins, Rings, Emblems 25c to $8 ea.

METAL ARTS CO., Inc., 773 Portland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

ing several rows. After one set of pictures is run through and viewed, the reader can look at the set of pictures under that one, and then go to the next one underneath, until the whole book is covered from the top of the page to the bottom. Then, if more space is needed, the other side of the page can be used, so that the entire edge of both right-hand and left-hand pages can be filled with pictures, and the reader can turn the pages from left to right, and when finished on that side, turn the pages from right to left, viewing the other side.

This process would be of great value to houses giving correspondence courses, as the pupil can be shown, as if he were in the school himself.

ABRAHAM FRIEDMAN,
New York City.

(While it is true that such a system as you cite would be of vast interest to a great many readers, particularly in demonstrating the way in which internal combustion engines operate and the way in which the telephone receiver and transmitter work, you will note that in rapidly passing through the pages of this publication the numbers of the pages jump all over. Now, while each page number is practically the same distance away from the edge of the book, be that SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine, or any novel which you may pick up, when the book is bound and trimmed, the margins are not even throughout the volume. Modern high-speed presses and high-speed book-bindery, as well as modern methods of high-speed folding of paper, do not permit of perfect alignment of type on repeated pages. It, therefore, would be necessary to print books of this nature on very accurately registered plates, making the price of a magazine of the nature of SCIENCE AND INVENTION entirely too expensive for motion picture edges. It might be of advantage for some organizations to make up small booklets demonstrating, in motion picture form, their process of manufacture, and materials, or the operation of some of their products. Current periodicals and books could hardly use the system.—EDITOR.)

Have You Read the

"Hints for the Mechanics" Department

SEE PAGE 930

Send in your ideas to the Editor of that Department

BACKS OUR IONACO EXPOSÉ

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

I am a reader of SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine and have been for considerable time. I fail to understand why some people, as in the case of the person who addressed the editor as Bright Eyes, can still see any sense in an explanation such as is given by the ones who make the "magic belts." I wish to say that at least 90% of the people, who were "cured" by this wonderful belt, were not cured because the iron in their blood was ionized, or whatever it is called, since the iron contained in our system is not metallic iron, therefore it cannot be magnetically attracted, and that is where they claim the real cure is started. Most of the users of the Ionaco or any other "belt" would be highly insulted if they were told that they were cured by auto-suggestion. This, however, is the only really logical explanation, since there is little if any heat generated by the coil.

There are many old people who are using these contraptions who were bamboozled into the idea that their iron was getting rusty, or some other fool notion and then through high sounding words and adroit phrases, false testimonials, or other underhand means, exchanged their little savings for a worthless bundle of wire. I have heard these agents on the street cars, where I worked, make such remarks as, "Well, I put over three more in the last week," or "Had another one come back, but I have several more good prospects." Winks and wise looks accompanied these remarks nearly every time.

However, it is as you say—if the Ionaco was so good, why did the one who invented it die of one of the things which was so easily cured?

Personally, I think Barnum was right; as for the Wichita person, he is merely ignorant and was afraid to sign his name to his letter.

I say more power to the best magazine in the world; I enjoy every issue and the only thing about it that I don't like is, that it does not come oftener.

Only one more thing I want to say in regard to the Ionaco agent at Wichita, and that is, that he could certainly not be trusted by me, let alone trusting a large publishing company, with a coil of copper wire. I don't suppose you need one do

I'll Refund Your R.R. Fare

Learn ELECTRICITY or AUTOS or AVIATION

MEN WANTED

I can place 20 to 40 men a day in jobs, while learning and after. Never before such unusual opportunities. Get *My Free Book* and Learn about the big pay, Electricity, Autos, Aviation lead. World's business. Then a big Greer College selected these Fields and only these. Coupon brings you amazing facts.

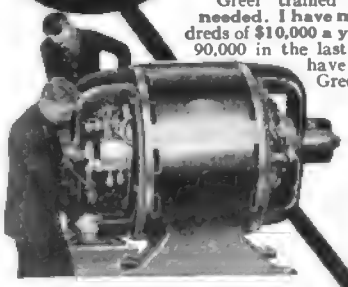
a JOB for you while Learning

3 Biggest Businesses in World

Electricity, Autos, Aviation now pay hundreds of Greer trained men up to $200 *a week.* Here are the 3 World's greatest businesses. Billions—not millions, but billions of dollars are spent in them every year. *Choose one of these three now.*

Be Greer Trained

Greer trained men are needed. I have made hundreds of $10,000 a year men. 90,000 in the last 26 years have come to Greer.



Only 3 Months

Learn in Only 3 Months in Great Greer Shops on *Large Live Equipment.* I'll Pay Your Fare Here, FREE of extra cost, then help you to a Job While Learning. Then I not only Fit You to get the Big Pay Job, but I'll help YOU HOLD IT. Young and Old, Educated and Uneducated, Inexperienced and Experienced have found Greer Shops training *Easy, Fascinating* and *Valuable.*

Coupon Below Brings You Big FREE BOOK

Learn about amazing opportunities in either Electricity, Autos or Aviation and Greer College. Right now if you act quick, I can make you a most unusual short time offer. Clip coupon now and find out. Address me personally—Erwin Greer, Pres.

Learn at Greer

Don't let money hold you back. Get my Free Book. Find out *Now,* how *I Pay Your Fare Here,* let You Attend *Either* Days or Evenings, and help you find Day or Evening *Work to Pay Your Expenses* while learning. Then when ready we help you find the real Big Pay Job.

Greer College
Electricity—Autos—Aviation
2024 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Erwin Greer, President
Dept. 2E, 2024 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Send Free Book indicated below and details of Special offer, without obligation to me.

☐ Autos ☐ Electricity ☐ Aviation

Name .....

Address .....

FREE BOOK

"What would I do if I lost my job?"

SUPPOSE your employer notified you to-morrow that he didn't need you any longer? Have you any idea where you could get another position?

Don't have this spectre of unemployment hanging over your head forever. Train yourself to do some one thing so well that your services will be in demand. Employers don't discharge such men. They *promote* them!

Decide to-day that you are going to get the specialized training you must have if you are ever going to get—*and keep*—a real job at a real salary. It is easy if you really try.

Right at home, in the odds and ends of spare time that now go to waste, you can prepare for the position you want in the work you like best. For the International Correspondence Schools will train you just as they are training thousands of other men—no matter where you live—no matter what your circumstances.

At least find out how, by marking and mailing the coupon printed below. There's no cost or obligation, and it takes only a moment of your time, but it may be the means of changing your whole life.

Mail the Coupon To-day!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 6219-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X:

☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Accounting and C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping ☐ French
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish ☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Magazine and Book Illustrator
☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Architects' Blueprints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal

LEARN MAGIC BY POST

STANLEY WHITE has taught hundreds of ladies and gentlemen to become expert conjurers in a few weeks.

The White system is recommended by HORACE GOLDIN, the Royal Illusionist. Particulars free.

THE STANLEY WHITE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MAGIC
Dept. D3, 4, Avington Grove, Penge, London, S. E. 20

Wrestling Book FREE

Learn wrestling at home from former world's champions Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book tells how. Secret holds, blocks, tricks revealed. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men easily. Write for free book. State age.

Farmer Burns School 3792 Railway Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to SCIENCE AND INVENTION—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

you? If so, let me know, I might find some people here, who would like very much to have their money back.

Thanking you, I am

J. L.
Los Angeles, Calif.

(No, Jack, we do not need an Ionaco. Before we investigated this subject, we purchased one at the regular price, from a recognized dealer. We knew that it was a genuine Ionaco because, as all Ionaco dealers tell us, it had the oval seal indicating its genuineness. We then ripped the cover off and removed the wrapping, after which we discovered what the apparatus contained, although we had a very good idea of its make-up before the investigation.

Following that, we examined other apparatus and found out that the manufacturers were not even consistent in the number of turns they put in the Ionaco.

If Gaylord Wilshire had survived after using the Ionaco, we would have had another testimonial letter. The unfortunate factor is that he died of the very ailments for which this horse collar was supposed to be a specific. This information has been suppressed in all Ionaco advertising, as it would never do to let the people of the United States know that the inventor died of one of the very ailments which his apparatus was supposed to cure.—EDITOR.)

MENTAL DISEASES

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

Having had some unusual experiences with patients, I am prompted to ask you to answer if possible, the following questions for which I enclose postage.

1. Is it possible for radio broadcasters to effect contact with individuals, sensory, auditory, televisionary, by means of metallic or other tissue, inoculations, or without such inoculations, and in such degree and force as to produce reactions which may be termed or construed as communication?
2. What in brief is the process?
3. What literature on this subject, if any, is available and where?
4. How may legally conclusive evidence of such a process surreptitiously applied to an individual, be obtained?

Thanking you, I remain

DR. HENRY B. SULLIVAN,
Detroit, Mich.

1. It is not possible for radio broadcasters to affect any individual or produce any sensation in an individual whether that sensation be auditory, mental, olfactory, televisionary or sensory. The human ear is not and cannot be tuned to such a point that it will automatically pick up radio signals which travel at such high frequencies. A detector of some kind or another is necessary. It is, coincidentally, impossible to send out these messages by any other method than radio over considerable distances and by induction over short distances. The human body does not react to inductive electrical fields.

2. Inasmuch as the system is impossible, there can be no process.

3. The only literature available is that found in books on psychopathia, as this disposition is undoubtedly associated with a psychopathic condition.

4. Conclusive evidence could not be obtained of a process that is not in existence. If such a process were in existence, you may rest assured that the editors of SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine and RADIO NEWS, who know practically every advance in the radio field, would know of the apparatus. It further follows that such apparatus if it could be produced, would immediately put all telephonic communication out of business. It would prevent the establishment of radio transmitting stations and it would enable anybody in the United States to listen to anyone else without the aid of apparatus.—EDITOR.)

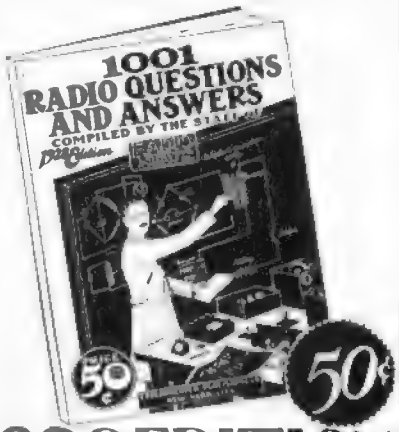
TO MARS

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

There has been quite a hit of comment (some of it caustic) upon Lindbergh's recent flight to Paris, the flights to Hawaii, etc. I do not want to "kick" about these record-breaking feats in aviation, for I realize their value, but I do want to make a suggestion.

Millions of miles away is the red planet, Mars. Interest has centered in this planet since 1877, when Schiaparelli discovered the "canali." For some time, interplanetary travel has been a favorite subject for "scientific" prophets and for fiction writers. Jules Verne, in his novel, "Earth to the Moon," used a passenger-carrying projectile. Recently a professor in Clark University planned to send a high-speed rocket to the moon (not passenger-carrying, however.) Why not use a large, passenger-carrying rocket of the high-speed type, send it to Mars, and make this dream of interplanetary exploration a reality? I know that this sounds absurd in the extreme, and that there are quite a number of problems confronting such an attempt, but this isn't any more absurd than the dream of the airplane seemed about one hundred years ago. A hydraulic method of shock absorption will solve one of the problems. I believe that interplanetary travel is possible, and that it will come ultimately, so why not attempt it now? Such an attempt will be costly, and here is an opportunity for some wealthy person to obtain a place in the world's "Hall of Fame," by financing such an expedition. By using the rocket, a return trip might be possible. Such an exploring trip should be of much benefit. If I had the means, I would gladly finance the trip myself; however,

The Expert Staff OF RADIO NEWS Will SOLVE those Radio Problems *for you!*



1928 EDITION of Radio's Greatest Question & Answer Book

YOU will need this book! It will fulfill your frequent need of expert advice.

IT is known that the Radio Experts of RADIO NEWS have combined their knowledge and experience to offer a service of expert advice to everyone—answering all the annoying questions that have so often stumped you.

You will want to know all about circuits, this or that method of Amplification, Balancing, Regeneration, Transmission, Set Construction, Operation, Speaker design, Control, Electrification, Accessory installation, Antenna possibilities—anything and everything about Radio!

116 pages, large magazine size, 9x12 in.
Over 200 illustrations

Buy this book

on the **50c** *Newsstands*

or direct

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., INC.
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City

The Old Reliable Credit Jewelers **LOFTIS BROS. & CO.** Est. 1858 DEPT. K22 108 North State St., Chicago, Ill.

DIAMONDS GENUINE DIAMONDS GUARANTEED CASH OR CREDIT

Greater Diamond Value!

Buy from Loftis for extra value! Special offering of brilliant blue white Diamonds at importer's prices—all set in beautiful mountings of solid 18-k white gold. Our direct importing and huge sales make lower prices for you. Order right from this ad!

No. 875 $50 $1.25 a wk.

Credit Terms: Pay one-tenth down; balance in weekly, semi-monthly, or monthly terms at your convenience. All goods delivered on first payment. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.

No. 876 $37.50 $1.00 a wk.

Wedding Rings

No. 824—The "Elite" solid 18-k white gold Set with 3 Diamonds, $22.50; 5 Diamonds, $32.50; 7 Diamonds, $42.50; 9 Diamonds, $52.50; 12 Diamonds, $67.50. All platinum, $25. With 5 Diamonds, $40; 7 Diamonds, $60; 9 Diamonds, $100; circled by Diamonds, $200. $7.50

No. 27 $75 $1.75 a wk.

17 Jewel Elgin No. 15 Thin Model

White gold filled, 20 year quality case; 12 size silver dial; assorted patterns, $28.50. $2.35 down and $2.35 a month.

No. 31 $100 $2.50 a wk.

No. 861—Ladies' Wrist Watch

Solid 14-k white gold case, 15 jewels. $25. $2.50 down, $2.50 a month.

BIG DIAMOND CATALOG FREE!

Send for Free 132-Page Catalog. Shows over 2000 amazing bargains in Diamonds, Watches and Jewelry. On request we will ship any article (NO MONEY DOWN) subject to your free examination and approval.

Gift box with every ring

Play the HAWAIIAN GUITAR Just as the Natives Do

FREE when you enroll **$15 HAWAIIAN GUITAR and Case**

Only 4 Motions used in playing this fascinating instrument. Our native Hawaiian instructors teach you to master them quickly. Pictures show how. Everything explained clearly.

Play in Half Hour

After you get the four easy motions you play harmonious chords with very little practice. No previous musical knowledge necessary.

Easy Lessons

Even if you don't know one note from another, the 52 printed lessons and the clear pictures make it easy to learn quickly. Pay as you play.

Free Guitar

and Outfit in Genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case as soon as you enroll. Nothing to buy—everything furnished. No delay.

Write at Once

You'll never be lonesome with this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar. Write for Special Offer and easy terms. A postcard will do. ACT!

OTHER COURSES Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—under well-known instructors.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY of MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 240 New York, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

Don't Envy the Plumber

BE ONE

$11.00-$16.00 PER DAY and work EVERY day, is the Plumber's wage.

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.

We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blue Print for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 8 TO 12 WEEKS without previous experience.

If you are making less than $60.00 a week you owe it to yourself to investigate. Get FREE catalog that tells in pictures and words how we teach this trade. Special dates now.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
2057 Troost Ave. KANSAS CITY, MO.

See Miles Away! with Big 3½ Ft. Telescope

5 DAY TRIAL 5 Sections 6-Power

Brings distant people and objects close to your eyes. Wonder telescope opens over 3½ ft. long; 5 big sections, brass bound; 6-power lenses. Ideal for sports, excursions, travel.

Read numbers on freight car miles away. A dandy for A. A. F. owner.

FREE CARRYING CASE AND SHOULDER STRAP

SEND NO MONEY

On arrival pay postman $1 and postage (or $2.00). Or send $1.98 and we pay postage. Try 5 days. Money refunded if not delighted. Send today.

PERRY & CO., DEPT. 1253 CHICAGO, U. S. A.

if the rocket is built and equipped as I would like to have it, I would be more than willing to go inside it, even if it were necessary for me to go alone.

M. Franklin,
Cape Girardeau, Mo.

(There is no doubt but that when Professor Goddard releases his rocket and this rocket is loaded with a sufficient amount of powder to propel it across the intervening space, that the rocket will strike the moon. There is also an equal possibility that we may eventually build a large mechanism capable of sending a man to Mars. Such plans are not only within the realm of our imagination, but they are also within our constructive powers. The difficulty in such a proposition is the cost of construction of a mechanism and our decided lack of knowledge of the atmosphere of interstellar space.

Of course, we know what to expect, but no man has ever travelled into these uncharted seas and it would require considerable experimentation with land-operated devices and instruction of the pilot for his return trip.

Assuming that the Heaviside layer is a very good or even a perfect reflector, it would be impossible for radio waves to penetrate through this layer from any place out in space. It would likewise be impossible for a person on this earth to keep a telescope trained on an object as small as a rocket, until such time as this rocket reached Mars.

It would be far better to take the trip to the moon first and then return to this earth, than to try one of these long distant shots. The moon is a larger target, it is held within the gravitational pull of this earth and there is a smaller chance that a rocket released from the moon would fail to miss this earth. However, the water area here is so great that a rocket landing in the ocean could have but slight chance of being recovered. Miss Ruth Elder was very fortunate in being rescued.—EDITOR.)

IS MERRITT, BEEBE?

Editor, Science and Invention:

I wish to compliment your company on the magazines it publishes, particularly Amazing Stories and Science and Invention.

I like your series of articles on chemistry, but would like them more technical with more formulas.

I should like to inquire if A. Merritt is the nom de plume of William Beebe. I am convinced it is, having read and compared some books by Beebe with others by Merritt and found the styles uniform, and after allowing for the fact that one was fiction, and the other non-fiction.

I should also like some good books both technical and simple, on hypnotism.

Howard Campaigne,
Chicago, Ill.

(No, Mr. A. Merritt is not the nom de plume of William Beebe. They are separate and distinct individuals.

Unfortunately, we do not know of any good book on hypnotism which gives a modern treatment of the subject. Nearly all of the books on hypnotism are filled with the stage presentation of the subject. They all speak of arm movements and hand movements and inject distorted religious views into the subject. Hypnotism itself is quite simple and it does not require a multiplicity of hand movements. While these startle the audience, they have but little effect on the subject. Hypnotism by the bead method, revolving mirror method and various other ways is seldom explained in any modern publication and certainly is not covered in books of ancient vintage or extraction.—EDITOR.)

THOUGHT TRANSFERENCE

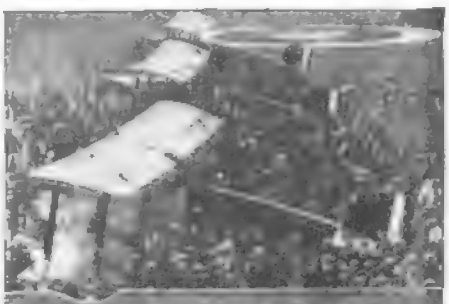
Editor, Science and Invention:

I am writing this in hopes that you will print it in the "Readers' Forum" and I hope that some of your readers will give their views on the matter. Mental telepathy is I think the name of this theory. I have succeeded by years of practice in reading a person's thoughts in various ways. One way is by expressions of the face; every face I see tells me many things. A person has to think before he can act. I can get the nature of the action by a look into the face before the action is carried out. One of the easiest things I find is to tell when a person has a secret on his mind. The fact that he is trying to conceal it, makes it show up to me. Another thing I can do is to say something at the same time another person does and not by coincidence either. I can tell more upon sighting a strange face than upon a friendly one, because I am a stranger and they are unprepared.

Leslie Carpenter,
Burlington, Vt.

(One can frequently see by a person's face and by his action what that person is thinking about. A physician can frequently tell by the lines on a person's face whether the person really has pain or whether he is affecting facial contortion. It requires a great deal of practice and communion with thousands of individuals to do this work consistently.

But it is quite another matter to mention things at the same time another person is thinking of them. We doubt very much if this can be done except coincidentally. Some day have your friends take a deck of cards, shuffle them, pick one out of the deck and think of that card and see if you can do better than 25% correct guesses. The person doing this must not, however, move his lips so as to indicate the nature of the card drawn. This will then constitute a true test of mind reading.—EDITOR.)



Are You Hungry For Adventure... Popularity... Big Pay?

THEN CHOOSE AVIATION!

ARE you a red-blooded, daring he-man? Do you crave adventure, popularity, admiration, and the applause of great crowds? Then why not get into the Aviation Industry—the greatest adventure since time began—the greatest thrill ever offered to man?

Think what Aviation offers you. The praise and plaudits of the multitude. And a chance to get in on the ground floor where rewards will be unlimited! Aviation is growing so swiftly that one can hardly keep track of all the astonishing new developments. Air-mail routes have just been extended to form a vast aerial network over the entire U.S. Many Commercial Airlines and airplane factories are now being organized. Men like Henry Ford are investing millions in the future of commercial Aviation for they see its great possibilities.

Become An Aviation Expert!

Get into this thrilling profession at once while the field is new and uncrowded. Now—by a unique new plan—you can quickly secure the basic and preparatory training you need to get started in the Aviation Industry at home, in spare time. Experts will teach you the secrets and fundamentals of Practical Aviation—give you all the inside facts that are essential to your success. And, the study of Aviation by this remarkable method is almost as fascinating as the actual work itself.

Pick Your Job!

Flying
Airplane Instructor
Airplane Engineer
Airplane Repairman
Airplane Assembler
Airplane Mechanician
Airplane Inspector
Airplane Builder
Airplane Salesman
Exhibition Manager
Airplane Contractor
Airplane Motor Expert
Airplane Designer

Send for FREE Book!

Send coupon for our new, free book, just out—*Opportunities in the Airplane Industry.* It is vitally interesting, reads like a romance and tells you things about this astonishing profession you never even dreamed of. Write for your copy today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 MICHIGAN AVE., Dept. 1422, CHICAGO

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1422, Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, please send me your FREE Book, *Opportunities in the Airplane Industry.* Also information about your Course in Practical Aviation.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *State* .....

You Can Play It

A CONN saxophone... new, easy instruction methods... and you play tunes almost immediately! It's fun from the start, you entertain yourself and friends, win popularity, prepare for big money if you play professionally.

Exclusive Conn features make easier playing—perfect scale, beautiful tone. FREE TRIAL, Easy Payments on any Conn instrument for band or orchestra. Send coupon for literature and details.

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS

C.G.Conn, Ltd. 256 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.
Please send free literature and details of trial offer on.....
(Instrument)
Name.....
St. or R.F.D.....
City, State, County.....

FREE TO YOU

Choose ANY $20 Musical Instrument

Yes, we will give you free a $20.00 quality Violin, Tenor Banjo, Hawaiian Guitar, Banjo, Banjo-Guitar, Cornet, Guitar, Mandolin or Banjo-Mandolin. Learn to play by note. We teach men, women, boys and girls by mail. Amazing new, simplified method. A few cents a day pays for Lessons, Instrument and first lesson sent on FREE TRIAL. Over 600,000 successful pupils. Write today. No obligation.
CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.
1632 No. Halsted St. Dept. 512, Chicago, Ill.

RADIO ACCESSORIES at WHOLESALE

Radio Sets, "B" Eliminators, Chargers, Tubes, Kits, Parts—everything new in Radio at lowest wholesale prices. Thousands of nationally advertised bargains. All listed and illustrated in my Big New Catalog and FREE Call Book. 132 Pages of valuable Radio information—trouble finding, set building—Radio knowledge of all kinds. Write today. HARRY SCHWARTZBERG PRES.
AMERICAN AUTO & RADIO MFG. CO.
Dept. 274 American Radio Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri

FREE BIG BARGAIN CATALOG

POWER UNIT

For large cones. Operates on "A" battery current. Gives enormous volume. Most amazing tone quality you have ever heard from any loudspeaker unit. Sent C.O.D. PAY POSTMAN $12. If not satisfactory, return in ten days and your money will be refunded.

FANSPEAKER RADIO CO., Dept. S.I.
199 Fulton Street, New York

FOREST RANGERS

MEN, get Forest Ranger job; $125-$200 mo. and home furnished; hunt, fish, trap, etc. For details write Norton, 2650 Temple Court, Denver, Colo.

BOOK REVIEW

MODERN ASTRONOMY—ITS RISE AND PROGRESS, by Hector Macpherson, M.A., Ph.D., etc. Stiff cloth covers, 4¾"x7¾", 200 pages. Published by Oxford University Press, New York City. Price $2.00.

It is said that when Sir Isaac Newton came into the world he was so small that he could have been put into a beer-mug. The frontispiece of the book is a beautiful portrait of the great scientist, certainly a very handsome and well developed adult. His treatment of gravitation entitles him to figure at the beginning of so entertaining a work on the latest conclusions of astronomy. The book makes excellent reading and it is interesting to find the Oxford University Press publishing the book in which American astronomers, Pickering and Lowell, for instance, are so appreciatively spoken of. Lowell's work on Mars and Dr. Chapley's work are examples of how the author looks upon the fine work of American astronomers.

CHEMISTRY IN THE WORLD'S WORK, by Harrison E. Howe, stiff cloth covers, 6"x8½", 244 pages. Published by D. Van Nostrand Co., New York City, Price $3.00.

In a clear, non-technical language the author passes rapidly from one subject to another, yet with sufficient detail to enable everyone reading this book to marvel at the advances made in the science of chemistry which are in great part responsible for the attainment of our present level of civilization. The various forms of artificial light and the part chemistry played in making them possible from the crude lamps fashioned from clay to our modern incandescent lights is told so alluringly that even the fiction reader will enjoy it. Many of these small details entirely unknown to the average reader are treated in their proper relations to the rest of the theme. The part chemistry plays in agriculture, cloth and clothing manufacture, decorations, health and sanitation, in natural defense and many other branches are all confined within the pages. The author's purpose that the book may "win a wider circle of friends to the work of the chemist and to secure for him a fuller appreciation," will be served.

In February "Radio News"

The Capitol Family Passes Its Fifth Radio Birthday—By Julia Shawall

The Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Seven—By McMurdo Silver

The Future of Chain Broadcasting—By Charles Magee Adams

Radio Control Without Wires

Effects of Broadcasting on Religion—By Arthur T. Brown

The Electrified Peridyne—By Hugo Gernsback

What Happens Inside the Shielded-Grid Tube—By R. P. Clarkson

The R.E.L. All-Wave Electric Nine—By R. E. Lacault

POST MORTEM, Book 1, by C. MacLaurin, stiff cloth covers, 5"x7¾", 260 pages. Published by George H. Doran Co., New York City. Price $2.00.

In reviewing this work the writer cannot agree with some other contemporaries who are of the opinion that the proofs expounded are not quite thorough enough. This reviewer's humble opinion is that Dr. MacLaurin has not only based his findings on fact, but he has presented his facts so that there is practically no question as to the truth of the findings. Substantially the book tells how a doctor with his modern scientific education is able to turn back the pages of history and from those pages analyze the particular ailments or diseases of Anne Boleyn, Jeanne D'Arc, Emperor Charles V, Empress Theodora, Don John of Austria, Cervantes, Philip II, Jean Paul Marat, Napoleon I, Benvenuto Cellini, and others. He points out what it was that lay behind the strange hallucinations of the Maid of Orleans. How many know that this girl who had changed history was just an ordinary child when she met her death and was not as stately as some of our pictures would like to have her. How about the peculiar case of Anne Boleyn who was beheaded or rather her husband Henry, the VIII? To say that the book is interesting and fascinating would be putting it mildly.

AID for the Radio Builder

The 4th and Greatest edition of

RADIO NEWS

Amateurs' Handbook

THE selected articles of RADIO NEWS—the most modern circuits, with blueprints, ready for building—and a great collection of radio aids and suggestions, all by Radio's foremost experts.

This is an opportunity!

We offer the biggest and best edition of them all—116 pages of 1928 Radio, complete with elaborate circuit diagrams and illustrations and parts. Size 9 x 12 inches.

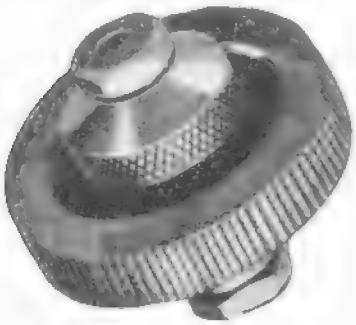
50c

ON ALL NEWSSTANDS

or write direct to

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., Inc.
230 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.

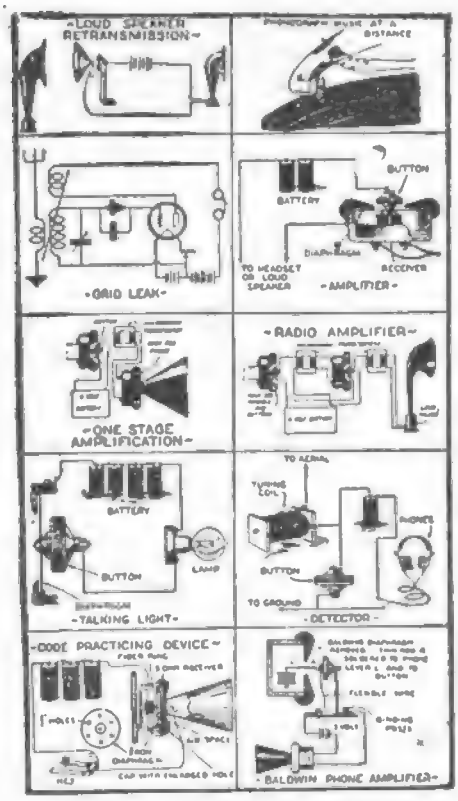
Thousands Use The SKINDERVIKEN Transmitter Units



Here's a marvel of Engineering design—a practical miniature transmitter, used by thousands of radio fans and experimenters for amplification purposes.

It is a most novel unit, having hundreds of uses. Every amateur should have two or three of these amplifiers in his laboratory.

A FEW USES FOR THESE UNITS



12 PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

With each unit is mailed a twelve-page instruction booklet, containing suggestions and diagrams for innumerable uses.

WE PAY $5.00 IN CASH
for every new use developed for this unit and accepted and published by us.

SEND NO MONEY

Order as many as you want—use the coupon below. When the postman delivers your order you merely pay him 95c, plus a few cents postage. If you order two units you pay him only $1.75, plus postage.

PRESS GUILD, INC. S-2-28
16-18-S—East 30th St., New York, N. Y.

Please mail me at once.....Skinderviken Transmitter Units, for which I will pay the postman 95c. plus postage, or $1.75 plus postage if I order two units.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

MECHANICAL APPLIANCES AND NOVELTIES OF CONSTRUCTION, by Gardner D. Hiscox. Sixth revised and enlarged edition. Cloth covers, 6½ by 9¼ inches, 412 pages, profusely illustrated with line drawings. Published by The Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., New York City. Price $4.00.

This new enlarged and revised edition of a very well-known work by Mr. Hiscox is of unqualified value to inventors, engineers, draughtsmen and students of mechanics in general. The work is divided into a number of sections, and each device described is illustrated with clear drawings; where necessary a formula is given, which shows the power relations of the device given. The various sections cover mechanical power levers; the transmission of power; devices used in measuring power; various forms of boilers for steam generation; explosive motor power and appliances; hydraulic power for furnaces; air power motors for furnaces; electric power and devices; navigation and marine appliances; various forms of gearing and gear motion; mill and factory appliances; perpetual motion devices of every description imaginable, and finally a section dealing with radio telegraphic and telephonic apparatus and circuits.

This really remarkable compendium of mechanical devices should be on everyone's bookshelf, for at sometime or other you will find it very valuable indeed. The reviewer has always had a copy of this unusually complete book on mechanical devices in his library, and would not think of being without it.

BOYS BOOK OF EXPERIMENTS, by A. Frederick Collins. Stiff cloth cover, 5½" by 8", 315 pages. Published by Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York. Price $2.00.

While classified as a boys' book, the experiments in this well assembled collection will appeal to many adults, especially those interested in physics and related sciences. It will prove especially serviceable to High School teachers who wish to stimulate independent work in their pupils. The text carries one forward in several fields of science by a series of simple experiments. Technical language has been avoided as far as possible. The first chapter takes up experimenting with matter, force and time. It gives simple problems dealing with liquids and gases, as well as others relating to time and force. Following this are chapters on machines, showing the principle of wheels, pulleys, etc.; sound, acoustics and reflection and refraction of sound waves. The next chapter takes up heat and devices for testing both cold and heat. Following this are chapters on light, magnetism and electricity. One chapter is devoted entirely to radio, and another one includes chemical experiments. From this brief outline, one can get a fair idea of the practical nature of this book. It will prove valuable as a supplement to classics in physics, chemistry and mathematics.

THE STORY OF CHEMISTRY, by Floyd L. Darrow. 6½ x 9½ inches, 528 pages, cloth covers, profusely illustrated. Published by the Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis. Price, $4.00.

Now and then comes a book into a reviewer's hands which makes him glad that he has that kind of a job. Such were the feelings after reading Professor Darrow's *"Story of Chemistry."* When we were in college the hours spent in the chemistry classroom and laboratory were not always bright ones, for the simple reason that the men conducting the course failed to give us a background of the work we were supposed to do. We have no doubt that if such a book as this had been given to us before we started the course, we would have gained much more from the hours spent in the "Smell Hole."

Professor Darrow starts his book properly by going back to the days of the Alchemist, and shows how his gropings for the Philosopher's Stone and the Elixir of Life really were the birth throes of chemistry, as we know it today. He then takes his readers through the days when chemistry suffered its growing pains and tells of the various discoveries of Lavoisier, Davy Wohler, Faraday, Liebig, Pasteur, Van't Hoff, and others, and just what these discoveries meant to chemistry.

Then comes a chapter which is really worth the purchase price of the book—that entitled *Atoms, Electrons and Protons.* Down through the various searchings and discoveries of Crookes, Sir J. J. Fleming, Mme. Curie, Prout, Einstein, Langmuir, he unfolds in a clear and intensely interesting manner the story of the make-up of the atom. Electrons and protons are explained in a manner that will appeal to the layman as well as those versed in science, because in this sub-visible universe of whirling worlds, there has been more or less mystery, which is here explained.

The chapter on *Chemistry and Power* contain the most recent findings of chemists, who have devoted years of research to the power supply problems. This phase of chemistry concerns us all, as it deals with the dwindling supply of coal, and oil, and how the chemist is attacking the problem of giving us the wherewithal to travel about without using our legs.

Taste Romance and Adventure *In the Far Lands of the Earth*

How often you've longed to see for yourself the awe of Egypt's pyramids—the beauties of the gorgeous Mediterranean sunset—the squalor of China's ancient cities!

Spend a few years, or the rest of your life, tasting h gh adventure on the seven seas and in all the world's great ports—roving the earth's highways and byways! You can do it FREE—all your expenses paid—and earn a good salary besides!

Only one profession will carry you around the world at will, traveling like a gentleman, but that's the most interesting and pleasant work there is—Radio Operating! Easily and quickly learned, there's no other profession like it for the man who wants the experiences and pleasures of world-travel. Radio operators are needed—all sea-going ships like the one shown here must carry from one to half a dozen or more.

Take a Look Beyond the Skyline *Without a Penny's Expense*

Radio operators aboard ocean liners live luxuriously—they rank as officers of the ship. Meals, a private cabin, all other living needs are furnished free, and besides the operator draws a good salary. You can learn quickly and easily at home in your spare time to be a Radio operator through our practical training methods. Take a look at the FREE BOOK which tells how—mail coupon below.

This U. S. Government-recognized school has been training successful operators since 1914. Our graduates are all over the world. We maintain an Employment Department to put you on your own ship. We furnish an automatic sending machine, a patented code teaching machine, which is recognized as the best and easiest way to learn the Radio code. A few short months, with the aid of the famous machine and our quick home training, and you too can be a fully qualified Radio operator, sitting in your cabin like the one shown above, bound out for Liverpool or Nagasaki!

Read the Free Book that tells all about this fascinating profession and our practical Government-recognized methods of training you for it. Send coupon TODAY—no obligation. Special tuition offer now on, includes world-famous code teacher free of extra cost with your course! Act at once.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

National Radio Institute,
Dept. 2TT, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way send me your free book and information about your offer of famous code teacher with course.

Name.....

Address.....

Be an Accountant

"Income increased over 300%" says Hugh Davey

HUGH J. DAVEY, Jr., used to be a Cost Clerk. He enrolled with the International Accountants Society, and later became Auditor of his Company. "I owe my all to the International Accountants Society," says Mr. Davey. "My income has increased over 300%."

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE

Our 80-page book, "How to Learn Accounting," tells all about the fascinating profession of Accounting—what the work is like—what it leads to—the money that is in it—and how to get started. This book is *free*. Mail the coupon now.

International Accountants Society, Inc.
A Division of the
ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

To the International Accountants Society, Inc.
3411 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Send me, *free*, "How to Learn Accounting," and tell me how I can increase *my* income.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

169

High School Course in 2 Years

This simplified, complete High School Course—specially prepared for home study by leading professors—meets all requirements for entrance to college, business, and leading professions.

20 Other Courses Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which you need for success. No matter what your inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without specialized training. Let us give you the practical training you need.

American School
Drexel Ave. & 58th Street
Dept. H-226 Chicago

Money Back When You Finish If Not Satisfied

American School, Dept H-226 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success in that line.

.....Architect	.....Electrical Engineer
.....Building Contractor	.....General Education
.....Automobile Engineer	..... Lawyer
.....Civil Engineer	.....Mech. Shop Practice
.....Structural Engineer	.....Mechanical Engineer
.....Business Manager	.....Steam Engineer
.....C. P. A. & Auditor	.....Sanitary & Heating
.....Bookkeeper	.....Surveyor & Mapping
.....Draftsman & Designer	.....High School Graduate

Name.....
Address .....

BOYS! BOYS! BOYS!

THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of Fun fooling the Teacher, Policeman or Friends.

THE VENTRILO,

a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it. NEVER FAILS. Also a 32 PAGE BOOK which gives full instructions on Ventriloquism. Formula for Secret Writing (Invisible Ink), 12 Money Making Secrets and 10 BIG TRICKS ON MAGIC all for 10¢
ROY. NOV. CO., Dept. 717 Norwalk, Conn.
LARGEST and OLDEST Mail Order House in Connecticut.

SQUAB BOOK FREE

Breed squabs and make money. Sold by millions. Write at once for free 40-page book beautifully printed in colors telling how to do it. *You will be surprised.* PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO.
506 H St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

the contents, we may say, is of interest to everyone, for are we not all dependent to the greatest extent possible on the work of the chemist? These headings are *Agriculture and War; Chemistry and Disease; Rubber; Gases;* the *Age of Metals;* the *Twilight Realm of Matter,* dealing with colloids; *Synthetic Chemistry; American Progress in Chemistry,* and *Research, the Key to Future Progress.*

The entire book is up to the very last minute, as facts which occurred in the spring of 1927 are recorded. The average layman need not be afraid of this work, as it is written in simple, understandable English and gives the reader credit for having some intelligence, even though there are completely lacking all chemical formulae, mathematical equations, etc., which are the bane of the ordinary lay reader. In short, if you would like to get a good knowledge of what has been done in chemistry and would like your knowledge in sugar-coated doses, read Professor Darrow's book.—G. C. B. R.

THE MOTORCAR AND ITS STORY, by Charles R. Gibson, F.R.S.E. Illustrated, 186 pages, 8 x 5½ inches, stiff cloth covers. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.

In the present day, when we think nothing more of seeing an airplane flying about over our heads than we do of seeing a man walking down a street, it is sometimes rather difficult to think back to the beginning of the nineteenth century, when "horseless carriages" were under experimentation. The automobile is such a common thing today, that we are apt to lose sight of the fact that it went through a period of evolution, just as flying machines are doing today.

In *The Motorcar and Its Story* the author sketches in a brief manner how some of the first "horseless carriages" operated and how they came to be developed. Before the internal combustion motor was thought of most of these forerunners of the automobile were run by steam, and even after Otto had developed a gas engine and it had been applied to operating vehicles, steam was used on automobiles. Most of these early cars ran on an average of 4 to 7 miles per hour. In the Paris-Rouen race in 1894 the winner, a Panhard, averaged 12 miles per hour, and it was not until 1901 that a 60 h.p. Panhard averaged 54 m.p.h. in the Paris-Bordeaux race.

The author attributes the backward condition of the early automobile in England to the laws, which prohibited horseless carriages in certain districts from going faster than a man could walk. In fact, it was required by law to have a man to walk in front of the car carrying a red flag in his hand and warning people that an automobile was coming. No such laws were in force on the Continent, and so the automobile industry developed faster there than it did on the British Isles.

Certain portions of the book are interesting from an historical viewpoint, but the contents are, in general, of greater interest to those living in Great Britain than in the United States, as mention is made almost entirely of cars built in that country and which are not generally known over here. Quite a good-sized portion of the book is devoted to the methods of building cars, the theory of propulsion, energy and electrical equipment on cars. These latter subjects are rather sketchy, in that sufficient space has not been devoted to them.—G. C. B. R.

ESSAYS IN POPULAR SCIENCE, by Julian Huxley. Stiff cloth covers, 6 x 9 inches, 316 pages, illustrated. Published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York City. Price, $4.00.

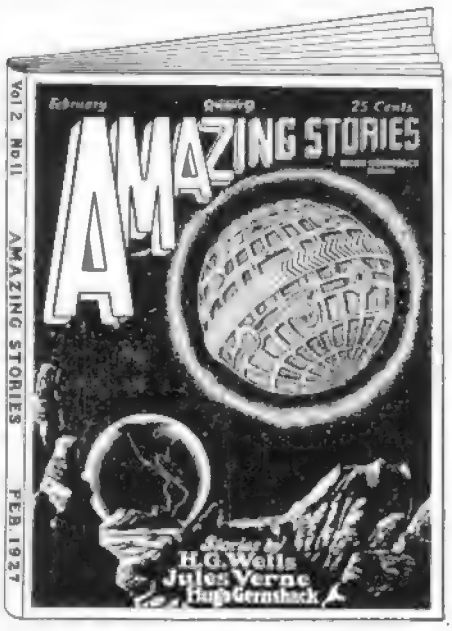
The aim of this book is to arouse public interest in biology and to maintain it. The author points out that unless the civilized societies of today improve their organization and enforce adequate measures for regulating human reproduction, and at least prevent the deterioration of the quality of the racial stock, they are doomed to decay and to be submerged in some barbarian flood. In order to achieve this, man must at least consent to think scientifically about himself and the intimate facts about his life, instead of surrounding every vital problem with prejudice. In this task, biology must be his chief servant, and it is with this aim in view that the author has devoted chapters to the control of the live stock, heredity, the inheritance of acquired characteristics and the like. It is evident that after reading this book, the layman will have unconsciously acquired a new outlook on life and also an interest in biology, which if ever present, was practically buried and forgotten.

PLANETEN UND MENSCHEN, by Dr. H. Dekker. Stiff cloth covers, 5¼" x 7¾", 92 pages, illustrated. Published by Kosmos, Stuttgart, Germany.

This is one of the very attractive little handbooks published by Kosmos of Stuttgart. It is a curious mixture of ethnology and astronomy. It treats on the subject of life on Mars, for instance, taking the ground that while this planet may have had inhabitants in the past, it is barren of life now. Of course Dr. Lowell's canals have to figure, and in a way it may be said that it would take a German to produce so readable a book covering the great world or "kosmos," and the little world, the microkosmos, or man. The book will repay careful study.

Here is a BOOK

—OF—



Based on

Scientific Fact

Every **25c** Where

THE WORLD'S foremost scientific writers, such as H. G. Wells, Julian Huxley, Cecil White and others, contribute the products of their imagination to this magazine.

And they are truly AMAZING STORIES created by these men. You will travel to lands and queer places never before disclosed to man; strange people will weave a deep fascination about you; and an experience of sheer reading pleasure will be yours.

Get the magazine now from the newsdealer; it will be 25 cents well spent.

Subscription $2.50 the year

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,
230 Fifth Ave. New York, City

Orders - Inquiries

60 pages

Send for FREE Copy

Can be Secured by MAIL

POLK'S REFERENCE BOOK and Mailing List Catalog

Gives counts and prices on over 8,000 different lines of business. No matter what your business, in this book you will find the number of your prospective customers listed.
Valuable information is also given as to how you can use the mails to secure orders and inquiries for your products or services.

Write for Your FREE Copy
R. L. POLK & CO., Detroit, Mich.
Largest City Directory Publishers in the World
Mailing List Compilers—Business Statistics
Producers of Direct Mail Advertising

Bring Back Original Color to GRAY HAIR!

New, Harmless, Quick Acting "YOUTHRAY" For MEN and WOMEN

Not a dye or henna. Not just a darkener that colors hair down to the scalp then leaves it gray again as it grows out. Not something you have to keep on using. Entirely different. Perfectly harmless.

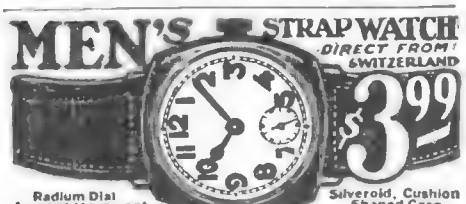
No Streaks, No After-Graying at Roots

Apply YOUTHRAY to scalp. Restores original youthful color by replenishing natural color pigment thru hair root. Quick results will absolutely amaze and satisfy you.

FREE TRIAL YOUTHRAY is the true hair color restorer. So certain, so positive are we that YOUTHRAY will please you that we back it with an unqualified, unconditional GUARANTEE. Write now for amazing explanation of YOUTHRAY and full particulars of our FREE TRIAL OFFER. No obligation. Send today.

Ray Laboratories, 646 N. Michigan Av., Dept. 472, Chicago

MEN'S STRAP WATCH DIRECT FROM SWITZERLAND



$3.99

Radium Dial Jeweled Movement — Silveroid, Cushion Shaped Case

This fully guaranteed watch cannot be manufactured in America for less than $12. Genuine leather strap. Accurate—durable—handsome. SEND NO MONEY. Pay on delivery $3.99 plus postage. FEDCO U. S. Swiss Agents, 561 Broadway, New York City Dept. W-17

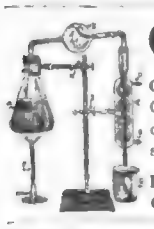
BIG NEW CATALOG FOR RADIO BUILDERS FREE

My big 1928 Radio Catalog, Call Book and Trouble Finder. 132 pages about Radio. Chock full of newest circuits—kits, transmitter parts, short wave outfits, eliminators and speakers. Thousands of bargains at lowest wholesale prices. A regular Radio Encyclopedia—Free. Write today.

LATEST RADIO CIRCUITS

American Auto & Radio Mfg. Co.
HARRY SCHWARTZBERG, PRES.
Dept. 275 American Radio Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

CHEMISTS



Our new catalog, listing 5,000 Chemicals, 2,500 Illustrations, Laboratory Apparatus and 1,000 books, sent on receipt of 50c.

LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.
635 East 71st St., Chicago, U.S.A.

I Positively Guarantee

to increase your arms one-half inch in size, chest one full inch, strength 25%, health, 100% in one week's time, by following my instructions and using my exerciser 10 minutes mornings and at night. Send $1 for complete course and exercisers. Satisfaction guaranteed or $1 refunded.

PROF. J. A. DRYER
Box 1850-G Chicago, Ill.

BALLOON AND AIRSHIP GASES, by Charles deForest Chandler and Walter S. Diehl. Stiff cloth covers, 6 x 8½ inches, 226 pages, profusely illustrated. Published by The Ronald Press Co., New York City. Price, $4.00.

This book, which is but one of the volumes in the Ronald Aeronautic Library, is divided into two main parts. The first part describes the production processes used for hydrogen and helium and the compression and storage of gases, and is written by Charles deForest Chandler. The second part, describing the physics of gases, is by Walter S. Diehl. The subject matter is intended to supply information for military and commercial manufacturers engaged in producing balloon gases. The first part, while it deals with helium, gives a general description of the equipment with the method of production. The physical formulas needed in gas computations are given in the second part, as well as many physical tables which should prove useful to research engineers. The text is so arranged that the book may be admirably used as a reference handbook or as a textbook in aeronautical schools. Those engaged in aeronautics of the "lighter than air" type will find much of interest in this volume.

PRESSURE AIRSHIPS, by Thomas L. Blakemore, S.B., M.S.A.E., and W. Watters Pagon, A.B., S.B., M.C.E. Stiff cloth covers, size 6 x 8½ inches, 312 pages, numerous illustrations. Published by The Ronald Press Co., New York City. Price $8.00.

This volume is divided into two parts; part one, written by Thomas L. Blakemore, deals with nonrigid airships, and part two contains a description of the semi-rigid types, by W. Watters Pagon. The volume is a result of the experience gained by the authors in the U. S. Army and Navy, both during and since the World War. However, the text is not limited to American practices alone, various European sources of information have been drawn upon freely, especially regarding the semi-rigid types. The book will be found useful and interesting by students, aeronautical engineers, designers, and others interested in pressure airships, in which the gas acts as a stiffening factor.

THE GIST OF EVOLUTION, by Horatio Hackett Newman, Ph.D. Stiff cloth covers, 5¼ x 7¾ inches, 154 pages. Published by The Macmillan Co., New York City. Price, $1.50.

The author, in writing this book, shows that one can believe in God and in religion and can be a good Christian as well as an evolutionist. The work has been written in a clear and concise manner, with a view toward reconciling evolution and religion, as well as giving to the layman a comprehensive and condensed treatise on this much discussed subject. Numerous proofs and evidences of evolution are set forth so that the reader will obtain a clear outlook on evolution and glean much information and interesting facts concerning it.

KLEINE ELEKTROTECHNIK FUR JUNGEN, by Hanns Gunther. Stiff cloth covers, 5¼" x 7¾", illustrated, 254 pages. Published by Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, Germany.

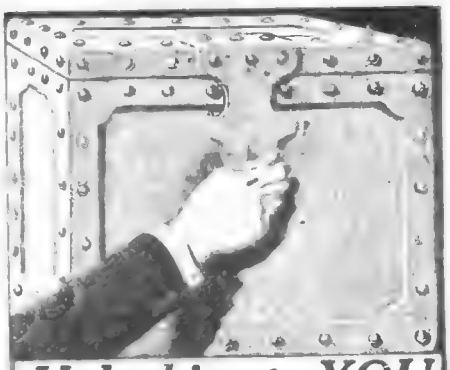
Again we find one whom we may say is Childhood's Friend, Hanns Gunther, really Dr. W. De Haas, telling all about electricity for the benefit of the young. The book is very attractively illustrated with a sort of free hand effect and constant regard is kept to the fact that it is designed for children. Simple battery constructions using electric light carbon as the case may be, then going on the batteries using plate and all quite suggestive and naturally enough all the more or less old fashioned types of batteries are given.

VOM SANDKORN ZUM KRISTALLGEFASS, by C. J. Stahl. Stiff cloth covers, 5¼" x 7¾", illustrated, 76 pages. Published by Dieck & Co., Stuttgart, Germany.

This interesting little book traces the path of silica from the sand bank to the glass works where made into a suitable "batch" with lime and soda or potash as the case may be it is melted down to the beautiful transparent glass which really should always be an object of admiration. Considering that the scientific mind that outgrows the faculty of being surprised at the most every day achievement of the mechanical arts is taking a back step, an enormous sheet of plate glass such as we see in the store windows absolutely transparent without the suggestion of tint of color about it is a true miracle of technology. One feels in looking at this little manual that the pity is that it is not longer.

LES LAMPES, A PLUSIEURS ELECTRODES ET LEURS APPLICATIONS. Stiff cloth covers, 6¼" x 10", 326 pages, illustrated. Published by Etienne Chiron, Paris, France.

This book is a translation into French from the Polish. A few words of introduction by



Unlocking for YOU the Age-Old

Secrets of Magic

Baffling secrets of the world's greatest magicians—mysteries never before divulged—supernatural effects of the Orient—massive stage illusions—the most priceless, most treasured Secrets of the Magic Profession now—*for the first time*—disclosed to **YOU** in the great Tarbell Course in Magic. Learn to perform like a real magician in a short time—in your spare time—at home. Be the life of every party—the center of every crowd, wherever you go. Business and social success are YOURS when you know Magic. And it's EASY with the Tarbell System!

Astonish Your Friends

Study the first lesson and your friends will be amazed at your wonderful Magical powers. You will have that magnetic power that gives you instant popularity in any crowd. Everyone will marvel at your apparently supernatural, psychic power. YOU possess this talent now! Surprisingly easy to bring it out. Send the coupon below now—and find out how easily you can do it.

Earn $250 to $1000 a Month

From Impromptu Tricks through Sleight of Hand to Great Stage Illusions—EVERYTHING is taught to you so that you can go right out and MAKE BIG MONEY WITH MAGIC. There is a tremendous demand for Magic Entertainment. Clubs, churches, schools, conventions, theaters are on the lookout for Magicians—and they pay $25 to $100 for perhaps half an hour's program. Keep your job and make a lot of EXTRA MONEY on the side. Just master a few easy tricks. Salesmen—business men—professional men—all can use Magic to gain popularity and profits. Easy for YOU to make $250 to $1000 a month!

Special Limited Offer!

Mail Coupon!

You can now get this great course, endorsed by the world's greatest magicians, at a special low price. But you have to *act quickly* to get in on this offer. Write today SURE!

Tarbell System Inc., Studio 14-22
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Tarbell System, Inc., Studio 14-22
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your big FREE illustrated and colored booklet giving full information on the Tarbell System of Magic. No obligation on my part whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State..... Age.....

"Four Raises in Two Years"

"And it hasn't been hard to get them, either. Why, it seems only yesterday that I was wondering if I would ever make as much as $45 a week. And now I'm making $75.

"Tom Dawson was speaking about it today. 'Gee,' he said, 'I wish I had started studying with the I. C. S. when you did. Here I am plugging away at the same old job and the same old salary while you've gone 'way up. I bet you're making twice as much as I am. And to think that two years ago we were working side by side.'

"I told him it wasn't too late if he would only make the start and he said he was going to send in one of those I. C. S. coupons right away.

"I hope he does, because an I. C. S. course is the very thing he needs to get out of the rut. I wouldn't be making anywhere near $75 a week if I hadn't started to study just when I did."

Every day, in office, shop and factory, you will find men who are being given better positions and larger salaries because they are studying at home in spare time with the International Correspondence Schools.

An I. C. S. course helped Jesse G. Vincent to rise from tool-maker to Vice-president of the Packard Motor Car Company. It helped George Grieble to rise from a stone-mason to the owner of a business paying $12,000 a year. It helped Bert S. Remaley to increase his salary *ten times*. And it will help you too, if you will only make the start.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 6220-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X:

☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Accounting and C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping ☐ French
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish ☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Magazine and Book Illustrator
☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Architects' Blueprints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal

WANTED MEN

To Make Metal Toys and Novelties

A NEW BUSINESS in America offers you great chance for Big Profits. As our Representative you will do Big Business making Toys, Novelties, 5 and 10c Store Specialties, Auto Radiator Ornaments, etc. We co-operate in selling goods you make, also buy them from you. An opportunity of a lifetime for the right man to connect with a firm of many years' standing. Small investment puts you on road to success. WE FURNISH COMPLETE OUTFITS AND START YOU IN WELL-PAYING BUSINESS. NO experience necessary. ACT QUICKLY if you want to handle big 1928 Wholesale Business and orders now being placed. Write AT ONCE for free catalog and information.

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road New York

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send $1.00 for Beginners' Instructions with laugh producing program of 23 comic trick drawings. Catalog of Chalk Talk supplies free.

BALDA ART SERVICE. Dept. 4. Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Professor Pozaryski says that in Poland where the Radio industry is starting the scientists were about to avail themselves of all that other peoples had accomplished up to date. The present book uses the mathematical developments of the subject to the fullest extent, giving numerous equations in calculus, so that to really get the good out of it, one must be a finished mathematician. It has numerous illustrations in the shape of diagrams and a very full set of biographies are given as an appendix and a full table of contents may be supposed to take the place of an index. When we consider that there are very nearly 150 conventional signs given in a preliminary list the extent of the book may be imagined.

PREHISTORIC MAN, by Keith Henderson. Stiff cloth covers, 6 x 8 inches, 272 pages, 102 illustrations. Published by E. P. Dutton & Co., New York City. Price, $3.00.

In a vivid and picturesque style, the author tells the story of man's ascent through the prehistoric ages. Nothing more fascinating or interesting has been written about the cave dwellers, the beginnings of tribal customs, dress, and beliefs. The text is further enriched by a number of unusual illustrations. As one turns the pages he takes a delightful educational journey into man's prehistoric past. The book is thoroughly informative without being too technical, and is of ready reference for popular education, as well as of genuine literary worth.

NEW METHODS IN GEOMETRICAL OPTICS, by Charles S. Hastings, stiff cloth covers, 5½"x8", 103 pages, published by the Macmillan Co., New York City. Price $2.00.

The text, which is a physical work, replaces the data ordinarily employed in calculating optical systems by real entities, such as, wave surfaces, wave velocities, and surface curvatures. The designer of an optical system often lacks a means whereby errors in color correction, or any zonal difference of focal distance may be corrected. In this book the fundamental equations of optics have been replaced by quantities which can be defined either in place or in time. Thus the fundamental equations are greatly simplified, their derivatives are easily found, and the labor required in designing a lens system is reduced considerably. In this book a new method in optics is presented, with special attention given to the design of centered optical systems. The advantages accompanying the use of readily deduced derivative equations are clear to the mathematician and should certainly recommend themselves in actual practice.

ISOSTASY, by William Bowie, stiff cloth covers, 5¾"x8¼", 275 pages, illustrated, published by E. P. Dutton & Co., New York City. Price $5.00.

In writing this book the author has considered the two views on Isostasy. One holds that the earth's crust extends to a certain depth below sea level, and the other, that crustal matter has uniform density with varying thickness. The writer is convinced from his studies that the former theory is the more logical. The Pratt theory is used in applying isostasy to the consideration of the earth's crust and the processes which cause horizontal and vertical movements on the surface. The great mass of literature dealing with isostasy is enormous, and has been presented in a comprehensive form in this text. The book should be exceedingly valuable to petroleum and mining engineers, professors of geology, and students who are interested in this subject.

THE ROMANCE OF THE ATOM, by Benjamin Harrow, stiff cloth covers, 5¼"x 7¾", 162 pages, published by Boni & Liveright, New York City. Price $1.50.

This book describes in non-technical language the achievements of chemists and physicists in solving some of the deep mysteries which are hidden within the atom. Much of the mystery within us and surrounding us can be explained with the help of these atoms. The text deals mainly with the atomic inner structure, tracing the story from the time of alchemy up to the present day. The concluding chapters in the book deal with the origin of life, and the application of science to our present every day existence.

THE STORY OF THE ATOM, by W. F. F. Shearcroft, stiff cloth covers, 5"x 7½", 77 pages, published by Greenberg, Publishers, New York City. Price $1.25.

The story of the atom has been written from the popular standpoint, and is an exposition of this fascinating subject for the non-technical reader. The book is plainly written and will be read with pleasure and profit by the layman. The atomic theory, the molecule, radio activity, and disintegration are explained in simple language devoid of all technicalities. The book is but one of a science series written in popular style for a non-technical public.

IDA C. BAILEY ALLEN

For the Housewife

IDA BAILEY ALLEN'S

COOK BOOK

Special Price

$1.98

REGULAR PRICE, $2.25

THIS foremost expert of Domestic Science discusses freely on cooking and the menu, incorporating into this one volume all the knowledge and experience of many years' experiment.

2500 Recipes
1001 Pages

This is a valuable book, and an important factor in the conduct of a household.

You will find such topics as these, by this international authority, will lend a much needed helping hand: Purchase of Foods, Dieting, Feeding of Children, Vegetarian Menus, Seasoning, Table Settings, Using Left-overs, Feeding the Sick, Foreign Dishes, Church and Club Suppers, Outdoor Meals, Canning, etc.

Use This Coupon

CONSRAD CO., Inc.,
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose $1.98; please send me one copy of Ida Bailey Allen's COOK BOOK.

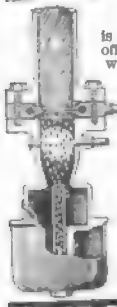
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

25,000,000 AUTO OWNERS Need This NEW Device

Earn $100 Weekly Selling Them!



Automotive engineers claim that 95 per cent energy in gasoline is wasted. Think of the sales possibilities in offering the new Whirlwind Carburetor device when you can show car owners it saves its cost every few weeks in gas saving alone.

50 MILES ON A GALLON OF GAS in actual tests. Owners also report more power, quick starting, instant pick-up, and disappearance of carbon.

GET TERRITORY QUICK

Men are now being appointed in each locality to take care of the tremendous demand. Territory is going fast. Our men easily can make $5,000 to $6,000; yes, even $10,000 a year. Spare time workers make $20 and even more daily. A Whirlwind Gas Saver is provided our workers free to enable them to equip their own car or carry for demonstration purposes. Send your name today for this free sample and our wonderful money-making offer.

FREE SAMPLE

WHIRLWIND CARBURETOR COMPANY
999-171 E. Third Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin

EARN UP TO $250 per month SALARY

as a Railway Traffic Inspector

For nine years, our graduates have been offered positions as Traffic Inspectors at definite salaries, plus expenses, a few days after completing their studies. Traffic Inspectors start at $120 or more per month and rise rapidly to $175, $200, or $250 per month.

As a Railway Traffic Inspector, you are practically your own boss, see new face and places each minute, report only to high officials, are rapidly advanced. It's healthful, outdoor work, with regular hours. **Hundreds of Satisfied Graduates**

Write today for booklet D-27, giving full details and contract agreeing to refund your money if position is not offered after graduation.

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Div. 27, Buffalo, New York

MAKES A COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP

EVRY-USE ELECTRIC MOTOR ATTACHMENT

ONLY $3.95

Fastens on shaft of small motor in a jiffy and holds attachments for Grinding, Polishing, Sawing, Drilling, etc.

MADE TO FIT 3 8-inch, 1/2-inch and 5/8-inch shafts. State size.

SPECIAL BARGAINS—NEW ELECTRIC MOTORS

1-8 H. P. 1750 R. P. M. 32 Volt D. C. General Electric $10.50
1-4 H. P. 1150 R. P. M. 32 Volt D. C. General Electric 14.75
1-4 H. P. 1750 R. P. M. 110 Volt 60 Cycle A. C. Day-Fan Electric 12.00
1-2 H. P. 1750 R. P. M. 110-220 Volt 60 Cycle A. C. Day-Fan Electric 29.75

Write us your motor requirements for other bargains.

UNITED ELECTRIC MOTOR CO., 178-F2 Centre St., N. Y.

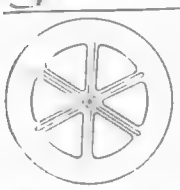
BECOME A PHOTOGRAPHER!

Fascinating Work ~ BIG PAY ~ Learn Quickly

Earn $50 to $250 Weekly

Write for **Free** Fascinating **Illustrated Book.** Tells how **you** can become a successful Movie Photographer, Portrait, Commercial or News Photographer. Learn in your **spare time at home** or at our New York studios. Free Employment Service.

N.Y. INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33rd St., New York, Dept. 82



TELEVISION

Specially prepared 16" discs with 50 holes drilled on spiral; also holes in center for 1/2" or 5/8" shaft, ready for mounting.

Aluminum $10.00. Fibre $6.50 Per Pair

All other apparatus for Television Experiments supplied.

POHL BROTHERS
3541 Michigan Av., Detroit, Mich

FREE Wholesale Radio Catalog

Dealer-Set Builders! Save Money!

Send for this book of bargains. Everything in Radio—all the newest hook-ups. Sets, kits, parts, cabinets, consoles and supplies. If you want the best for the least money, you need this catalog.

1928 WHOLESALE RADIO CATALOG

SHURE RADIO COMPANY
345X West Madison St. Chicago, Ill.

Be a Tire Surgeon—Make $7500 Yearly

Easy to make Big Money with Haywoods new Tire Machine and latest surgery methods. No experience necessary. We teach you FREE — 18 complete lessons. BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Don't work for somebody else. Be a real money maker. Get the facts how others are making big money. Write TODAY for FREE Book, "Steps to Success", no obligation.

HAYWOOD TIRE EQUIPMENT CO., 1312 S. Oakley Av., Chicago

VOLT-AMMETER

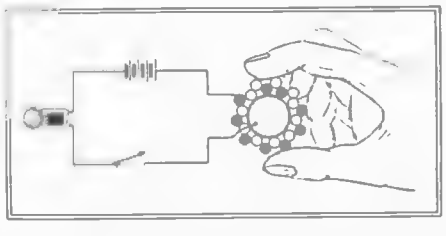
Above is a view of a new combination volt and ammeter which has recently been developed. The instrument has four terminals, two at the bottom and two at the top, which enable it to be connected as a voltmeter or ammeter. An adjusting knob is placed on top of the meter in order to correct any inaccuracies of the pointer.

—Photo Courtesy Roller-Smith Co.

NEW ORANGE SQUEEZER

Above is a new orange or lemon squeezer which was recently shown at the Annual Food Show in Los Angeles. The device is cranked by hand and is said to be extremely efficient. The receptacle for the oranges is made of white china, and the squeezer is mounted upon a metal base.

"PUSH-BUTTON" CABLE



A new kind of electric cable for carrying small currents has recently been invented in Berlin. It is a system of wires woven in a loose braid and is separated by an elastic non-conductor, which permits a contact to be made at any point, merely by pinching the cable. This invention abolishes the necessity of push-buttons at set points.

Take the short Cut—ELECTRICITY to Certain Success!

A brilliant future with big pay awaits you in two new branches of electricity—Electric Refrigeration and Radio.

3 MONTHS LEARNED IN In 3 months only—just 90 days you can be one of the new group of trained experts who will guide and develop the most lucrative and newest of America's gigantic industries.

Everywhere competent men to merchandise, install and service Electric Refrigeration and Radio Equipment are in great demand and are earning big pay. Now you can qualify for this opportunity by means of our complete and intensive three months, practical laboratory courses. Think of it. Only 90 days and you can be earning at this fascinating work the high salaries paid experts in a new industry.

Complete, Practical ELECTRICAL EDUCATION

Learn by the thorough, approved scientific methods which our 23 years of specializing enables us to give you. Complete Electrical Engineering Courses with B. S. degree in 3 years. Shorter courses in Commercial Electrical Engineering, Junior Electrical Engineering, Automotive Electricity, Armature Winding, A. C. and D. C. Motors, and all other branches of Electricity.

Also Home Study

If you are unable to come to Milwaukee—the *Electrical center of America*—for your training, we will teach you at home. *New, easy way* with *complete laboratory equipment* starts you on the road to become an expert Electrotechnician. Write today for full particulars of course you are interested in.

Experts Needed

Trained mechanics can not service these new machines of Radio and Refrigeration. Special training is essential. Experts are pitifully few and the demand is for men, men and more men with big responsibilities; well paid positions, open—waiting.

FREE BOOKLETS

Don't miss this fortune-making opportunity. Let us prove what we say. Let us send you our literature on the course you are most interested in. It's free—no obligation—the coupon will bring it to you—no fuss—no trouble. Be sure to mention course interested in, age and education.

New Class Organizing Feb. 13—Act at Once

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Founded 1905. Owns and operates Radio Stations WSOE and 9SO

Dept. S.I.228, Jackson & East Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

——————MAIL COUPON NOW ——————

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Dept. S. I. 228, Jackson and E. Wells Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, full particulars of the electrical course I have checked, and your big Free Book telling about your institution and how it will fit me for a big position in the electrical field. Also tell me about your Earn-While-You-Learn Plan.

(Be sure to check courses interested in)

- ....Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree in 3 Years.
- ....Commercial Electrical Engineering, 1 Year.
- ....Junior Electrical Engineering, 1 to 2 Years.
- ....Master Electrician, 6 Months.
- ....A.C. and D.C. Armature Winding, 3 Months.
- ....Light, Motor Wiring and Testing, 3 Months.
- ....Automotive Electricity, 3 Months.
- ....Refrigeration, 3 Months.
- ....Radio Sales and Service, 3 Months.
- ....Home Study Laboratory Service.
- ....I am interested in your "Earn-While-You-Learn" Plan.

Name.... .....Age.....

Address.....

City..... State

Education.....

Test at Our Expense!

100 Imported 8¢ Cigars for only $4 per Hundred

Full 5-Inch PERFECTO Size

"ROSE MARIE PERFECTOS" are hand-made—in model sanitary factories—of selected long fillers—grown in the celebrated *Cagayan Valley*. They are mild—free, even-burning, and produce a pleasing flavor and aroma.

How Can It Be Done?

is a natural question, but explanations are simple. Owing to low living costs in the Philippines, the manufacturers can afford to sell *"Rose Marie Perfectos"* at about one-third of what we would have to pay elsewhere for like quality. We *import direct* and *sell smokers at half* the established retail price. But by buying by the 100, *you save half* on your smoking expenses. Fresh stock is received every two weeks in air-tight boxes, as well as in protected cases.

No better cigar can be found, retailing at even *15 cents each*. If import duties were imposed you would have to pay *25 cents each*, at retail. Your first 100 order will cost us about 3 times our profit. We make our profits on the frequent and continuous repeat orders. Order *100 Rose Marie Perfectos NOW*.

Smoke 10 On Us

with an open mind. If you are not delighted, return the other 90 and *get your $4.00 back*—without question or equivocation.

When ordering, add 25c postage if East of Pittsburgh. If West, add 40c. Or *will send C. O. D.*

NATIONAL CIGAR COMPANY
Importers of Cagayan Valley Cigars
Dept. 16 B, 969 Broadway Brooklyn, N. Y.

TEN VOLUME LIBRARY

DIRECT FROM NATIONS CAPITAL 10¢

Now! A library in magazine form delivered postpaid to your home from the Nation's Capital. It's the "Pathfinder"! Published every week of the year. Of interest to the entire family. Interesting! Instructive! Gives the world's latest doings. Contains valuable information including a weekly encyclopedia of events. Best fiction by well known authors in a single issue worth the price of a year's subscription. Lots of fun for young and old. Interesting pictures and many other features make the Pathfinder the choice of one million families. You will keep every copy as a reference. For a limited time only, to interest new friends, we will send the next 10 issues for 10c. Send a dime, name and address today! PATHFINDER, Dep. MX2, Washington, D. C.

MAIL DIME TO-DAY.

RADIO AT WHOLESALE

Write for my Big 1928 Radio Catalog—just off the press. Thousands of marvelous bargains in nationally advertised goods. All the LATEST IN RADIOS and equipment. Lowest wholesale prices. Agents Wanted.

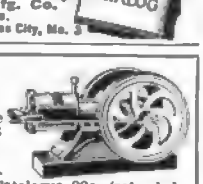
It's a regular encyclopedia on Radio. All about Trouble Finding. *FREE Log and Call Book* and Catalog. Get your copy today. Send postcard now!

FREE

DEALERS NEW 1928 CATALOG

American Auto & Radio Mfg. Co.
HARRY SCHWARTZBERG, PRES.
Dept. 273 American Radio Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Single Acting High Speed Model Steam Engine



Type Q. Stationary—1 in. bore 1 1/2 inch stroke. Weight, 8 lbs. 6 ozs. Price complete, $17.00, forwarded prepaid. Many other types model Engines, Boilers, Boiler Fittings. Catalogue 20c. (refunded on first order.)

Bathe Mfg. Co., Dept. 2-5214 Woodland Ave., Phila., Pa.

DRAW COMICS!

10 easy, interesting lessons
Full of fascinating instruction
COMPLETE COURSE $1
Sent to you postpaid for
WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR
CARLSON CARTOON SERVICE
Dept. T 116 West 39th St. New York

Home Broadcasting—A New Pleasure

(*Continued from page 917*)

is to be shown to its best advantage. If an artist learns to vary the distance between himself and the microphone, or inclines the head slightly out of line, there will be no blasting on the phrases which are to be stressed. This, of course, is taken care of at the present time by the operator at the control board of the transmitter; but unless he is familiar with the music to be sung or played, there will be some blasting. Now, however, with the aid of this device, the home critic can advise the performer.

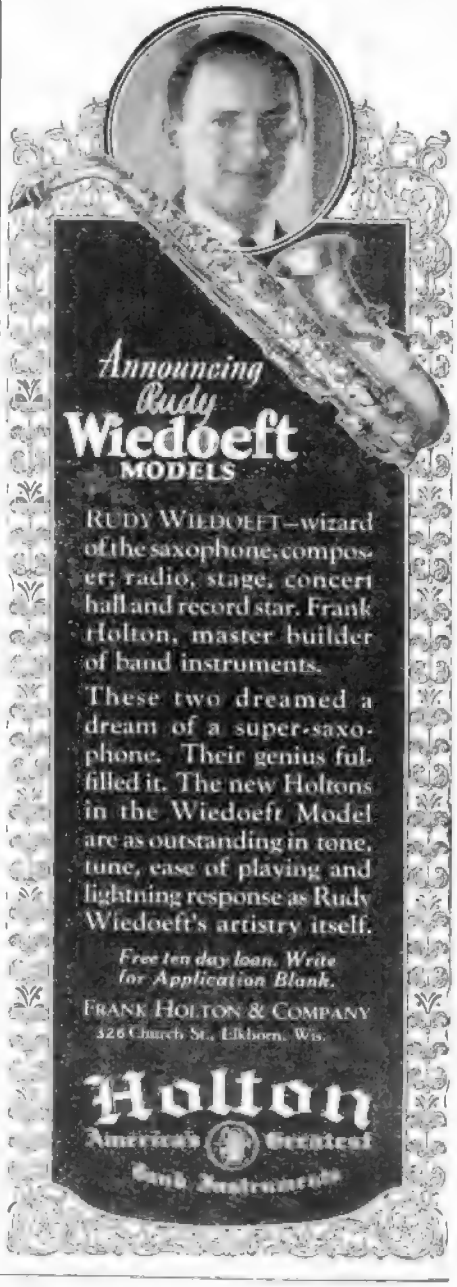
Imagine the amazement when one walks into the room, in which is placed an ordinary broadcast receiver reproducing with utmost fidelity the strains of a dance number which the announcer says *is coming from station 2LO, London, England*. A very clever stunt is that of cutting the microphone into the circuit an instant before a regular broadcasting station is to make its announcement. A suitable announcement can thus be made before the regular announcement and the switch thrown, again cutting in the regular radio broadcasting station.

By a strange twist, this instrument permits reversing, that is, if there is a conversation in the room in which the radio receiver is placed, the speaker of the set will pick up and transfer this speech to the room where the "broadcaster" is located. Numerous possibilities are thus suggested to the "broadcaster." Numbers can be requested to be played by the radio receiver and the astounding part of it all is that the receiver will usually comply with the request. The home broadcaster is again at the bottom of this trickery and either sings into the microphone or plays the selection upon a phonograph in some distant room. With this device the home broadcaster should have no difficulty in fooling his friends during a pleasant evening of varied amusement. Another novel experiment is using the device to reproduce telephone conversations over the loud speaker of the radio set. A switch is used to cut the speaker in or out of the circuit, as the case may be.

The device besides proving to be an amusement in the home should also be a great help to those having youngsters. In order to get them to bed early, or behave properly, the broadcaster can adjoin to an adjacent room and imitate the Sandman, Santa Claus and any other fairy tale character which may have impressed itself upon the juvenile mind.

The broadcasting unit may also serve practically in the business world by using it for inter-departmental communication, whereby the head of a firm will be able to talk to any one of his subordinates. This would necessitate, however, the use of a switching system which would cut in on the particular line wanted. Engineers who are now working on this idea say that the main difficulties have been overcome and that it will soon be put to use in this manner.

The simple device which will supply all of the pleasure and entertainment as outlined, is not costly and consists of an adapter which is plugged into the detector socket, with a switch to cut the microphone in or out of the circuit. The signal is amplified by the audio system employed in the radio receiver, and is then reproduced by the loudspeaker. There are no external connections to be made to the home broadcasting outfit, and its installation and operation are extremely simple.


Announcing
Rudy
Wiedoeft
MODELS
RUDY WIEDOEFT—wizard of the saxophone, composer; radio, stage, concert hall and record star. Frank Holton, master builder of band instruments.
These two dreamed a dream of a super-saxophone. Their genius fulfilled it. The new Holtons in the Wiedoeft Model are as outstanding in tone, tune, ease of playing and lightning response as Rudy Wiedoeft's artistry itself.
Free ten day loan. Write for Application Blank.
FRANK HOLTON & COMPANY
326 Church St., Elkhorn, Wis.
Holton
America's Greatest

Multitudes of persons with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they use Leonard Invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums. Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are Unseen Comforts and inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor who was himself deaf.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $50 to $75 per week. For particulars apply to

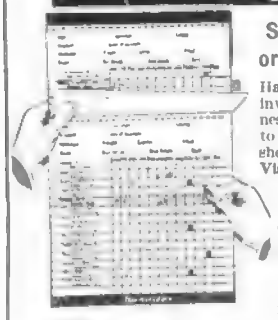
THE MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
166 Mason Street Milwaukee, Wis.

WADE BENCH LATHE

Cap: 4" dia. x 12" length. Slide rest has travel entire length of bed. Lead-screw inside bed. Hollow spindle. Turning, facing, boring, drilling, winding, thread-cutting. **No. 1 Lathe plain headstock $28.00. No. 2 Lathe back-geared headstock $58.00.** Either lathe 4"x18" $7.00 extra. Complete line of accessories. Catalog sent free.
The Gerold Co., Dept. S-29, 120 Liberty St., New York

WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer, Fall gathering butterflies, insects. I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth $1 to $7. Simple work with my instructions, pictures, pricelist. Send 10c (NOT STAMPS) for my Prospectus before sending butterflies. Mr. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 41 Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.

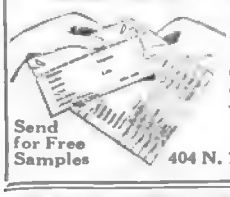
Handifax



Sheets of Cards or Visible Records

Handifax—A wonderful invention—Helps business. Visualizes facts to executives. 50 Card-sheets show 1000 cards. Visible space on each card ½ or 1 in. Easy to analyze

Color signals "flag" your attention Cuts record-keeping costs 40%. Quick for use in reference or posting.



Good for all kinds of records. Any size—100—1,000—10,000—1,000,000. Your present system can be used. Very low cost—very compact.

Send for Free Samples

ROSS-GOULD CO.
404 N. 10th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Electricity!

Learn in Los Angeles

Be an electrical specialist. Gain quick success in this most fascinating and profitable field. Learn at National in the center of tremendous electrical projects costing more than $100,000,000.00—unlimited opportunities now.

Practical, intensive training by National's job-experience method in 6 to 9 months. All technical essentials included. School endorsed by leaders in electrical industry. You learn all branches of electricity; radio. Million dollar institution; all modern equipment and training facilities. Life scholarship. No age limit. Free employment service. Over 17,000 successful graduates. 23rd year. Big, illustrated 84-page catalog sent FREE. Write today.

FREE BOOK

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 286 4006 So. Figueroa, LOS ANGELES CALIF.

HOW TO OBTAIN

A Perfect Looking Nose

My latest improved Model 25 corrects now ill-shaped noses quickly, painlessly, permanently and comfortably at home. It is the only nose-shaping appliance of precise adjustment and a safe and guaranteed patent device that will actually give you a perfect looking nose. Write for free booklet which tells you how to obtain a perfect looking nose. M. Trilety, Pioneer Noseshaping Specialist, Dept. 3014, Binghamton, N.Y.

AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE INTERNATIONAL CLUB

Exchange letters, post cards, magazines, form interesting and educational friendships with members in Old Mexico, Spain, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central and South America. Language students, travelers, educated young people everywhere, send 10 cents in stamps for booklet and full particulars.

INTERNATIONAL CLUB, BOX 670, HAVANA, CUBA

120 Miles on 2 Gals. of Gas

Starts Coldest Motor Instantly. For all cars. Including new Ford. One Free to Exclusive Agents. Liberal drawing account and traveling expenses guaranteed to distributors.

CURTAN-QUICKSTART CO.
Dept. 863-B, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

Earn $75 Weekly Building Radio Sets

Join the Association! We train you to build and repair radio sets—start you in business—enable you to earn $3 an hour upwards. Free 5-Tube Radio Set to members. Write for special limited-time plan whereby your membership need not cost you a cent. Write today!

RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Dept. SN-2 4518 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, Ill

ELECTRICITY Pays Big Money

Learn with real tools on real equipment. No books; no lessons. A few weeks' training fits you for a big-pay job; $50 a week and up. Write for BIG FREE Book and remarkable tuition offer including R. R. fare and board. Address DEPT 62-BC
MoSWEENY ELECTRICAL SCHOOLS, Cincinnati, O., Cleveland, O.

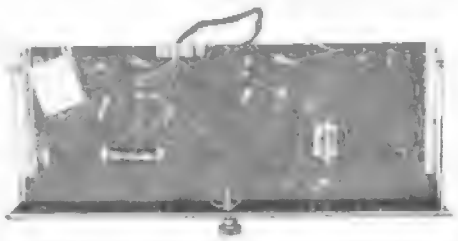
S. & I. 3-Tube A.C.-D.C. Set

By PAUL WELKER

(*Continued from page 919*)

OPERATION OF THE RECEIVER

This three-tube set is simple and flexible in operation, most of the tuning being done with the variable condenser. Regeneration is controlled by the small knob on the left hand side of the panel, which regulates the position of the tickler in the small three-circuit tuner. The set will be found to deliver excellent volume, in fact, it may even be too loud for a small room when a power tube is employed. In view of this fact, a variable resistance has been placed across the secondary of the last A.F. transformer. This serves as a volume control and will be found necessary if a power tube is used in the last stage. Even in congested districts, the receiver will tune sharply enough so that no more than one station is received at a time. The set as it stands on this page has been built for storage battery operation, but can be easily changed over so that the new A.C. tubes may be employed. Those who do not wish to make an A.C. operated set at the present time may find it advisable to build this receiver and then change it over at a later date, according to the instructions which will be published in the next issue of this magazine. With three-tube A.C. set it is not necessary to use an outside antenna, as the electric light line is used for the aerial. Thus we have an ideal set which is simple in operation, economical in current consumption and of great appeal to the apartment house dweller.



The above photograph shows a bottom view of the set. The placement of the cable and speaker filter condenser may be seen.

LIST OF PARTS

1 small three-circuit tuner.
1 .0005-mf. variable condenser.
1 .00025-mf. grid condenser, with grid leak clips.
1 .001-mf. fixed condenser.
1 2-mf. speaker filter condenser.
3 cushion sockets.
1 filament switch.
1 ¾-ampere filament ballast.
2 low-ratio audio-frequency transformers.
1 output transformer or output impedance.
1 0 to 500,000-ohm volume control.
1 7-wire battery cable.
1 7" x 18" hard rubber, bakelite or celoron front panel.
1 7" x 16" hard rubber, bakelite or celoron sub-panel.
2 sub-panel mounting brackets.
1 midget jack.
Necessary hook-up wires, screws, lugs, etc.

Names of manufacturers of parts used in the construction of this receiver will be furnished free upon request.

TOOL LIST

Pliers, several kinds.
Screw-drivers, several sizes.
Hammer, hacksaw and blades.
Hand drill.
Twist drills, several sizes.
Scriber.
Center-punch.
Soldering iron, electric or other type.
Wire solder, self-fluxing or plain solder and non-corrosive flux.

LEARN RADIO and find

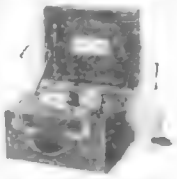
Good Pay from the Start, Rapid Advancement and Phenomenal Success in A Life Profession of Fascinating Brain-work.

You Can Learn At Home!

R. L. DUNCAN, Director, R. I. A.

Here is your big opportunity! Our graduates are earning big money as radio designers, as radio executives, in broadcasting work, as skilled service men and radio dealers. We have trained thousands to become successful radio operators on ships and in shore stations. And now opportunity is knocking at your door. *Are you going to plod along at a thirty-five dollar a week job when REAL MONEY is waiting for you in radio?*

A Brand New Course



After years of experience the Radio Institute of America has evolved a new radio course—the most up-to-date of any offered today. All this first-quality equipment for experimental work is furnished FREE WITH THE COURSE—parts for making twelve different radio circuits and the Peerless Signagraph for code instruction.

R. I. A. backed by RCA, G-E and Westinghouse

Conducted by RCA and enjoying the advantages of RCA's associates, General Electric and Westinghouse, the Radio Institute of America can and does give the finest radio instruction obtainable anywhere.

Home Study Course

Moreover, you can STUDY AT HOME—when you please and as long as you please.

This new booklet describing the course is just off the press. If you want to learn more about the lucrative and fascinating profession of radio send the coupon now for your copy.

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Dept. G-2 326 Broadway, New York City

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Dept. G-2 326 Broadway, New York City

Dear Mr. Duncan:

Please send me your new catalog. I want to know more about your new radio course.

Name .....

Address .....

YOUR High School Education *in These Twelve Question and Answer Books!*

Get a complete High School Education with all the fun of playing a game! Just read fascinating questions and answers! Twenty minutes a day will fit you for bigger pay, social and business success!

Complete Course only $15.85

Easy Terms

These twelve wonderful books teach you every high school subject: English, French, Spanish, Latin; Ancient, Modern and American History; Literature, Biology, Physics, Algebra, and Economics. Used in thousands of High Schools. Qualify for Certificate.

SEND NO MONEY Examine these twelve books FREE. No money in advance, pay nothing on delivery. Keep the books 5 days. Then decide. Return them if you choose. Otherwise send $3.85 first payment and $4.00 monthly for three months—total only $15.85 (10% discount for cash, making price only $14.27). Send name and address now.

HIGH SCHOOL HOME STUDY BUREAU
31 Union Square, Dept. 242, New York, N. Y.

$25.00 Drawing Course for $2.98

Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art, and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons, with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of $2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade home study course. Many have sent us letters similar to that of Rob't P. Davis, of Detroit, who wrote: I can't see how you ask so little, when others with inferior Courses get from $20 to $60 for theirs. It is more than I expected." Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the Course, and on arrival pay postman $2.98 plus a few cents postage payment in full for the entire Course and Free Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will REFUND MONEY. Address:

FREE: If you order the Course at once we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept. 6542-T
Chattanooga, Tenn.

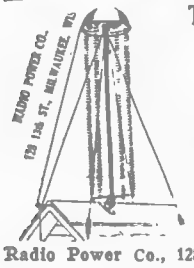
Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable $3.25 cash with order.

ZIP-ZIP SHOOTER

LET'S GO, BOYS!

Hunting, fishing or camping, wherever you go you will need a Zip-Zip Shooter, elastic and lasting, with plenty of pep and force; scientifically and practically made. See your dealer—if he can't supply you order from us. Zip-Zip Shooter, 35c., or three for $1.00, send stamps, coin, or money order.

AUTOMATIC RUBBER CO., Dept. BB, Columbia, S. C.



The POWER ANTENNA

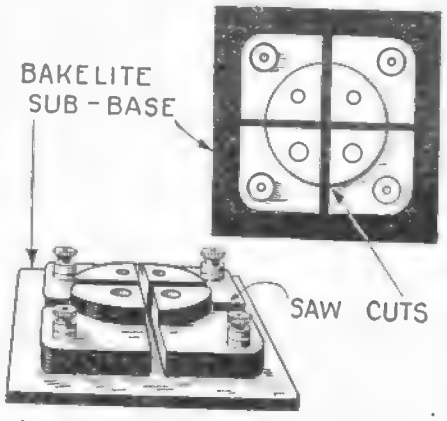
Non-directional, is efficient, and adds quality and tone to all sets, greater distance, less static, no interference of other aerials, takes little space, has special coil in donie cap, guy wires connected for service, as well as the four high-grade non-sweatable special No. 14 copperweld coils. Special price, complete, post paid, with 10-ft conduit pipe—$10.00; less pipe, $8.50.

Radio Power Co., 128—13th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Radio Wrinkles

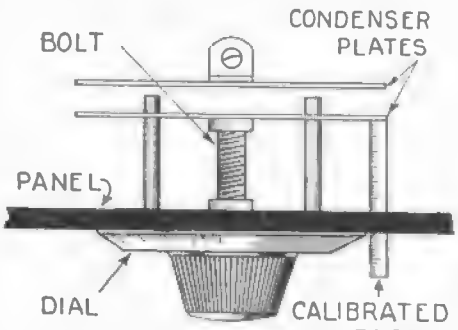
RADIO WRINKLES accepted and published will be paid for at regular rates

LOW LOSS SOCKET



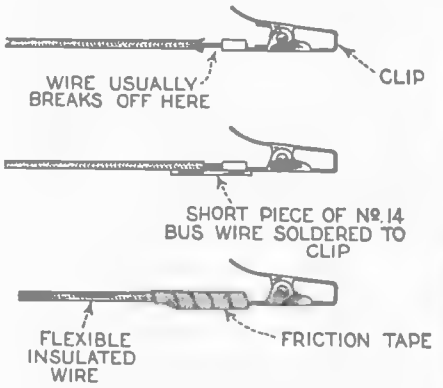
A very good low loss socket can be made by taking an ordinary one and screwing it to a square piece of bakelite or hard rubber by means of small screws. The socket is then cut in quarters by means of a hack-saw. This socket will be found to be quite an improvement when used on very short wavelengths, as losses are cut down to a minimum. If the saw cuts are too wide, care should be taken so that the tube is inserted the right way.
J. C. F. Walton, Rep. No. 23,087.

SHORT-WAVE CONDENSER



An ultra short wave condenser can be made from two circular plates which are assembled as shown in the above illustration. The stationary plate is mounted on the sub-panel or baseboard. A calibrated peg is affixed to the movable plate and projects through the panel. Thus very fine readings can be taken. The capacity of this condenser may be raised by putting some sheets of mica between the plates. The dial readings will be more complicated, but greater accuracy will be obtained.—Joseph L. Johnson.

PREVENTING WIRE BREAKAGE



The wire soldered to test clips usually breaks off at the point shown in the above diagram. This may be prevented by soldering a short piece of bus bar wire to the under side of the clip. The wire is then tightly wrapped with friction tape, which helps to keep the insulation from fraying and also provides a better grip.—D. S. Jenkins.

AVIATION 3 LATEST BOOKS

DESIGN
CONSTRUCTION
MAINTENANCE
OPERATION

PRICE $5.00

700 Pages
500 Illustrations

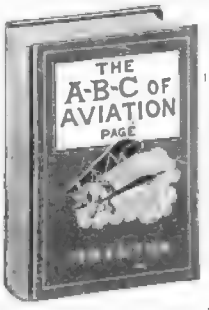
Contents of each chapter—I. Aircraft Types. II. Lighter-than-Air Craft. III. Early Airplane Designs. General Design Considerations. IV. Design and Construction of Aerofoils. V. Arrangement, Fabrication and Bracing of Airplane Wings. VI. Airplane Fuselage and Landing Gear Construction. VII. Airplane Power Plant Types and Installation. VIII. Aviation Engine Design and Construction. Air-cooled Engines. IX. Aviation Engine Design and Construction. Water-Cooled Engines. X. Aviation Engine Auxiliaries. XI. Aircraft Propeller Construction and Action. XII. Airplane Equilibrium and Control Principles. XIII. Uncrating, Setting Up and Aligning Airplane. XIV. Inspection and Maintenance of Airplanes and Engines. XV. Details of Modern Airships and Airplanes. XVI. Seaplanes, Flying Boats, Amphibians and Other Aircraft. XVII. Some Aspects of Commercial Aviation. XVIII. Aircraft Instruments and Aerial Navigation. XIX. Standard Nomenclature for Aeronautics, Report No. 240, Part I.

This book is written in simple, understandable language.

AVIATION ENGINES

This book describes the basic principles of aviation, tells how a balloon, or dirigible is made, and why it floats in the air. Describes how an airplane flies. It shows in detail the different parts of an airplane, what they are, and what they do. Describes all types of airplanes and how they differ in construction, as well as detailing the advantages and disadvantages of different types of aircraft. It includes a complete dictionary of aviation terms and clear drawings of leading airplanes.

274 PAGES PRICE $1.25



A. B. C. OF AVIATION

This treatise, written by a recognized authority on all of the practical aspects of internal combustion engine construction, maintenance, and repair, fills the need as no other book does. The matter is logically arranged; all descriptive matter is simply expressed and copiously illustrated, so that anyone can understand airplane engine operation and repair even if without previous mechanical training. This work is invaluable for anyone desiring to become an aviator or aviator mechanician.

PRICE $1.25

Remit by cash, stamps, check, or money order.
No C.O.D.'s

We Pay Postage On All Books

CONSRAD COMPANY, Inc.
230 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

MONEY-MAKING DEPARTMENT

$1.00 to $7.00 Per Hour for Your Full or Spare Time

If you can show America's finest line of dresses, coats and lingerie, we will show you how to make $25 to $125 a week. Style book and details free. Write Hartford Frocks, 215 Walnut Street, Indianapolis, Ind. (A subsidiary of Real Silk Hosiery Mills.)

Business of your own! Proved earnings $65.00 week. Large company established 1887 supplies all capital. Wonderful opportunity for men of unquestioned standing in their community. No traveling. Not stocks, insurance or books. Write giving age, and past business experience. Fairbanks, Dept. 12-B, Oakley & Wabansia Ave., Chicago.

10 Book Library 10c. Amazing Bargain to interest new friends in Pathfinder Magazine. Contains encyclopedia of weekly events. Money-making opportunities. Stories, Humor, News, Pictures. Send one dime for 10 books. Pathfinder Library Dept., Washington, D. C.

Agents $240 month. Bonus besides. Introduce finest line silk hosiery. Guaranteed 7 months. We furnish auto and give you fine silk hosiery for your own use. Samples furnished. Write quick. Betterknit Textile Co. Silk 435, Greenfield, Ohio.

BIG PAY EVERY DAY! Complete guaranteed line direct to wearer. Dress Shirts, Work Shirts, Flannels, Overalls, Pants, Leather Coats, Sweaters, Playsuits. $10-$25 daily! Experience unnecessary. Big Outfit FREE. Nimrod Co., Dept. 58, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

I'll pay men $100 a week for selling our tailored to measure all wool suits and overcoats at $23.50 and $31.50. Highest commissions. Extra Bonus for producers. Large swatch samples free. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 Throop St. Dept. P-672, Chicago.

Free Cap and Great New 1928 Rain-Proof Cap Line! Made-to-measure. Newest styles. $20.00 daily. $100 profit—$2.85 sale. Excellent side line. Champion Caps, Dept. B-1, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ladies make $15.00 a day introducing new "Christmas Eve" delightful French perfume. Ounce bottle worth $7.85. You sell it for $1.25. Make 50c on each sale. Write for full particulars or send $1.25 for demonstrating bottle, which guarantees quick sales. Sorel, Parfumers, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York.

$25.00 daily selling colored Raincoats and Slickers. Red, Blue, Green, etc., $2.95. Hat Free. Pay daily. Outfit Free. Elliott Bradley, 241 VanBuren, Dept. AF-2, Chicago.

America's Greatest Tailoring Line Free! 130 large Swatch Samples—All Wool—Tailored to Order—Union Made—Sensational low price. Get outfit at once. Address Dept. 306, Goodwear, 844 W. Adams, Chicago.

$5,000.00 Given. 350 Cash Prizes. 350 persons—men, women, boys, girls, who send me their names get prizes—from $5.00 to $2,000.00—with $500.00 extra for promptness. Horse Creek, Wyoming, man won $1,735.00. Woman in Claysville, Pa., won $1,000.00. I make this offer because I want to send everyone who answers this announcement an absolutely free sample of my products. Send no money! No obligation. Nothing to buy—now or ever! Just say "How can I get a prize? G. L. Culver, Room 9, 500 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Sell beautiful "Style Tailored" shirts and neckties direct to wearer at factory prices. Many beginners earn $50 first week in spare time. $100 weekly full time easy. Selling outfit Free. Howard Shirts, 1219 Van Buren, Factory 10, Chicago.

Why not sell us your spare time? $2.00 an hour, $19.70 daily easy full time. Introduce 12 months Guaranteed Hosiery—47 styles, 39 colors, for men, women, children, including latest "Silk to the Top" Ladies' Hose. No capital or experience needed. We furnish samples. Silk hose for your own use FREE. New Plan. Macochee Hosiery Co., Road 9282, Cincinnati, O.

IF IT'S NOT HERE WRITE US!

Here is a new service for the convenience of our readers. If you are looking for certain articles listed below, write P.C.S. Information Dept., 9 East 46th St., New York. For each item to be investigated, please enclose 10c. to cover cost of postage.

Men's Wear

Belts, Collars, Gloves, Handkerchiefs, Lumber Jackets, Knickers, Mufflers, Pajamas, Slippers, Shoes, Underwear

Auto Supplies

Auto Tires, Carburetors, Dimmers, Gas Savers, Rear View Mirrors, Tire Patches, Pliers, Wrenches, Auto Polish, Spark Plugs, Trouble Light

Food Stuffs

Canned Goods, Coffee and Tea

Men's Specialties

Ash Receivers, Initialed Billfold, Suit Hangers, Pencils, Watches

Household Specialties

Brushes, Fire Extinguishers, Mending Fluids, Mothproof Bags, Moth-killing Liquid, Paints, Vacuum Cleaners, Window Washer

Kitchen Specialties

Aluminum Cleaner, Can Openers, Cookers

Women's Wear

Aprons, Coats, Sanitary Belts

Women's Specialties

Hosiery Mender, Jewelry, Sanitary Goods

Home Furnishings

Dishes, Linens, Nursery Stock

Agents $240 month and auto to travel! Bonus besides. Introduce new line guaranteed hosiery for men, women, children. 126 styles, colors. Beats store prices. Guaranteed to wear 7 months or new hose free. Finest line Silk Hosiery you ever saw. New sales plan. Credit given. Spare time satisfactory. Write for samples. Wilknit Hosiery Co., Dept. 835, Greenfield, Ohio.

Women Representatives Wanted. New invention prevents shoulder straps slipping. No more discomfort. Women adore it. Write for particulars and free offer. Lingerie "V" Company, 5 Lake St., North Windham, Conn.

New lines just out. Everything in hosiery, underwear and Rayon lingerie for men, women, children. Beautiful, irresistible Catalog and Samples now ready. New special big money plans. Cash bonus, service awards, rapid promotion. No capital needed. Choice territories going. Rush reply to World's Star Knitting Co., 112 Lake St., Bay City, Mich.

Don't worry with small profits and unknown articles! Backed by tremendous national advertising, hundreds of Nogar salesmen are making $500 to $1,000 monthly. Right Now. World's longest wearing suits, $12.50. Amazing wear demonstration makes big, steady sales certain. Write today for Free Kit, full starting instructions. Nogar Clothing Mfg. Co., Dept. CS-2, Reading, Pa.

Men, get Forest Ranger Job; $125-$200 month and home furnished; permanent, hunt, fish, trap. For details, write Norton, 270 Temple Court, Denver, Colo.

Punchboard Salesmen Take Notice. New fascinating game "Excitement." Can be used all states. $200 weekly easy. One minute sales talk. Pay daily. Cigar Stores Novelty Co., Dept. P, Peoria, Ill.

Agents; 500% Profit Free Samples Gold Sign Letters for Stores and office windows. Easily applied. Large demand everywhere. Metallic Letter Co., 431 N. Clark, Chicago.

New invention beats vacuum sweeper and all its attachments. Electricity unnecessary. All complete $2.95. Over 100% profit. Morgan, Mfg., 797 Grimes St., Fairfield, Iowa.

Saleswomen, Salesmen make big money, taking orders for our beautiful Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics, Handkerchiefs, Hosiery, Fancy Goods. 1000 samples furnished. National Importing Co., Dept. B-80, 573 Broadway, N. Y.

Be a Real Estate Expert. $5,000-$15,000 yearly. Experience unnecessary. I'll teach you everything. Connect you with my chain of real estate experts. Write for FREE booklet. National Real Estate Institute, Dept. 500, Fort Smith, Ark.

Great neckwear line now free! Features finest quality neckwear at factory prices. Collect big commissions daily. Write for FREE tie offer and FREE outfit. Nawco Neckwear, Desk B-125, Covington, Ky.

Why work for others? Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable booklet free. Nat'l Scientific Laboratories, 1925-W Broad, Richmond, Va.

Free Wholesale Specialty Catalog, showing best sellers from many parts of the world. Many home and office articles listed. Sporss Impt. Co., Lesueur Center, Minn.

Sell Men's Fine Suits (extra trousers free) for $16.95. $90 a week for you, also tailored pants, $3.95, ($5.00 value). Big extra commissions. Both sample outfits free if you write quick. Tru-Fit, 808-A Broadway, New York.

Quick Cleanup for Live Agents! Cash in on this craze for Colonial rugs sweeping country. Every housewife buying. Agents earning $100 weekly. Bettermade Puritan rugs sell at half store prices. Big commissions advanced. Write for offer. No obligation. Puritan Rug Co., 552 South Street, Waltham, Mass. Dept. 369.

Send 25 Cents for a $1.00 Pocket Cigar Lighter and learn how to make $10.00 a day easy. Sells on sight. Particulars FREE. Rapid Manufacturing Co., 799C Broadway, New York.

Women! Earn $3-$6 an Hour. Display beautiful Fifth Ave. dresses to friends. Factory prices. Cash commissions in advance. Pleasant work. Exp. unnecessary. Write Fifth Ave. Styles, Dept. 1002, Scranton, Pa.

Make Big Money representing the only firm that guarantees shipment of genuine Tailored-to-Measure Clothing within 10 days after receipt of order. Complete $23.50 and $29.50 lines. Big commissions. The Style-Center Tailoring Co., Dept. B-20, Cincinnati, Ohio.

New Rubber Goods Line. 47 Money Makers. Aprons, Baby Goods, Sanitary Garments, Gloves, Rubber Rugs, Cushions, Shopping Bags, etc. Big profits. Best values. Deal with factory at Rubber Center. $90 weekly easy. Credit given. Write quick for territory, Catalog and Free Outfit Offer. Kristee Mfg. Co., 92 Bar St., Akron, Ohio.

TO SQUARE-DEAL ADVERTISERS ONLY

We refuse over $3,000 worth of questionable advertising every month.

But if you do business on the basis of "satisfaction or money back" write us.

For rates in this and other magazines address Publishers Classified Service, 9 East 46th St., New York.

Amazing New Glass Cleaner offers you $15 a day sure! Cleans windows, windshields, show cases, etc., without water, soap or chamois. No muss. Easily demonstrated. Housewives, motorists, garages, stores, institutions buy on sight. Write for Special Introductory Offer. Jiffy Glass Cleaner Co., 1661 Monmouth, Cincinnati, O.

Earn $80.00 weekly with Fashion Frocks for women. Big line new styles at factory prices. Big advance commissions. No experience necessary. New plan! Fashion Frocks, Inc., Dept. M-100, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Old estab. mfg. co. gives you credit; starts you in business (city or country) selling 185 widely known household necessities. Permanent business; steady customers; large profits. McConnon, Dept. FH2, Winona, Minn.

Ankrum Advertising Agency, A20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill., specialists in direct selling, mail-order and poultry advertising. Service circular and catalog on request.

No Dull Times Selling Food. People must eat. Federal distributors make $3,000 yearly and up. No capital or experience needed; guaranteed sales; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish you with ample ease, license and Free Samples for customers—Sure repeat orders. Exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., R2311 Archer, Chicago.

$1,000.00 Reward if this is not the greatest money-making house to house proposition ever known. N.R.G. tablets, wash clothes in 10 minutes without rubbing. Free Samples. N.R.G. Co., P232, W. Superior, Chicago.

Sell by Mail! Spare Time. Big Profits. Books, Novelties, Bargains. Ready-Made Circular Service, 48-page Catalog Free. M. Elfco, 525 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Amazing $12 page book—"Sane Counsel," tells the truth about sex. Explains the Laws of the Love-life. Scores of intimate subjects. 104 chapters, 121 illustrations. Send no money—Write for a copy. We'll send our regular $4.00 Gift Edition. Pay postman only $1.98, plus postage upon arrival. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog Free. J. Z. Smith Co., 800 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Dept. 4700.

Ladies, reputable manufacturer offers you opportunity to make extra money spare time, experience unnecessary. No selling. World Mfg. Co., 346 6th Avenue, New York.

DISTRICT SALESMAN—All wool, Union Made suits, overcoats, $23.50. Liberal advance commission, bonus. Write for large FREE outfit. O. W. Harvey, Box 00, Chicago.

DISTRICT MANAGERS

Producing Managers who know good tailoring and genuine value, write or wire for information. All wool and pure worsted suits and topcoats at $18.75 with $3.75 to salesman and 7% to manager. Outfits free. One of the largest companies in America. We back every garment. Canterbury Tailors, 23 West 22nd Street, New York.

Finest shirt line in America with best selling outfit. Big doubled swatches. Outfits free. Prices and commission arrangements right. Send full information about yourself and your record. Confidential. Sales Mgr., 20 West 22nd Street, New York.

If you can sell the finest tailoring in America at a price which means big profits to you, you need the Leonard Line. Features yard and a third display lengths. The kind of fine hand tailoring clothes bankers, lawyers, business men wear. Special imported woolens. Unless you can sell 150 suits a season don't write. Leonard Custom Tailors, 12th Floor, Leonard Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$1000 Profit in 6 weeks by "Miller." New, Amazing Cleaner. Cleans Everything. 250% profit. Sample free. Bestever Products Co., 4325W Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.

POLMET POLISHING CLOTH.—Cleans all metals, gets enthusiastic attention, sells fast at 25c; sample free. F. C. Gale Co., 99 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

New Household Device washes, dries windows, sweeps, cleans walls, scrubs, mops. Costs less than brooms. Over half profit. Harpers, 530 Third St., Fairfield, Iowa.

Clear $75-$100 weekly writing orders for Peerless made-to-measure, rain-proof caps—also famous Aero caps. $1.00 profit—$2.80 sale. Outfit Free. Peerless Co., Dept. N-85, Covington, Ky.

Get 1000 money making opportunities from reliable firms Free. No obligation, send name and address. Salesology Magazine, 500 N. Dearborn, Desk C-1, Chicago, Ill.

Tailoring Salesmen: Selling Simpson's new $23.50 pure virgin wool suits, topcoats; commissions in advance; exclusive territory, big outfit 175 samples Free. J. B. Simpson, 843 Adams, Dept. 1454, Chicago, Ill.

Free Want Ad Catalogue No. 33, over 1,000 publications. Many combination offers. Publishers rates, place anywhere. Brinckerhoff, Inc., 37 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.

Write for Free Samples. Introduce "Chieftain" Guaranteed Silk, Broadcloth, Work Shirts. No capital or experience needed. Your Pay Daily. Monthly bonus extra. Cincinnati Shirt Co., Shop 2062, Cincinnati, O.

200,000 agents looking for something to sell. You can start mail order agents business in spare time. We spent lifetime learning how. Have just written correspondence course. Explains everything about starting your own business. Over 25,000 words boiled down to facts. Just send $1.00. We ship complete course C.O.D. for $2.98, postpaid. Money refunded if not satisfactory. We made good. Will you? Quinton, 365 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Men—South American work. Oil, Fruit, Rubber companies. Good pay. Expenses paid. South American Service Bureau. 14,600 Alma, Detroit, Mich.

Earn Money at Home, Full or Spare time. Oil Paint Photos. New Method. Easily Mastered. Highly Profitable. Oil Paint Outfit Free. Steady employment. Write, Free Book. Pictorial Art Studios, Inc., 2926 Broadway, Dept. 8 M. C., Chicago.

Agents — Sensational Profits taking orders for Taylor made-to-measure, rain-proof caps and women's hats. $75 to $100 weekly. Commission in advance. We deliver outfit free. Taylor Cap Manufacturing Co. Desk E-10, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SCHOOLS

Home Study and Resident

Learn Piano by Ear in 90 days—Make money, be popular—No tiresome practice—No notes to learn. Write for Free Book. Illinois School of Music, 133 Hunter Building, Chicago, Ill.

Girls wanted for stage. Big pay. Learn stage dancing at home in spare time. Costs only a few cents a day. Write for free booklet. Veronine Vestoff, Studio B, 100 West 72nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Men 18 up. $1700-$2700 year. Ry. Postal Clerks. City Mail Carriers. Common education sufficient. Write immediately for full particulars. Franklin Inst., Dept. T90, Rochester, N. Y.

Learn Electricity in Los Angeles. Technical practical training qualifies you for responsible position. School established 1905. Approved by electrical industry. 17,000 successful graduates. Free booklet. Nat'l Electrical School, 4006-AX, So. Figueroa, Los Angeles, Calif.

Men, become Forest Rangers; $125-$200 month and home furnished; permanent, hunt, fish, trap, etc. For details, write Norton, 270 Temple Court, Denver, Colo.

Woman—Care for invalid, fine homes your vicinity. $21 weekly if willing to take home training course in nursing. Winthrop Nurse Service, D6206 Winthrop, Chicago.

Men qualify Forest Ranger Position; start $125 month; cabin and vacation. Patrol the forests; protect the game. Write Mokane, Dept. M-44, Denver, Colo.

Big Pay Jobs open in Automotive field. Learn how on real equipment with real shop tools in eight weeks. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write quick for special tuition offer including board and railroad fare. McSweeney Auto Schools, Dept. 21-B, Cleveland, O. and Cincinnati, O.

Men-Women, 18-50, qualify for Forest Ranger, Ry. Mail Clerk, Special Agents, other Govt. Positions, $140-$200 month; write Instruction Bureau, Dept. 137, St. Louis, Mo.

Earn $25 Weekly. Spare Time, Writing for Newspapers, Magazines; exp. unnecessary. Copyright Book "How to Write for Pay" Free! 1307 Press Institute, St. Louis, Mo.

Men—Get Railway Mail Clerk or Forest Ranger Job with Government; $125-$225 month. Permanent, short hours. Write Warren Inst., 500 Colorado Bldg., Denver, Colo.

We are in touch with the best and most reliable schools in America.

If you are interested in art, engineering, electricity, radio, aviation, or any kind of business training, we will help you find what you want. Please enclose 10c. to cover cost of postage and receive advice of prominent school expert. Address School Dept., P.C.S., 9 East 46th St., New York.

Write for your Money-making Opportunities

What will you be doing one year from to-day?

Three hundred and sixty-five days from now—what?

Will you still be struggling along in the same old job at the same old salary—worried about the future—never quite able to make both ends meet—standing still while other men go ahead?

One year from today will you still be putting off your start toward success—thrilled with ambition one moment and then cold the next—delaying, waiting, fiddling away the precious hours that will never come again?

Don't do it, man—don't do it.

There is no greater tragedy in the world than that of a man who stays in the rut all his life, when with just a little effort he could bring large success within his grasp.

Make up your mind today that you're going to train yourself to do some one thing well. Choose the work you like best in the list below, mark an X beside it, mail the coupon to Scranton, and without cost or obligation, at least get the full story of what the I. C. S. can do for you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 6217-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X:

☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Accounting and C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping ☐ French
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish ☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Magazine and Book Illustrator
☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Architects' Blueprints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

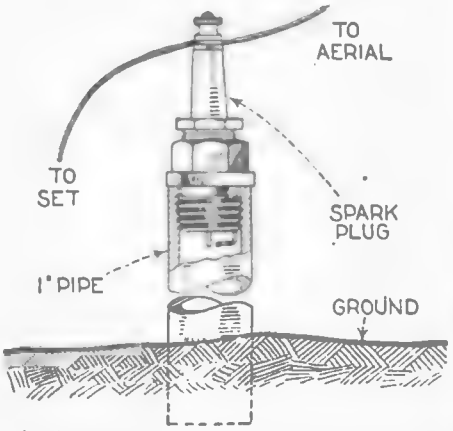
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal

ANY BOOK IN PRINT
Delivered at your door. We pay the postage. Standard authors, fine editions, new books, all at biggest savings. Be sure to send postcard for Clarkson's catalog.
FREE Write for our great book catalog. This catalog is a short course in literature and is so used by some of America's leading universities; 300,000 book lovers buy from it. Free if you write now.
DAVID B. CLARKSON THE BOOK BROKER
151 CLARKSON BLDG. CHICAGO, ILL.

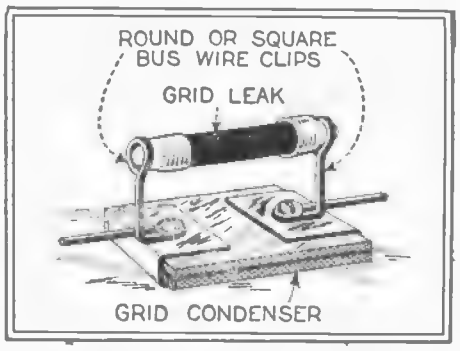
FREE--Radio Catalog
To Dealers—New, illustrated 1928 Wholesale Radio Catalog gives lowest prices on accessories, kits, packs, parts, and sets. Features master-built single control radio sets for both battery and all electric operation. Full showing of "A" and "B" Eliminators and thousands of other great values. Write on business letterhead for this free book today.
Hamilton-Carr Radio Corporation
711 W. Lake Street Dept. 382 Chicago, Ill.

SIMPLE LIGHTNING ARRESTOR



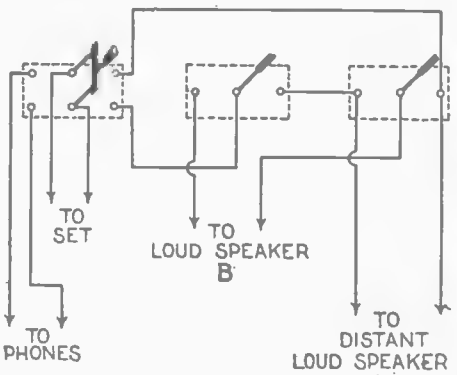
At the expense of about a dollar, a very neat and efficient lightning arrestor may be constructed. A spark plug is screwed into the end of a length of 1-inch pipe which has been driven into the ground as an earth connection.—D. Borowitz. Rep. No. 24259

GRID LEAK CLIP



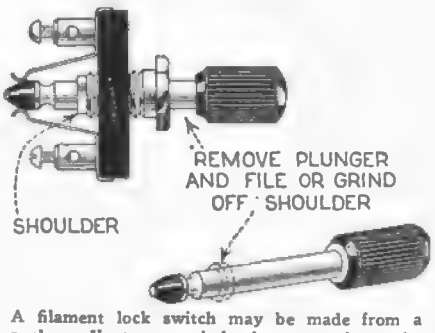
The average grid leak is mounted in parallel to the grid condenser, hence it is often desirable to extend the leads to form clips as shown above.

LOUD-TALKER SWITCHES



Two S.P.D.T. switches and one D.P.D.T. switch may be combined to vary the connections to a series of loud-talkers at different points.—J. R. Meager.

LOCKING BATTERY SWITCH



A filament lock switch may be made from a push pull type switch by removing the plunger and filing off the shoulder. This makes it possible for the plunger to be entirely removed from the switch thus opening the circuit.—D. S. Jenkins.

1927 EDITION

DO YOUR OWN WIRING AND SAVE 50%

496 Pages—390 Illustrations

If there is no licensed wireman in your neighborhood you can easily wire your House, Barn or Garage YOURSELF.

IT TELLS YOU JUST HOW TO DO IT

It contains The National Electrical Code explained and illustrated. New illustrated chapters on Outside Wiring and Inside Wiring for all systems for both direct and alternating currents. House and Residence Wiring, Garage Wiring, Theatre and Moving Picture House Wiring, Marine Wiring, Electric Sign Wiring, Radio Wiring.

How to install, operate and care for Generators, Motors, Storage Batteries, Meters, Electric Ranges and every kind of wiring device for light, heat and power and Radio Wiring.

Leather Cover Gilt Edges, Pocket Size Sent Post Paid on receipt of Price $3.00

H. C. CUSHING, Jr.
13 WEST 55th STREET NEW YORK

6 TUBE RADIO ONE DIAL Only $32.50

Latest advanced circuit. All steel chassis totally shielded. Balanced parts of best quality. Marvelous power and selectivity. Gets the long range stations as clear as a bell. One dial single control. An unsurpassed value—just one of our many mighty bargains.

FREE Log and Call Book and Big New Catalog just off the press. Full of Radio bargains. Send for your free copy now!

American Auto & Radio Mfg. Co.
HARRY SCHWARTZBERG, Pres.
Dept. 272 American Radio Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AMERICAN RADIO BARGAINS

Anyone CAN LEARN!

No talent or experience necessary. Spare time work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book TELLS ABOUT: Alphabets, Tailing, HOW TO MIX PAINT, Show Cards, Window Trims and Wall Signs, How to make Letters, Gilding, Tricks of THE TRADE, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible leather, gold edges, and four full bearing Show Card Pens. Book and Pens sent postpaid for $3.00. (Foreign, D. 10c extra.)

How to Paint SIGNS and Show Cards 3rd Edition

Ogilvie Pub. Co., 57 Rose St. Dept. 109, New York

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY—WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START

PIMPLES

Cleared Up—often in 24 hours. To prove you can be rid of Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions on the face or body, Barbers' Itch, Eczema, Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin, simply send me your name and address today—no cost—no obligation. CLEAR-TONE tried and tested in over 100,000 cases—used like toilet water—is simply magical in prompt results. You can repay the favor by telling your friends; if not, the loss is mine. WRITE TODAY.

E. S. GIVENS, 468 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

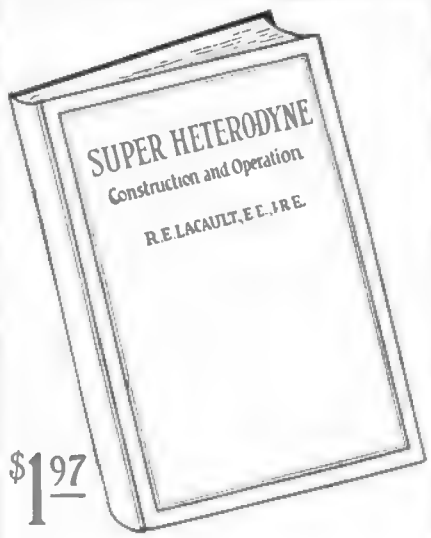
DRAW CARTOONS

TURN YOUR TALENT INTO MONEY

Cartoonists earn from $50 to $250 per week—some even more. Remarkable new Circle System of Drawing teaches you in half the usual time. Send for booklet and sample lesson plate explaining full details of the Course. No salesman will call.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
628 Penton Building Cleveland, Ohio

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE.
Perfect Penmanship Inst., Dept. 44, St. Louis, Mo.



$1.97

An authority who knows!

R. E. Lacault

—SEND NO MONEY—

Just drop us a card and mention the book with your name and address. We will mail it to you immediately. Upon receipt, you pay the postman $1.97 plus a few cents for postage.

THE CONSRAD CO., INC.
230 Fifth Ave., New York City

REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE
F.P.M.

SAW and 7 BLADES $1
Cuts Wood & Iron

The F.P.M. saw cuts wood, iron and bakelite at any angle. Used and recommended by experts in every line. Unequalled for sturdy, lasting construction and fine workmanship. Blades of finest tempered steel. Get the F.P.M. Saw at any hardware store or order direct.

1 F.P.M. Saw and 7 Blades sent prepaid $1.00

DEALERS Write for Discounts JOBBERS

F. P. MAXSON, 3722 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago

BIG VALUE for 10 Cts.

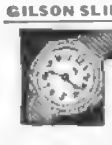
6 Songs, words and music; 25 Pictures Pretty Girls; 40 Ways to Make Money; 1 Joke Book; 1 Book on Love; 1 Magic Book; 1 Book Letter Writing; 1 Dream Book and Fortune Teller; 1 Cook Book; 1 Base Ball Book, gives rules for games; 1 Toy Maker Book; Language of Flowers; 1 Morse Telegraph Alphabet; 12 Chemical Experiments; Magic Age Table; Great North Pole Game; 100 Conundrums; 3 Puzzles; 12 Games; 30 Verses for Autograph Albums. All the above by mail for 10 cts. and 2 cts. postage.
ROYAL SALES CO., Desk 939 Norwalk, Conn.

THE MIDGET SLIDE RULE

instantly adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, solves proportion, gives all roots and powers. Logarithms, Sines, Cosines, Tangents, Cotangents, etc. Also gives decimal equivalents, lettered and numbered drill and tap sizes.

More than 110,000 sold, more than 2,000 unsolicited testimonials. The Engine-divided scales are on white finished aluminum and are grease and waterproof. Diameter 4". Price with Instruction Book, $1.50. Pocket Carrying Case, 50c extra. Cash or C.O.D. Catalogue free. Your money back if you are not satisfied.

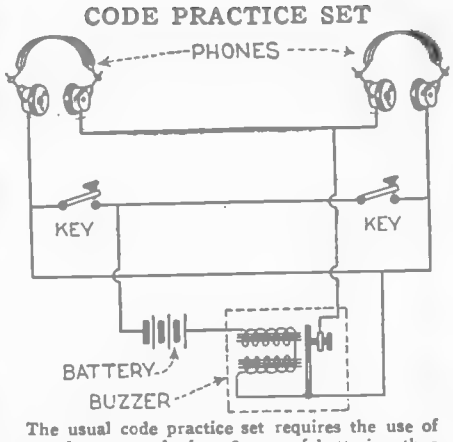
GILSON SLIDE RULE COMPANY. Stuart, Florida.



WRIST WATCH GIVEN

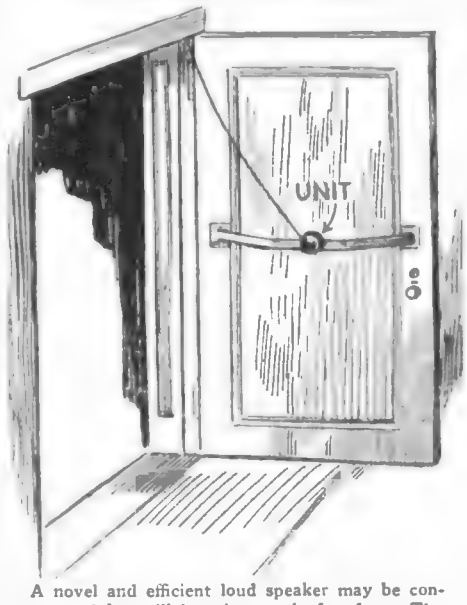
Sell my Grape Gum, Gumlets, Candy Mints, etc., at 5c pack. Everybody will buy from you. I give wrist watch and other dandy presents FREE and besides you make money every day. Write today for agent's package.
Chas. David, Sta. V. Cincinnati, O. Dept. 267

CODE PRACTICE SET



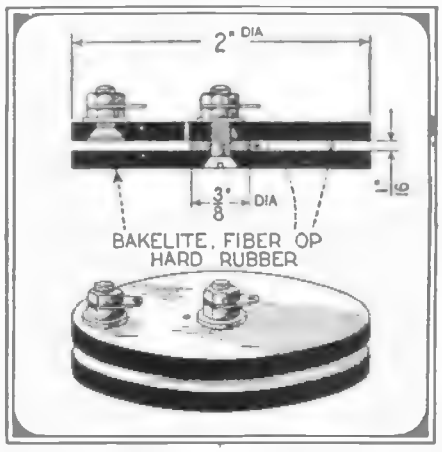
The usual code practice set requires the use of two buzzers and often 2 sets of batteries, thus making the assembly rather expensive. Using the arrangement shown above, 1 buzzer and 1 battery may be used to take the place of a larger number regardless of the number of head sets and keys in use.—R L. Pepperberg. Rep. No. 20490.

DOOR LOUD SPEAKER



A novel and efficient loud speaker may be constructed by utilizing the panel of a door. The unit is mounted on one side of the door and clamped securely in position. The two leads should be allowed enough play so that the door may be opened and shut easily. This type of speaker gives excellent reproduction and the volume is good.—James Francis Clemenger.

RADIO FREQUENCY CHOKE



The idea illustrated above gives a method for constructing radio frequency choke coils at a minimum of time and expense. Two disks of bakelite, fibre or hard rubber 2 inches in diameter are bolted together. The wire is wound between these disks making a very neat job. Connections may be made as shown or the constructor may use his own ingenuity.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN—"The Muscle Builder"
Author of "Muscle Building," "Science of Wrestling," "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," etc.

MUSCLES
5 Cents a Piece

Wouldn't it be great if we could buy muscles by the bag—take them home and paste them on our shoulders? Then our rich friends with money to buy them, sure would be socking us all over the lots.

But they don't come that easy, fellows. If you want muscle you have to work for it. That's the reason why the lazy fellow never can hope to be strong. So if you're lazy and don't want to work—you had better quit right here. This talk was never meant for you.

I Want Live Ones

I've been making big men out of little ones for over fifteen years. I've made pretty near as many strong men as Heinz has made pickles. My system never fails. That's why I guarantee my works to do the trick. That's why they gave me the name of "The Muscle Builder." I have the surest bet that you ever heard of.

What I'm Going to Do

In just 30 days I'm going to increase your arm one full inch. Yes and add two inches to your chest in the same length of time. But that's nothing. I've only started; get this—I'm going to put knobs of muscle on your shoulders like baseballs. I'm going to deepen your chest so that you will double your lung capacity. Each breath you take will flood every crevice of your pulmonary cavity with oxygen. This will load your blood with red corpuscles, shooting life and vitality throughout your entire system. I'm going to give you arms and legs like pillars. I'm going to work on every inner muscle as well, toning up your liver, your heart, etc. You'll have a snap to your step and a flash to your eye. You'll feel the real pep shooting up and down your old backbone. You'll stretch out your big brawny arms and crave for a chance to crush everything before you. You'll just bubble over with vim and animation.

Sounds pretty good, what? You can bet your old ukulele it's good. It's wonderful. And don't forget, fellow—I'm not just promising all this—I guarantee it. Well, let's get busy, I want some action—so do you.

Send for My Free Book

"Muscular Development"

—It's Free

Take it and read it. It's the peppiest piece of literature you ever flashed your glimmers on. And 48 full-page photos of myself and some of my numerous prize-winning pupils. This is the finest collection of strong men ever assembled into one book—Look them over—Doctors, lawyers, merchants, mechanics, and every line of trade you can think of. I swear you'll never let this book get out of your hands again. And just think—you're getting it for nothing. Don't hesitate—there's no strings attached to it. Grab it.

Take your pen or pencil and fill out the coupon—But do it now—before you turn this page.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 2702 305 Broadway New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 2702, 305 Broadway, New York City
Dear Sir:—Please send me absolutely FREE and without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name.....
Street.....
City.....State.....

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the April issue must reach us not later than February 5th.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Advertisers and Distributors

Earn $8. Distribute 400 free Samples Stopleak Rivets. Send 6c stamps for samples and secure territory. Rivet Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Advertising Agencies

24 words—355 Rural Weeklies $14.20. Ad-Meyer, 4112-81 Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

Agents Wanted

Agents: Big season on. No competition. $10.00-$15.00 daily. Rhinestone Initial Buckles, etc., sell on sight. No investment. Chaton Co., 606 Blue Island, Chicago.

We Pay $48.00 a Week, furnish auto and expenses to introduce our Soap and Washing Powder. Buss-Beach Co., Dept. A185, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Collect Photos and earn $75 to $125 a week as my representative. Be my representative in your neighborhood. Just collect photos for our wonderful line of Photo Medallions, Powder Compacts, Photo Jewelry, Photo Fountain Pens, etc. No experience, no investments. Your friends, neighbors, everybody, your prospect. $2-$5 commission on each sale. Send for our proposition. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., Box GG-608-614 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Agents Wanted to sell Men's Hats direct from factory. Write for catalog. Model Hat Mfg. Co., Dept. M-11, East Orange, N. J.

$10 Every Day. Will send sample of new Wringer Mop with Big Steel Plate on approval. Convince yourself at our risk. Kleanezy, Dept. M-16, Delphos, O.

New Invention—400% profit. Liquid quick mend for Fabrics and Hosiery. Stops runs. Every woman buys. Hundred other fast sellers. J. E. Johnson Co., Dept. 862, 6129 Wentworth Ave., Chicago.

Why work for others? Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet Articles, Household Specialties, etc., 500% profit. Valuable booklet free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1927W Broad, Richmond, Va.

Quick Cleanup for Live Agents. Cash in on this craze for colonial rugs sweeping country. Every housewife buying. Agents earning $100.00 weekly. Bettermade Puritan rugs sell at half store prices. Big commissions advanced. Write for offer. No obligations. Puritan Rug Co., 552 South Street, Waltham, Mass., Dept. 389.

Auction, Bankrupt, Rummage Sales (New Credit Plan). Unbelievable Bargains. Enormous Profits everywhere. Original Headquarters, USI608 So. Halsted, Chicago.

$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. D, Decatur, Ill.

"Superkeen! Amazing new patented magnetic blade sharpener! Sharpens all razor blades instantly, magically, by powerful magnetic force! New! Absolutely different! Sensational demonstration! Whirlwind Seller! Write for pocket sample!" SuperKeen, Dept. B-15, Salisbury, N. C.

Big money easily made without peddling or outfits. Free particulars. E Elite, 38E Elizabeth St., N. Y.

Agents—We start you in business and help you succeed. No capital or experience needed. Spare or full time. You can earn $50-$100 weekly. Write Madison Company, 566 Broadway, New York.

Rummage sales make $500.00 monthly. We start you, furnishing everything. Experience unnecessary. Monarch, Desk 4, 609 Division, Chicago.

Just Out—New Patented Apron. No strings or straps—$20.00 a day every day; over 100% profit; commissions daily. Write for free offer. Sta-Put Co., Dept. 502, St. Louis, Mo.

We Start You—Silvering mirrors; plating tableware, autoparts, headlights, etc.; refinishing metalware, chandeliers, bedsteads, etc. Immense profits. Outfits furnished. WESCO, B-1246, D, Wichita, Kans.

We Start You in Business, furnishing everything; men and women, $35.00 to $100.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Few dollars start you home or small room anywhere. Booklet free. W. HILLYER RAGSDALE, Drawer 129, East Orange, N. J.

Agents—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold. It vulcanizes itself in two minutes and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa., Dept. 601.

$60—$200 a week. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 441 B., North Clark, Chicago.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Agents: Newest sensation—Rhinestone Initial Fountain Pens. Everybody wants one. No competition. $8.00-$15.00 daily in advance. Chaton Novelty Co., 602 Blue Island, Chicago.

Agents Wanted—(Continued)

$50.00 Weekly easy, applying Gold Initials on Automobiles. No experience needed. $1.45 profit every $1.50 job. Free Samples. "Raico Monograms," R1043, Washington, Boston, Mass.

Gold Leaf Window Letters & Script Signs. No experience; 500% Profit. Samples free. Consolidated, 69-R West Van Buren, Chicago.

Succeed With Your Own Products. Make them yourself. Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. All lines. Catalog, Circulars free. D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

Airplanes, Aviation

Biggest, Best Catalog Model Airplanes, Parts, Supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 169½ Spring Street, New York.

Airplanes—Send for free cuts and Plans of our wonderful two Place, Companion type, small, high life wing monoplane, and information. How to build this ship, and be sure it will fly, also Propeller literature. Crawford Airplane Manfgr., 2225 American Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

Model Airplane Engines: ½ h. p. in 3 lbs.; 1 h. p. in 5 lbs. Stationary Engines: ½ h. p. in 10 lbs.; 1 h. p. in 15 lbs. Circulars free. DYNAMIC MFG. CO., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.

Boys—12 Inch Cross-Atlantic Model, "Lindy" type Airplane—50c. Takes off by own power. Travels over 40 feet. Very fascinating and educational. Thrilling fun! Easy construction set, complete materials; postpaid U. S. 50c. (No stamps.) Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Model Aircraft Co., Box 331, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Build and Fly Your Own Monoplane. 20-foot wingspread. 72 M.P.H. with only 12 H.P. Motor. Plans and Working Drawings complete. $10.00. Warner Co., 311 Edwards Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Battle Photos and War Relics

For Dens: Relics from Europe's battlefields (also medals) illustrated catalogue with sample war photos 25c. International, 885 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books and Periodicals

Hypnotism Wins fame, fortune, etc., 25 easy lessons and 248-page illustrated reference guide $2.00. "Mindreading" (any distance), wonderful, $2.00. Science Institute, SI-430 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago.

Telegraph manual for beginners, learn at home, fifty cents coin. Runyon Printing Co., Shelby, Indiana.

Free—My Illustrated Circulars on Newthought, Selfculture, Healing, Yogi Philosophy, Occult, Mystic and Scientific Books. Martens Publisher, Inc., Burlington, Iowa.

Books, Magazines, Art Publications, in English, French, Spanish. Photo novelties, etc. Catalog free. Villaverde Co., Box 1329, Havana, Cuba.

Business Opportunities

Make big profits with Chinchilla Rabbits. Real Moneymakers. Write for facts. Box 131, Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

Sell By Mail—Books, novelties, bargains; large profits! Particulars FREE! E-Elco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

Print 250 Signs or Pictures an hour without press, type or machinery. Sample and particulars 10c. Straco, 1015½, Springfield, Ohio.

Free Book. Start little Mail Order business, Hadwil, 5A-74 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

Amateur Cartoonists: Make money in spare time with new cartoon selling plan. Write Smith's Service, Wenatchee, Wash.

Receive mail from everywhere. Mail order, Agency, Homework propositions, Magazines, Listing 20c. Larson Bros., S-3410 North Ave., Chicago.

Cameras and Photography Supplies

Make money in Photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 5333, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

Chemistry

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 880 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 16 E. 30th St., New York City.

Chemistry—(Continued)

"Dope Sheet for Chemical Experimenters" 25c. "101 CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS" 25c. Good stuff. Both just published. A. Walker Co., 1514 Allison, Washington, D. C.

Your Chemical problems solved and working process furnished for Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

Odd—Unusual Experiments for the chemist. Stories—contests. "Amateur Chemist" 10c. Thompson-Allen Laboratories, 410 W. Pine, Shamokin, Pa.

$4.00—Astounding Chemical Offer—$4.00. Chemical outfit consisting of 100 different expensive laboratory chemicals. Generous quantities of each, including apparatus, prepaid anywhere United States, all for $4.00. Cash or C.O.D., only one to a customer, easily worth $20.00. Chemicals guaranteed Pure. Send order early to The Swimmer Chemical Company. Est. 15 years, 1500 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Experimenters: 40 Chemical Experiments, $.25 (coin). H. James, Olney Springs, Colorado.

Correspondence Courses

Used correspondence school courses sold on repurchase basis. Also rented and exchanged. Money-back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

Home Study—Engineering, Bookkeeping, Higher Accountancy, High School, and other courses. Write Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

Detectives

Detectives Earn Big Money. Travel. Excellent opportunity. Make secret investigations. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Write American Detective System, 2190 Broadway, N. Y.

Electricity

Electric Fun! Seventy stunts, 110 volts, $1. Cuttingco, Campbell, Calif.

For Inventors

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 808 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents Obtained under cooperative payment plan. Write for particulars. W. E. Beck, Registered Patent Lawyer, 953 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Inventors. Use our special service for presenting your invention or patent to manufacturers. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

$25.00 cash prize each month awarded to inventors of unpatented inventions, with right to publish. Send drawing or photograph with description. Dynamic Mfg. Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.

Formulas

500 Formulas and Big Catalog 20c. Ideal Book Shop (N), Park Ridge, Ill.

Health

Tobacco or Snuff habit cured or no pay. $1.50 if cured. Sent on trial. Willard Company, Box 796, Los Angeles, Calif.

Help and Instruction—Male

Men—Women, 18 Up. Get U. S. Government Life Jobs. Commence $95.00 to $158.00 month. Quick raise. Steady work. Paid vacations. Common education sufficient. Experience unnecessary. Sample examination coaching and full particulars — FREE. Write immediately — today. Franklin Institute, Dept. W-16, Rochester, N. Y.

Work for Uncle Sam. Get Government Jobs. Men—women, 18 up. Commence $95 to $158 month. Steady work. Short hours. Paid vacation. No layoffs. Pull unnecessary. Common education sufficient. Candidates coached without leaving home. Full particulars and 32-page book—FREE. Write immediately. Today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. W4, Rochester, N. Y.

Help Wanted

$100 per month in your home, folding and mailing circulars. We furnish everything. Particulars and samples 25c. Adams Mailing Service, 48 Adams St., Irvington, N. J.

Help Wanted—(Continued)

Men—Experience unnecessary; travel; make secret investigations; reports; salaries; expenses. Write American Foreign Detective Institute, 304, St. Louis, Mo.

Silvering Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned, immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, 16 W. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Distributors—No canvassing; no capital. Honery Rosets, Pa.

Men—get Forest Ranger job; $125-$200 month and home furnished; hunt, fish, trap, etc. For details, write Norton, 265 Temple Court, Denver, Colo.

Help Wanted Male

Men Wanted who can drive car, to qualify for U. S. Government Chauffeur-Carrier (truck driver) jobs; $141-$175 month. Write Instruction Bureau, Dept. 293, Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

How to Entertain

Plays, Musical Comedies and revues, minstrel music, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, entertainments, musical readings, stage handbooks, make-up goods. Big catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 99, Chicago.

Insects Wanted

Cash paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair's Advertisement on page 960.

Instruction

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 880 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 16 E. 50th St., New York City.

Inventions Wanted

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Will buy approved invention. Write W. L. Kendig, 416 N. Duke Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Machinery and Tools

Concrete Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 N. First St., St. Louis, Mo.

Magic and Games

Free with $25 order our large die box. Send 20c for our large catalogue of tricks, puzzles, wigs, sensational escapes. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Magical Goods

Card tricks. Coin tricks, Hypnotism, Ventriloquism, 64 page books. Complete guides 10c each. G. Fenner, 2101 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

Male Help Wanted

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen (white or colored), sleeping car, train porters (colored), $150-$250 monthly. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau, East, St. Louis, Ill.

Manufacturing

Models. Metal articles made to order. Experimenting and quantity production. Special tools. Parma Engineering & Machine Works, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio.

Miscellaneous

Beautiful Registered Bull Pups, $15. Bulldogs, 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

Forms to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Marines, Trappers, Animals, 151 kinds. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalogue. H. C. Schiercke, 1034-72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Specimens of Arizona minerals and Petrified Wood. R. Cederholm, Box 565, Mesa, Ariz.

Self-protection without a weapon. Unbeatable science for man or woman. Write. Stamp. John R. Kirk, 212—9th Street, East Las Vegas, New Mexico.

One of the biggest mails on earth. Sent to any address for 10c. Louisiana Distributing Service, Dept. X, Harmon, La.

Mexican Made pistol holsters, cartridge belts, horsehair articles, rattlesnake belt. List free. TEX-MEX LEATHER CO., 313 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Be Independent. Receive 100 letters a day containing 25c, and give a dollar article to every customer. Send 25c. for dollar article and complete plan. No fake. Dept. 2, Western Mailing Service, 1636½ E. 6th Street, Long Beach, Calif.

For Homemakers. Don't pay 2 different prices for small wanted Household Furniture. Send me store price and will make for one-half store cost. Neat, unpainted, postpaid. William Edward Gilbertson, Route 4, Box 8, West Allis, Wis.

Models and Model Supplies

Ship Model Fittings: Steering Wheels, Capstans, Anchors, Propellers. Send dime for booklet. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

Moulds

Moulds Making Toys. See ad on page ???. Miscellaneous. H. C. Schiercke.

Musical

Piano Jazz; teaches all Styles of Jazzy Piano Playing, Negro Harmony, Hot Bass Effects, Novelty Sweet Harmony, Information Free. Write "Piano Bill," 207H Ossington, Toronto, Canada.

Musical Instruments

Violins—Deep, Mellow, Soulful—on easy credit terms. High grade, wonderful instruments of my own make. Development of many years' experience. Write for book. Gustav A. Henning, 512 University Building, Seattle, Washington.

Novelties

Cane Becomes Ukelele by Removing Secret Cover, $3.50. Broadway Music Co., Bayonne, N. J.

Old Coins

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Old Money Wanted

$2 to $500 Each paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Keep all old money, it may be very valuable. Send 10c for new illustrated coin value Book 4x6. Guaranteed Prices. Get Posted, we pay Cash. Clarke Coin Company, 14 Street, Leroy, N. Y.

Patent Attorneys

Patents—Free valuable book sent upon request—Save time—Forward sketch or model for our free confidential report. Favorable report rendered only when we conscientiously believe your invention contains merit and is of commercial value. American Industries, Inc., 224 Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents: Much valuable information in our illustrated book on patents and trademarks sent free with sketch sheet. Send your invention for inspection and opinion. Write today. Bryant & Lowry, 314-A Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Patents Secured. Easy terms. Inventors Service Bureau, Box 1648, Washington.

Richard E. Babcock, Patent Lawyer, Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C., Booklet.

Monroe E. Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Lawyer, Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Booklet and Priority Record blank gratis.

Patents—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, free schedule Information free. Lancaster and Allwine. Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 242 Ouray Bldg., Washington D. C.

Patents Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C. or 41-T Park Row, New York

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars. (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 809 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book. "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Security Bank Building (directly across street from patent office), Washington, D. C. See page 935.

"Inventor's Advisor," Valuable Patentbook sent free. Labiner, 3 Park Row, New York.

Patent, Trade-Marks, Copyrights. Reliable services by an experienced practitioner devoting personal attention to each case. Inquiries invited. Reference furnished. B. P. Fishburne, Patent Lawyer, 525-D McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

Patents obtained under Co-operative Payment Plan. Write for particulars. W. E. Beck, Registered Patent Lawyer, 952 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Get your own patents. Forms, complete instructions $1. Cuttingbros, Campebll, Calif.

ADAM E. FISHER, Registered Patent Attorney, in business 25 years; references; personal attention and promptness assured; Dept. E. 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, 17th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., New York.

Patents. Free advice, personal service of registered Attorney, former Patent Office Examiner. Booklet. Albert Jacobs, 728 Barrister Bldg., Washington.

Patent Sense—As one of the oldest firms in America we give inventors, at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well-known Patents of extraordinary value. Book, Patent-Sense, free. Lacey & Lacey, 641 F St., Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.

Make $25 Weekly at home, spare time, writing short stories for photoplays. Experience unnecessary. Outline free. Producers League, 603, St. Louis, Mo.

Patents

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Time is important in applications for foreign patents. Send date United States Patent or Application, with names of countries desired for Free Information How to Protect Your Patents. Chester Brown, 510 Van Buren Street, Chicago.

Patents Wanted

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Inventor—If you have a patent or invention for sale, write Hartley, 38 Court St., Bangor, Me.

Personal

Your Handwriting Reveals Character. Practical guide to success. Send ink sample of own or friend's writing for helpful analysis of surprising facts. 25c (silver). S. Pencraft, Oscoda, Connecticut.

Photography

Have you a Camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 118 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

Transfer Photographs to metal, china, etc. Patented process. Makes beautiful miniatures. A real art. Lots of fun and profit. Anyone can do it. Outfit supplied to members only. Write about membership. Kyograph Photo System, 21-D W. 17th St., New York.

Photoplays Wanted

$ $ $ For Photoplay Plots, Stories accepted any form, revised criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Estab. 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Co., 223 Western & Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

Printing Outfits and Supplies

Print your own cards, stationery, circulars, paper, etc. Complete outfits $8.85; Job Presses $11, $29; Rotary $149. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write for catalog presses, type, paper, etc. Kelsey Company F-6 Meriden, Conn.

Printing, Engraving and Multigraphing

200 Bond Letterheads, 8½ x 11 and 150 envelopes, $2. 200 Bond Letterheads, 6 x 7 and 100 envelopes, $1. Printed. Dollar Bills Will Do. Dept. M, Hossler Print Shop, Portland, Indiana.

200 Letterheads and 100 Envelopes, $1.10, postpaid. Oberman Company, Box 1268, Chicago.

Radio

Correct your filter by using an adjustable core choke coil Range—30H to 100H at 150 M.A. $5.75. Transformers, 650 volts, $7.25; 550 volts, $3.50; 280 volts, $2.00. Write for lists of eliminator kits and parts. Radio Parts Sales Co., Orange, N. J.

Radio Equipment

Direct Factory Sale. Wholesale prices. Tremendous Savings. Selling direct to you. Here are some of our many items; 30 Henry Choke, 100 M.A. $2.19; 10 Henry Choke, 400 M.A. $5.48. Power Transformers for all kinds of Eliminators and for all types of A.C. Tubes at Special Low Prices. EVERY ITEM FULLY GUARANTEED. Promptly shipped upon receipt of order. Send for free illustrated catalog today. Todd Electric Co. Inc., (Manufacturers), 36 West 20th Street, Dept. B, New York City.

Salesmen Wanted

Punchboard and Sideline Salesmen. New Catalogue of sure-selling assortments. New startling Candy Punch Ball Machine. Combination worth $180 weekly. A-1-Lee, 825 Wabash, Chicago.

A Paying Position Open to representative of character. Take orders shoes—hosiery direct to wearer. Good income. Permanent. Write now for free book, "Getting Ahead." Tanners Shoe Mfg. Co., 6502 C St., Boston, Mass.

Punchboard Salesmen. 2 hours daily, $100 every week. New line. Lowest prices. Full commissions on repeat business. Catalog Free. Puritan Novelty Co., 1199 Jackson, Chicago.

Song Poems

Song Poem Writers—Send for proposition. Ray Hibbeler, D24, 2101 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago.

Song-poem writers, write Sequoia Songwriters Service, Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, California.

Song-poem writers. Address Monarch, 236 West 55th, Dept. 133, New York.

Song Writers

Free—"Song Writers Guide." Beaver, D24-622 Goodell Green Bay, Wis.

Stamps and Coins

Stamps 100 All Different 3 cents. S. I. Quaker Stamp Company, Toledo, O.

1000 Mixed Foreign Stamps 25c. Phil Lundsted, Cape Cottage, Maine.

Telegraphy

Telegraphy—Both Morse and Wireless—taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Stone St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Typewriters

Typewriters, all standard makes. $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Exchange, 121 N. Franciso Ave., Chicago.

The AMAZING COMEBACK of HENRY FORD

Turning defeat into victory the Detroit Automobile manufacturer has achieved the most amazing comeback in modern industrial history.

Special Features in February Issue of NEW AGE Illustrated

"Here's How" America is Going Dry

The crux of the present-day drink situation is contained in a comprehensive study of the social phase of prohibition. Are we drinking more than formerly, or less?

The Glory that Was Sherry's

More sumptuous than any eating place of its kind was Sherry's, popular with the America of a generation ago. A few of its memories by Jerome, its well-known doorman.

The Torch Bearers

The beginning of a vivid historical series of articles on our ever-apparent thirst for knowledge, tracing it back to the "Dark Ages," and carrying it along, generation by generation, to the present day.

Royal Visitors in the White House

How our past and present executives entertain the royal guests of the land who come to us from every country in Europe, seeking a better knowledge of American institutions.

An Actor's Idea of Religion

Noted stage player, William Hodge, reveals his views on the church of today and tomorrow.

The Canvas Jungle

A story of circus life, by John Forbes, with the strange characteristics of our dumb friends of the jungle forming a fascinating background.

From Parsonage to Grand Opera

The interesting life and unusual career of Mme. Louise Homer.

Why I Don't Believe in Companionate Marriage
Where Is the Modern Metropolis Taking Us?
The World's Biggest Job
A Farmer Who Makes His Own Rain
Have You Got a Name That's Hard to Remember?
Why I Have Not Decided to Leave My Children Money
My Big Fight to Live Within My Income

• • • *and Fiction*

MEXICO
A new story o modern Mexico and of woman's caprice in the face of danger.

A HANDFUL OF DIAMONDS
A thrilling new mystery novel.

BLOODY GROUND
A new and tremendous story of the Pioneer West.

SINISTER SALVAGE
The strange story of a derelict ship and a baffling mystery.

THE CIRCUS MAN

• • • *Service Departments*

Food diet and health
Travel trips and information
Care and upkeep of the car
Child training
Insurance and financial facts
Home building and decoration

On sale at your newsdealer on January 12th for 25 cents, or send coupon for six months' trial subscription.

NEW AGE—ILLUSTRATED
Graybar Building,
New York, N. Y.

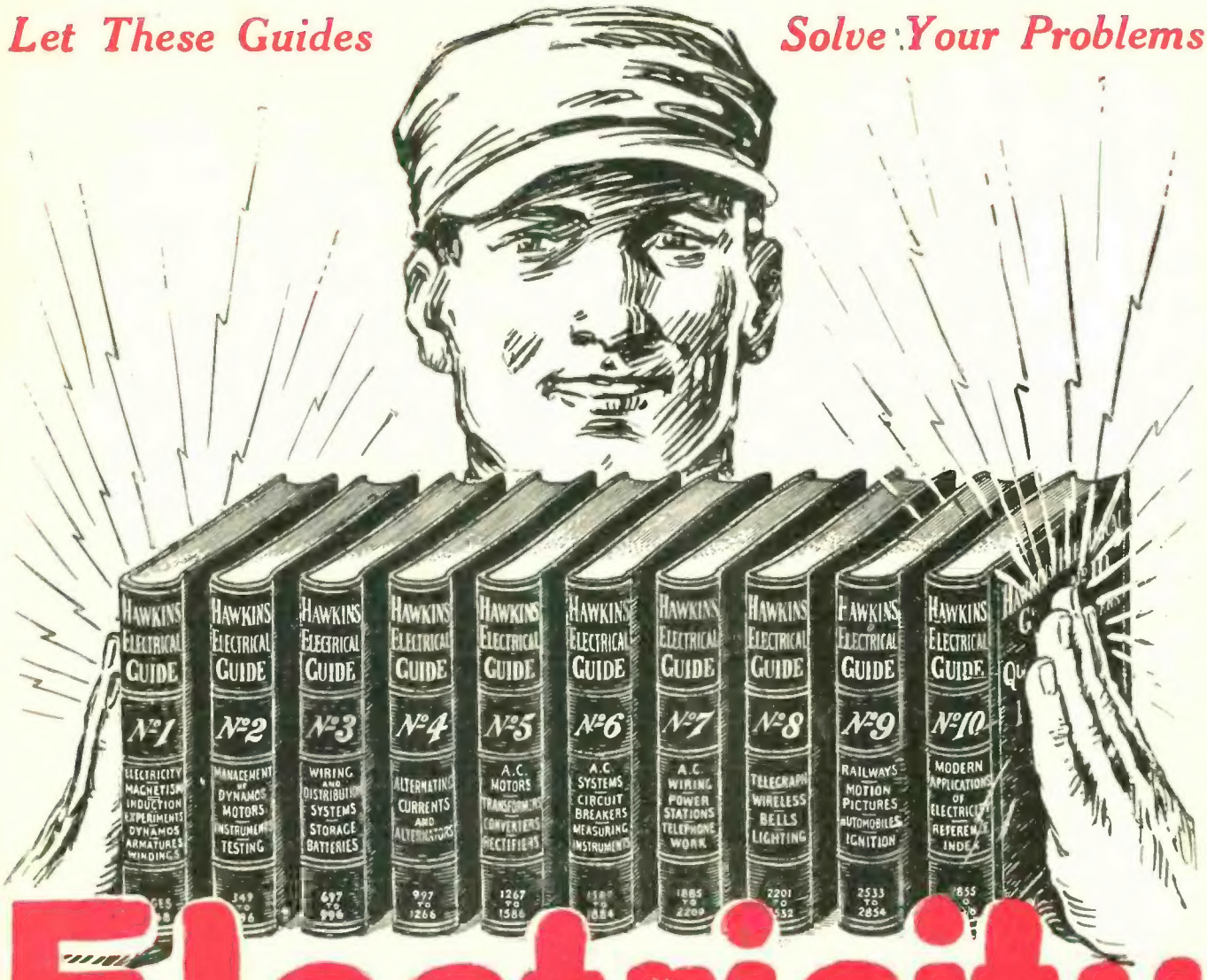
I enclose $1.00 for a 6-months' trial subscription. Please start it with the February issue.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....S.I.

Let These Guides *Solve Your Problems*



Electricity at your finger ends

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES IN TEN VOLUMES

3500 PAGES
4700 PICTURES

$1 A VOLUME
$1 A MONTH

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set today to look over.

LEARN ALL ABOUT

Magnetism—Induction — Experiments — Dynamos — Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams — Sign Flashers — Storage Batteries — Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators — Alternating Current Motors — Transformers — Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems—Circuit Breakers—Measuring Instruments—Switchboards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing —Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the ten numbers.

SHIPPED FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth $100 to you—you pay $1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY—SEND ONLY THIS COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
65 West 23rd Street, New York City

Please submit me for free examination, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE (Price $1 a number). Ship at once prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Employed by.....

Home Address.....

Reference.....

S. L., Feb.

A Sensational Pen At a Sensational Price $1.50

The Wallace FOUNTAIN PEN

NO matter what price you are prepared to pay for a supremely fine fountain pen, even up to $8.75, we ask you to examine, compare and try the Wallace. If it does not speedily convince you of its remarkable value and superiority, your money will be refunded immediately and without question. No fountain pen on the market is more carefully constructed, of better materials or more perfectly adjusted than the Wallace. Because of quantity production and inexpensive selling methods, it is offered to you at a small fraction of the price at which fountain pens of equal quality are being sold.

The Wallace Pen is the result of a lifetime experience spent in the manufacture of writing instruments and all materials used are of the highest quality.

The barrel, cap and section are

EQUAL IN SIZE
To Any
$7.00 or $8.75
Fountain Pen

They are made of pure hard rubber, highly polished. The clip and self-filling lever are untarnishable metal. The point is made of 14k solid gold, with a crystal-hard iridium point which insures a lifetime of wear. Just as important as the quality of the point is the perfect way it has been skillfully set in place and adjusted.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Our special 10-day trial offer will prove to you that you can obtain the most satisfactory fountain pen you ever owned at an exceptionally low price.

DEALERS

Stationery Stores, Drug Stores, Department Stores, etc. The Wallace Fountain Pen is a popular priced fountain pen of quality which meets a long existing demand. Send for catalog and trade prices.

SEND NO MONEY

Just fill out this coupon and the Wallace Fountain Pen will be sent to you via parcel post C.O.D. for $1.50, plus postage. The money which you pay the postman will be considered merely as a deposit. It will be entirely up to you to decide, after you have tried the Wallace Pen for 10 days, whether or not you wish to keep it. If not, return it and your money will be cheerfully refunded.

J. A. WALLACE & CO., 239 Canal St., New York City
Gentlemen: You may send me your Wallace Fountain Pen. I will pay postman $1.50, plus postage, on delivery.

NOTE:
When remittance accompanies order, Wallace Fountain Pen will be sent postage prepaid. If within 10 days it does not prove to be all we claim it to be—return it and we will refund your money immediately.

Mark X here ☐

If you prefer ladies' size with ring on cap to be carried on ladies' sautoir or men's watch chain

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

S & I

J. B. WALLACE & CO.
239 Canal Street
New York City

AGENTS Every man, woman, boy or girl is a prospect. This excellent value makes quicker sales and bigger profits. Send for a Wallace Fountain Pen or write for sales plan literature.